Airlines Find Ways to Beat the Holiday Rush

By John Gallant
CW Staff

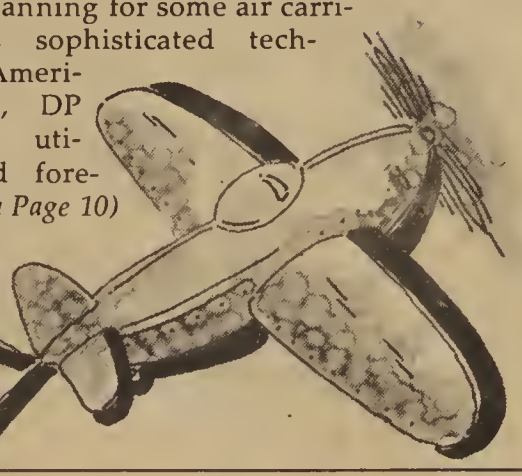
While other shops bend under year-end pressures, DP departments in the airline industry are using capacity planning and programming moratoriums to ease system strains brought on by increased holiday travel.

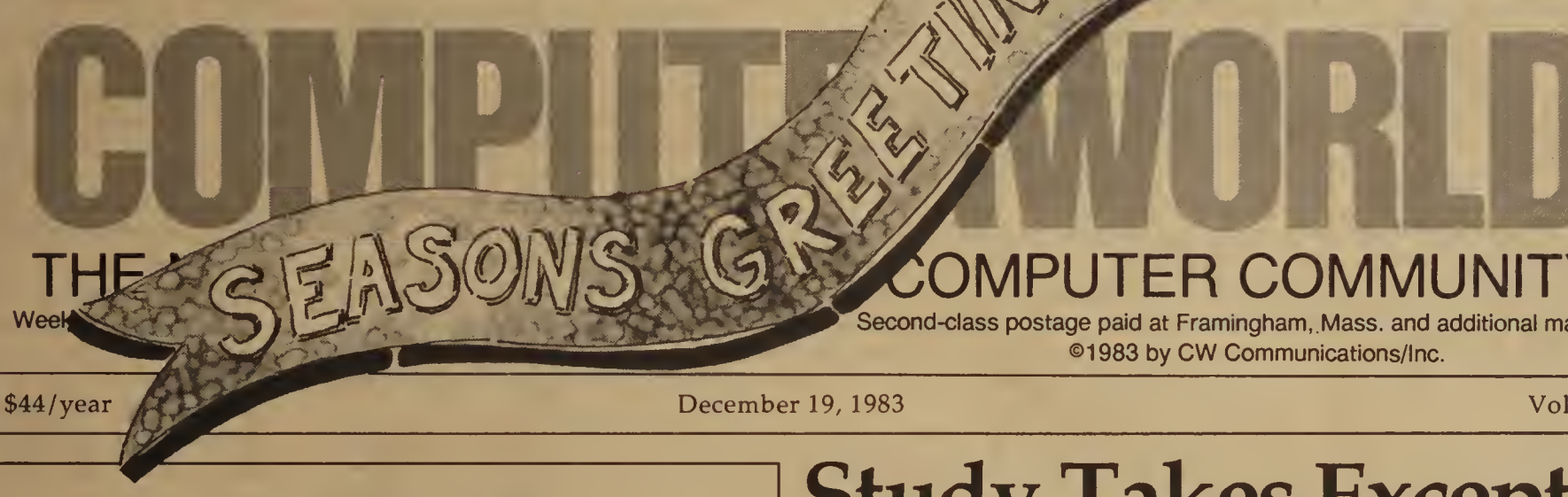
"We hit peak usage of the system from mid-November until after New Year's Day. But when we do our capacity planning earlier in the year, we base our requirements on getting through that Christmas rush," explained Wayne Condra, director of computer services for Delta Air Lines. "We try to have all our critical-path processing systems in place for this time of year."

Within the peak holiday period are so-called "spike" days, such as the Monday after Thanksgiving, when the number of updates, inquiries, inputs and other processing transactions is exceptionally high, said Fred Voth, manager of computer performance for Republic Airlines. "During this season and especially on spike days, we have to handle an increased amount of data access. But I can't recall having to add extra processing power or communications lines, because our capacity planning has been so good." Added William Lakeman, manager of applications programming at Eastern Airlines' Miami Computer Center, "We've worked all year to provide the capacity for this season."

Capacity planning for some air carriers involves sophisticated techniques. At American Airlines, DP management utilizes detailed fore-

(Continued on Page 10)





Weekly
Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices
©1983 by CW Communications/Inc.

$1.50 a copy; $44/year | December 19, 1983 | Vol. XVII, No. 51

See You in '84

Next week's *Computerworld* will feature our annual look at the year ahead and the developing trends in the computer industry. Combining the issue dates of Dec. 26 and Jan. 2, "Forecast '84" will examine what corporations are budgeting for management information systems and services next year, take a fresh look at micro-to-mainframe links, examine what IBM has done in the first years of the '80s, discuss how Digital Equipment Corp. is going back to the basics and check out what's hot and what's not.

Computerworld will sport a fresh look when we resume normal weekly production on Jan. 9. That issue will contain all the news and features offered in every issue of *Computerworld*, but it will feature an updated format with an easy-to-read typeface, more indexes and expanded technical sections.

The Jan. 9 issue will also witness the debut of a new technical section called "Microcomputers." The new section — covering systems, software, storage, output devices, board-level devices and auxiliary equipment — will centralize in one place the expanding number of stories now found in *Computerworld* on the use of microcomputers within corporations.

Study Takes Exception To Belief That Firms Don't Control Micros

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Despite the popular belief that the growth of microcomputer usage within corporations has been chaotic and uncontrolled, most of corporate America is dealing with the microcomputer explosion through the use of micro-to-mainframe links and companywide guidelines.

That is the conclusion of a report commissioned by the National Association of Accountants and released at a press briefing here last week.

Conducted by Price Waterhouse & Co., "Managing Microcomputers: A Guide for Financial Policymakers" looks at 240 individuals in 100 companies of varying sizes and locations involved in retailing, manufacturing and service. Within these companies, three groups were surveyed — chief accounting officers, management information systems managers and internal auditors.

"We may have underestimated the ability of corporate America to handle this phenomenon," said Price Waterhouse partner Gerald Ward. "There has been a lot of gloom and doom."

Fifty-nine percent of the 100 companies indicated that their micros are communicating with other computers. Of that group, 71% said the micros communicate with a mainframe or minicomputer inside the company with varying degrees of access to corporate data bases. Another 52% of the companies with communicating micros claimed they use electronic mail, while 14% said they share peripheral equipment, inferring a growing spread of local-area networks.

Another surprise found in the study results was that corporations are controlling the spread and use of microcomputers — something that has not been the case in recent years. A whopping 81% of the 100 companies claimed to have a formal policy regarding the purchase of microcom-

(Continued on Page 6)

Amdahl Plans Alternative To IBM's MVS

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. will release an "alternative" operating system to IBM's MVS for IBM and Amdahl mainframes which Amdahl said will provide improved performance for high-volume transactions while occupying significantly less memory than MVS.

The operating system, which is code-named Project Aspen, is slated for release in late 1984 or early 1985. The system will coexist and communicate with MVS but will be geared toward separate applications involving high-volume transactions and program development.

"It is not a replacement for MVS," a vendor spokesman said.

The system can also run as the sole operating system on a CPU. However, the spokesman would not say

(Continued on Page 8)

Inside

"Can we talk?" both Digital Equipment Corp. and Dun & Bradstreet asked last week. **Page 2.**

• • •

The night before Christmas is less than a week away, and several vendors have already stuffed their systems stockings. Modular Computer Systems, Inc. plunged into the 32-bit systems market by introducing its first superminicomputer **(Page 4)**, Sperry Corp. added two more multiprocessors to its 1100/70 mainframe line **(Page 5)** and Burroughs Corp. unwrapped an entry-level desktop system that can communicate with its larger systems **(Page 6)**.

• • •

A license to steal is what computer matching and profiling may be giving "professional" criminals, two MIT researchers warn. **Page 6.**

• • •

AT&T Renames, Restructures Western Electric

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

Western Electric will be dissolved as a separate corporate entity and absorbed into the newly formed AT&T Technologies, Inc. as of Jan. 1.

The new corporation will be structured internally into four lines of business on that date. Each line of business will be headed by a marketing executive who controls manufacturing and product development. The main aim of the new organization is to make it more responsive to customer needs.

AT&T Technologies, Inc. will be one of three incorporated units operating under the umbrella of AT&T Technologies and will be headed by James E. Olson. The other two units are Bell Laboratories and AT&T Information Systems. Olson, the new chairman of AT&T Technologies, Inc., will also continue as vice-chairman of AT&T.

The heads of each of the three

(Continued on Page 9)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Design Editor Marjorie Magowan
Senior Editors:
Software Paul Gillin
Communications Phil Hirsch
Jim Bartimo
Systems Tom Henkel
Office Automation Jim Bartimo
Industry Bill Laberis
Features George Harrar
International Editor Susan Blakeney
Staff Writers: Katherine Hafner
Patricia Keefe
Peter Bartolik
Lynn Haber
John Gallant
James Connolly
Correspondents:
New York David Myers
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Features Coordinator: Barbara Van Scoyoc
Chief Copy Editor: Donovan White
Assistant Chief Copy Editor: Kathie Gow
Copy Editors: Becky Batcha
Dave Bouffard
Bruce Crane
Elizabeth Morse
Deborah Scaduto-Horn
Thomas Schmidt
Charlotte Ziems
Assistant to the Editor: June Fettig
Editorial Assistants: Joyce Furia
Mary DeCristoforo
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Bruce Hoard
Copy Editor Patti Hartigan
Computerworld On Communications
Editor Bruce Hoard
Copy Editor Patti Hartigan
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Staff Writer Glenn Rifkin
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Editor Marcia Blumenthal
Copy Editor Rick LePage

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES & SALES OFFICES:

New York: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Phone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 1060 Marsh Rd., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Terry Cartwright, EEC Publications, 196-200 Balls Pond Rd., London N1 4AQ Phone 01-359-3525, Telex (851) 894085 (Computer Management, Computer Business Europe only)

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN Phone 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe)

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40 Phone (089) 38172-0 Telex 5215350

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris Phone 758 14 14 Telex 613234 F

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104 Phone (03) 551-3882, Telex 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Group, Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12-9 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone (03) 230-4117/8, Telex J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan)

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone (02) 4395133, Telex AA74752 CDMWOR

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil Phone (021) 240-8225 Telex 2130838(WDRD BR)

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309 Telex 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Gravina, 13, Madrid 4 Phone 231-23-85, 231-23-86, 231-23-88 Telex 47894(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K Phone 01-1234-11 Telex 27566 cwdan

Sweden: Bengt Marnfeldt, Computerworld/Sweden, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm Telex 8105099 NOVACW

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., CW Communications B.V., c/o IDC Benelux, Prins Hendriklaan II, 1075 Ax Amsterdam Phone 020-791-692 Telex (844) 15741

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires Phone 34-5583/5584

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except February (5 issues), April (5 issues), May (6 issues), June (5 issues), August (7 issues), September (5 issues), October (7 issues), November (5 issues), December (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, Mass. 01701

Copyright 1983 by CW Communications/Inc All rights reserved

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701 ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$1.50 a copy U.S. — $44 a year Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year Europe — $165 a year, all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service) Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin

POSTMASTER Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 42 computer publications in 18 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina*, Australia's *Australasian Computerworld* and *Micro Computer Magazine*, Brazil's *DataNews* and *MicroMundo*; China's *China Computerworld*, Denmark's *Computerworld/Danmark* and *MikroData*, France's *Le Monde Informatique*, Germany's *Computerwoche*, *Microcomputerwelt* and *PC Welt*, Italy's *Computerworld Italia*, Japan's *Computerworld Japan*, Mexico's *Computerworld/Mexico*, Norway's *Computerworld Norge* and *MikroData*, Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*, Spain's *Computerworld/Espana* and *MicroSistemas*, Sweden's *ComputerSweden*, *MikroDatorn* and *Min Hemdator*, the UK's *Computer Management* and *Computer Business Europe*, the U.S.' *Computerworld*, *Desktop Computing*, *Hot CoCo*, *InCider*, *InfoWorld*, *MICRO MARKETWORLD*, *Microcomputing*, *PC World* and *80-Micro*

Voice Tech Makes Itself Heard

• *DEC Adds Voice Synthesizer*

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — It seemed only appropriate that Digital Equipment Corp. permitted its talking computer to introduce itself to reporters and analysts here last week.

The industry's second-largest computer maker unveiled a $4,000 voice-synthesis unit called Dectalk that DEC executives said can "read" text strings at 120 to 350 word/min in any of several different voices.

Available in large quantities in March, the device provides single-user remote access to a computer via telephone. User instructions are provided to Dectalk and the host computer by pressing numbers on a standard Touch-Tone telephone. The unit can acknowledge these instructions in one of several user-selected voices — ranging from a deep baritone to one with a feminine lilt — and provides the requested data over the telephone also via an electronically synthesized voice.

Dectalk was demonstrated here last week running on the desktop Decmate microcomputer. However, the voice unit is compatible with any type of computer from any vendor, said Julius Marcus, vice-president of business and office systems engineering. He added, however, that rigging up a compatible device would require software not covered by the unit's $4,000 price.

Two years in development, the voice unit acts almost solely as an output device. "It will output any text string — the same thing you output to a printer," explained Robert Hughes, group manager of business and office products marketing for the firm. As an input device, it is "limited to whatever a Touch-Tone dial can do."

DEC presently has no plans to expand the voice-synthesis unit into a multiuser device. Moreover, initial users will be required to write their own applications programs.

DEC readily admits there is presently no real application or target market for the voice-synthesis device. In fact, DEC is depending on end users to come up with applications for Dectalk. "We have to build a market for it. The market hasn't happened yet," said Bill Avery, terminals and workstations engineering manager for DEC.

Decmate, VAX Enhancements

DEC also used last week's press conference to unveil a number of software enhancements for its Decmate workstation. These include Decspell, a spelling correction program that costs $395; an enhanced word processing package for $995; and a graphics software option that costs $695. The graphics option will be available sometime within the next few months, while the other two packages will be shipped sometime in the spring.

DEC also brought out document preparation and document transfer programs for its high-end VAX superminicomputers, including a document output and preparation package for $7,000 and a document exchange communications package, called DECDX, costing $2,850. The former will be available this spring, the latter sometime this winter.

Finally, the company announced two new communications capabilities for its VAX machines: bisynchronous terminal support for linking IBM 3270 terminals to its VAX systems, selling for $3,000, and an external document exchange program, costing $5,000, for transfers between VAX and Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Office Information Systems. These will be available this winter and in the spring of 1984, respectively.

DEC is headquartered in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

• *Credit Data Now Available Via Dunsvoice*

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Dun & Bradstreet Corp. has announced the implementation of voice technology in its information services. The computer-voice network, called Dunsvoice, will give Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services' customers local telephone access to information on about 5.3 million U.S. businesses.

The voice network will allow 60,000 customers in 79 cities nationwide to obtain business and credit information via a push-button telephone. A computer-directed voice responds to the customer, who then requests various data by pressing the buttons on his telephone.

Information available includes a summary index of payment habits and a business summary that includes sales, net worth, number of employees, condition and trend of the business, name of principal officer and year the business started, a Dun & Bradstreet spokesman said.

Included in the Dunsvoice service will be the ability to request hard-copy documents to be mailed out. Special or more detailed information can be requested by having the voice network transfer the user to a customer service representative.

The network cost several million dollars to develop over three years. It has been tested by 400 companies over a six-month period, a company spokesman said.

The initial cost of obtaining access to Dunsvoice is $1,760 for 100 units. A basic credit rating of a company will use a half unit, and the payment index for company and industry will use a quarter unit. Dun & Bradstreet is at 299 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10171.

This Week

IN DEPTH

IMS/VS vs. System R .....Follows Page 52

NEWS

Supermini Marks Modcomp Reawakening 4
Sperry Adds Two Processors to 1100/70 Series ...5
Matching Assailed as Way to Catch Criminals 6
Nasa Probing Failure of Shuttle Computers 8
Banks' Systems Ready for Holiday Season 10
Companies Urged to Plan Technological Change ..12
Former Insurance Employee Jailed for Fraud 13
Xerox Exec Hits Practices of Local Net Industry ...14
Integration of Micros, Local Nets Heralded 15
Nets Seen Dominating Multiuser System Tech 16
Army Puts Electronic Dog Tags Through Paces ...17
Competitors, Users Decry Proposed AT&T Rates ..18
International Report 22
Apple Loses Australian Fight Over Look-Alikes 23

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Welcome to 1984 24
Reader Commentary: Week Before Christmas 25
Human Connection: Cabbage Patchism 25

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Financial Modeling: Look Before You Leap 27
Price Increase Announced for 'Test/IMS' Release ..28
Boeing Enhances Its RIM DBMS 30
'Valu Lib' Update Fits IBM 4300, Series/36 32
Simulation System Released for VAX-11 33
'Edds' Added to Strategic Library 34

COMMUNICATIONS

IBM Unveils Change-Dispensing ATM 35
Modular Private Branch Exchange Offered 36
Terminal Works Without Operator Support 37

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Micro Said to Incorporate Tool for Non-DPers 39
Micad Touts Mix of CAD/CAE, Development 40
Installation Sees Spartacus K102 Up in Half Hour ..44

OFFICE AUTOMATION

OA Focus Said to Ignore Managers' Needs 53

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Further Honeywell Cuts Seen 55
Apple Forecast Shows Rough Weather Ahead 55
Sonecor Invades New England Telephone Area ...56
Micro Makers, Sellers Told to Manage Strictly 57
Price Pressures Seen Strapping Printer Makers ...64
DPMA to Sponsor Software Configuration Meet ...65

ADVERTISING INDEX 94

ADR®/IDEAL™

The World's First *Complete* Fourth-Generation Application Development System

IDEAL sets a new standard in fourth-generation technology. It is the first system to address the full spectrum of the application backlog. Unlike other products, which are limited to just one kind of application, IDEAL can do it all. This makes IDEAL the world's first true replacement for COBOL.

Only IDEAL – is truly interactive and complete. All development activities – such as report and screen definition, program coding, compiles, tests, and viewing printouts – can be accomplished online in one IDEAL session.

Only IDEAL – is suitable for *all* programs and applications – online, batch, retrieval, update – from simple to very complex, with a single set of integrated facilities.

Only IDEAL – provides intelligent editors which generate pre-debugged code, automatically format the program for high maintainability, and immediately identify errors when they're made.

Only IDEAL – delivers a fully integrated development workstation, greatly increasing online productivity.

Only IDEAL – combines the best of relational DBMS, active data dictionary, and structured development technologies into one unified package.

Only IDEAL – contains a full application development model in an active data dictionary which is automatically maintained as a byproduct of normal development activities.

Only IDEAL – permits direct end-user involvement to a greater degree than ever before, via its ease of use and prototyping capabilities.

Only IDEAL – integrates project management facilities into each application, thus increasing management and development productivity.

IDEAL increases productivity in areas which are simply unaddressed by other systems. That's why you shouldn't settle for anything less than IDEAL.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH®

The one vendor system software solution

Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540, (201) 874-9000

ADR/IDEAL is now available.
For additional information, contact ADR or your local representative.

MAX IV Superset Also Announced

Supermini Marks Modcomp Reawakening

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — After two years of virtual dormancy, Modular Computer Systems, Inc. has, in the words of its president, "come out of the closet" with its first 32-bit superminicomputer.

Called the Classic 32/85, the unit is a real-time processor that can run both 32-bit and 16-bit applications, the latter reportedly without software modification or system degradation. Like other systems in the firm's line, the newest entry is designed principally for factory automation and scientific applications, a spokesman said.

In addition, the firm also announced MAX 32 Rev.A, a superset of the firm's 16-bit MAX IV operating system designed to support real-time processing for the 32/85. The 32-bit system can also operate under MAX IV, a spokesman claimed.

The Classic 32/85 boasts both 16- and 32-bit firmware instruction sets, which are said to allow users of the firm's 16-bit minicomputers to run their software on the 32-bit machine without modification. Current 16-bit program users do not have to recompile their applications to run them on the supermini; however, since recompilation offers the benefit of a larger address space, it can result in improved execution time, according to the firm's president and chief executive officer, Gabriel A. Rosca.

Due to architectural improvements, the Classic 32/85 reportedly offers twice the performance of the firm's high-end 16-bit processor, the Classic II/75, announced in 1982. The 32/85 is also compatible with Modcomp's line of board-level processors announced earlier this year: the Classic II/15 Modacs V, an intelligent process I/O system; the Modacs II, a data acquisition and control system; and the Model 4185-X disk subsystem [CW, Aug. 29].

Memory Modifications

The Classic 32/85 offers up to 64M bytes of multiported physical memory and 1G byte virtual memory. However, operating system modifications to accommodate virtual memory will not be made for at least a year, according to Prem Chawla, director of product marketing.

The system's CPU is composed of the memory management unit with a mapping processor, a four-way 64K-byte cache memory and an instruction set processor.

The Classic 32/85 can be configured with up to six central processors or I/O control units. A single-processor configuration offers an internal throughput roughly equivalent to two million instructions per second (Mips), while a four-processor configuration offers throughput roughly equivalent to 8 Mips, the vendor said.

Typically, a maximum of four central processors can be configured with up to two I/O control units. But for I/O-intensive applications, reportedly up to four I/O control units can be attached to two CPUs, the firm said.

All application software written on any Classic series processor can be transported to the 32/85 processor operating under MAX 32. In addition, the 32/85 uses the same I/O bus as the earlier 16-bit Classic systems; therefore, peripherals used on earlier systems can also function on the Classic 32/85, the vendor said.

A basic 32/85 configuration including a CPU, two I/O controllers, 2M bytes of main memory, the maintenance subsystem and console controller costs $148,500. Additional memory costs $12,000 in 2M-byte additions. A similarly configured processor with two CPUs, two I/O controllers and 6M bytes of main memory costs $295,000. The MAX 32 operating system can be licensed for $10,000, the vendor said.

Modcomp can be reached through P.O. Box 6099, 1650 W. McNab Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Computerworld will look new to you.

Effectively new.

Starting with your January 9th issue, you will see an updated look in *Computerworld*. It will be cleaner-looking, more organized, and easier to read.

You'll get the best of the old . . .

The organization of the paper will remain the same — organized into news, editorial, technical and In Depth sections. But, you'll see more graphics, a more readable typeface and — you'll get more indexes to the news contained within the weekly issue.

. . . and a lot that's new.

Expanded technical sections will feature columns by DP/MIS experts, by *Computerworld's* own editors and by DP/MIS executives who have implemented unique solutions in their own firms.

The redesign, *Computerworld's* first in seven years, is being carried out under the direction of Robert Lockwood, the nationally known newspaper designer whose credits include *The Christian Science Monitor, Chicago Sun Times, Allentown Morning Call, Philadelphia Bulletin, Dallas Morning News* and *Baltimore Sun*. He was the founder and first president of the Society of Newspaper Designers.

Market May Still Give A Tough Time to Modcomp

Analysis

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The price and performance claims of Modular Computer Systems, Inc.'s new 32-bit supermini appear to make it an attractive factory floor addition, but other market forces will make it difficult for the company to regain its failing financial health.

For one thing, 32-bit capabilities ceased being a novelty years ago, and users now expect them. Thus, with its late entry into this market segment (see related story), Modcomp joins such major factory automation vendors as Digital Equipment Corp., Perkin-Elmer Corp. and Gould, Inc. that have offered 32-bit processors for factory automation for some time.

Also, Modcomp officials who were presenting the 32-bit Classic 32/85 last week may be overstating the vitality of factory automation demand in 1984. Modcomp is counting on a "major surge" in factory automation-related purchases in 1984 as the recovery spreads to the manufacturing sector of the economy. With this surge, Modcomp would like to add upward of 30 major accounts to its books in the year and is staffing up on the marketing side to do so, the company said.

Gradual Climb

However, instead of a surge in demand, what may be more likely is a gradual climb, mainly because factory automation is a relatively new concept, encompassing elements of both process control and traditional data processing. Getting professionals from both spheres to work together and to agree on anything will be a difficult task.

"I see a lot of pent-up demand in the factory automation area, but companies are still wrestling to define just what it is, let alone how much they are willing to risk on it," said Tony Friscia, who tracks factory automation for Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. "Factory automation has a really great future, but it isn't going to happen all at once, or even a great deal in one year."

It is that bright future that has attracted major competitors to the factory arena, and it is this increased competition coupled with Modcomp's outdated 16-bit line that has made life so difficult for the company recently.

After earning $1.8 million on modest sales gains in 1982, Modcomp went into a tailspin, with the company posting losses of $1.4 million, $550,000 and $10.9 million in the first three quarters of 1983, respectively. Heavy losses are anticipated in the fourth quarter, while revenues for the year may end up at 1981 levels. Meanwhile, the company has axed 14% of its work force — mostly white-collar professionals [CW, Oct. 10] — in an effort to stem the flow of red ink.

"With the kind of competition out there, it is just not a comfortable market to be involved in now," Friscia said. "Modcomp has a solid product line, and the new machine looks like a good one. But it's tough to go against the likes of DEC in one of its stronger markets."

Friscia said third-party software companies are more inclined to write applications to run on machines of the bigger vendors, which also have the largest installed bases.

Modcomp claimed it has an installed base of more than 3,000 16-bit machines, and it is this market that is its primary target with the 32/85. One key feature of the 32/85, Modcomp said, is its ability to recompile applications written for 16-bit machines and run them in the 32-bit mode with no degradation, a feature it claimed to be unique in the real-time processing world.

But this feature may not have much applicability beyond Modcomp's own user base, Friscia commented.

Sperry Adds Two Processors to 1100/70 Series

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Corp. has added two high-end multiprocessor computer systems to its 1100/70 series of mainframes.

Called the 1100/73 and 1100/74, the units offer users the additional choices of a three- and four-CPU system, respectively. The enhancements bring to 19 the number of available uniprocessor, dual-processor and multiprocessor configurations in the 1100/70 line.

The 1100/73 and 1100/74 use the same 64-bit chip technology used in other 1100/70 series processors. In addition, the newly announced processors are compatible with other processors in the line.

All main memory for the 1100/73 and 1100/74 is contained in external storage cabinets. On previous 1100/70 mainframe systems, all memory is internal, with additional external memory optionally available.

The maximum main memory of the 1100/73 and 1100/74 is 8M words, or 32M bytes, with each external main storage unit containing a memory capacity from 1M to 4M words (4M to 16M bytes), the vendor said. Both the 1100/73 and 1100/74 use the 1100/OS operating system, which is compatible with other processors in the 1100 line. Components of the 1100/OS include system control software, Sperry's Mapper applications development package and most popular languages, a spokesman said.

The 1100/70 configurations include a Distributed Communications Processor (DCP): either the firm's DCP 40 (which supports up to 256 communications lines), the DCP 20 (which supports up to 48 lines) or the DCP 10 (which supports six lines). In addition, the DCP units offer network processing, including downline nodal processing and data concentration, the spokesman noted.

The 1100/73 and 1100/74 incorporate a disk controller that allows attachment of up to 16 Sperry 8470 and 8450 disk drives on a single or dual channel. The controller also allows attachment of up to four 8480 disk drives that can be intermixed with the 8470s or 8450s, the vendor said.

An 1100/73 CPU with 1M word of main memory costs $1,052,710. The unit leases for $26,625/mo on a five-year plan with a monthly maintenance fee of $6,450. The 1100/74 central processor with 1M word of main memory costs $1,322,180. The unit leases for $33,635/mo with a monthly $8,360 maintenance fee, according to the company.

Both systems are available immediately from Sperry through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

DEC Gear Bound For Soviet Bloc Seized in UK

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

DORSET, England — Yet another consignment of Digital Equipment Corp. computer components has been seized just prior to alleged shipment to a Soviet bloc country.

Agents of the UK's Customs and Excise seized Dec. 11 a container truck loaded with six "pieces" of DEC equipment, reportedly valued at more than $750,000, as it was about to be placed on a ferry here in the port of Poole.

According to U.S. Customs spokeswoman Christine Frazer, "neither the U.S. manufacturer, Digital Equipment Corp., nor the UK firm [that imported the equipment into the UK] are involved in this."

Arrested when agents seized the equipment were Bryan Williamson, 51, president of the UK firm Datalac, and Christopher Carrigan, 40, an engineer with the company. An unnamed person who was driving the container truck was also detained. Williamson and Carrigan were reportedly arraigned Dec. 12 before a UK Magistrates Court on charges that they violated the 1981 British Export of Goods Control Order. They were reported held in lieu of bail.

Exactly what type of DEC equipment was uncovered in the seizure was not publicly identified. Customs' Frazer said she did not know whether the equipment was the same type that was reported seized recently in West Germany [CW, Nov. 21] and Sweden [CW, Nov. 28]. Those seizures involved a split shipment of a DEC VAX-11/782 dual-processor superminicomputer.

According to Frazer, Williamson "is the subject of a current U.S. Customs investigation, and the firm is on the U.S. Department of Commerce's denial list." The denial list contains the identities of individuals and companies who may not be granted export licenses for U.S. high-technology items.

The equipment was reportedly to be shipped to France, but allegedly would have been reshipped to Czechoslovakia. According to Frazer, Williamson had received British export licenses for two computers, but not for four additional components that were seized.

The U.S. Customs attache with the U.S. Embassy in London was involved in the investigation conducted by the UK's Customs and Excise department, Frazer said.

2 Trillion

Last night we backed up two trillion (yes, that's 12 zeroes) characters of data, and checked our work.

VMBACKUP

We bring files back alive, the way they should be—readable, usable—which some "cut-rate" backup systems *don't* do. We verify the data before moving it to tape. That's why 75% of the Fortune 100 companies trust their vital data to VMBACKUP.

How do we do this?

- Start with a solid design.
- Take the best systems people in the VM community.
- Have them build it right.
- Add competent, helpful support people.
- Stay close to our customers.

And we create a winning situation for our users.

VM Software Inc.

(703) 821-6886

London • Frankfurt • Paris • Stockholm • Milan • Tel Aviv • Rio De Janeiro • Sydney • Tokyo

VMBACKUP Sounds Great!
☐ Call me.
☐ Send more information
I'd also like information on your other products checked

☐ **VMACCOUNT:** Complete online collection, costing, & reporting
☐ **VMARCHIVE:** End-user initiated archive/restore to intermediate disk or tape
☐ **VMSECURE:** Complete security & directory management
☐ **VMTAPE/CMS:** Tape management featuring drive management, SL tape support, security, and audit file
☐ **VMLIB:** A source library control system offering compression, **COPY/INCLUDE** cross reference, and management of the development process
☐ **VMSCHEDULE:** A complete scheduling and monitoring system for end-users

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City State _____ Zip _____
CPU _____ Phone _____
1CW1283

2070 Chain Bridge Road • Suite 355 • Vienna, Virginia 22180 • 703 821-6886

Matching Assailed as Way to Catch Criminals

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Using computer matching and profiling to detect white-collar crimes — a method popular among bureaucratic and law enforcement agencies — may actually catch only less sophisticated violators while giving "professional" criminals "a license to steal," according to two MIT researchers.

Relying on computers to scan data files routinely or to build statistical profiles of criminals — both intended to alert authorities to possible indicators of criminal behavior — necessarily results in focusing on a limited number of variables, noted Dr. Gary T. Marx and Dr. Nancy Reichman in a soon-to-be-published paper on the subject.

Marx, a professor in the MIT Department of Urban Studies and Planning, and Reichman, recently awarded a doctorate by the same department, suggested that these indicators, although narrowly selected, "may be invested with far more predictive power than they warrant." This might detract attention from other variables and other types of crime they might indicate.

While these techniques can deter or discover some offenders, they also offer "almost guaranteed" success for criminals "who gain knowledge of the system and take action to neutralize it."

Their paper, which will appear in an upcoming issue of *American Behavioral Scientist*, concludes: "Cleary not all potential offenders can acquire the knowledge or have the skill sufficient to neutralize the system. However, over time, it seems likely that these systems will disproportionately net the marginal, amateur, occasional or opportunistic violator rather than those who are more systematic, repetitive, skilled or professional in their rules breaking."

Ironically, the paper added, those skilled persons "may be granted a kind of license to steal, even while headlines hail the effectiveness of control agents using new techniques."

According to Reichman, the paper is the first fruit of a larger research project examining the use of computers to ferret out white-collar crime. She told *Computerworld* that on the subject of computer matching and profiling, "our concern is that these techniques have been expanding with little empirical documentation on their costs, benefits or consequences."

The paper is meant to raise issues and does not come to any hard conclusions on this use of computers, she said, adding those conclusions cannot be reached until better case history and statistical data are available. Collecting that data may be the next step of their research, she said.

In their paper, the two researchers noted that use of computer matching is on the rise, with approximately 500 programs now in effect on the state and federal level. While the programs have successfully detected some crimes, they said, they also raise questions about errors and civil liberties violations.

Data errors, software errors and mistaken interpretation of the data used in matching programs can make them ineffective, according to the paper. They may also "transform the presumption of innocence into an assumption of guilt" and circumvent constitutional and legal protections for citizens, the researchers said.

The paper added that although the detailed data necessary for "sound policy recommendations" is not available, the computer techniques do raise a number of theoretical implications, including the possibility they will merely shift the types of crimes detected.

The two authors said these uses of computers are an indication of "an irreversible continuing historical process of more intensive and extensive social control."

Beyond that, they said, "powerful new discovery means may overload the system. Authorities may discover far more violations than they can prosecute or process. This overabundance can lead to the misuse of discretion and demoralization."

Runs in CMS Environment

Burroughs Unwraps B95 Desktop Micro

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has announced the B95, an entry-level desktop computer system based on a proprietary microprocessor set that operates in the same software environment as a number of previous Burroughs computers.

The B95 functions under the firm's Computer Management System (CMS), the same operating environment as larger Burroughs processors including the B80, B800, B90, B900, B1900 and the CP 9500. CMS consists of the Master Control Program operating system, high-level language compilers and utilities and a number of business management application programs.

The B95 is targeted at budgetary accounting, inventory management, patient accounting, payroll and asset management applications, the vendor said.

The B95 consists of three basic units: a power supply unit, a processor and a data storage module. It is available with between 256K and 512K bytes of main memory and a maximum hard disk storage capacity of 28.8M bytes, the vendor said.

The processor module includes main memory, a disk controller and a data communications controller, Burroughs said. The storage module comes with a standard 9.6M bytes of formatted 5¼-in. hard disk storage, plus 700K bytes of floppy disk storage. Users have the option of substituting a 14.4M-byte hard disk drive for the 9.6M-byte drive for an additional $300. In addition, a second storage unit, offering only the 14.4M-byte hard disk storage, can be added to the B95 system to bring the total storage capacity to 28.8M bytes. The additional storage unit costs $5,095, a Burroughs spokesman said.

The B95 can be used as a standalone desktop system or as a satellite processor in a network with other Burroughs systems. The system can operate in a standard office environment, and most configurations are customer-installable.

In addition to the CMS operating system, the B95 is equipped with Superstart, a program that presents the operator with a series of menus that serves as a guide to using the system. The Superstart package, Master Control Program and assorted utilities are available for a one-time license fee of $2,850, Burroughs said.

A basic B95 configuration, consisting of 256K bytes of main memory, 9.6M bytes of hard disk storage, a 180- to 230 char./sec printer and a Burroughs ET 1100 workstation, costs $18,417.

There are two basic software maintenance plans for the system. A phone-in maintenance service costs $205/year, and an expanded maintenance service, which includes on-site maintenance if necessary, costs $410/year. A limited-time, or month-to-month, software rental plan costs $100/mo, a spokesman said from Burroughs headquarters in Detroit, Mich. 48232.

Computerworld has news for you.

Microcomputer News.

Beginning with your January 9th issue of *Computerworld*, you'll get a new special section in every issue. A section completely devoted to microcomputers in the corporate environment. And if that's your environment — to work in; to consult to; to supply — then you're going to look forward to this section every week.

You'll get the products . . .

You'll get useful information on all single- and multi-user microcomputer systems with commercial applications — and micro peripherals, boards and add-ons — from the angle of the corporate user. And you'll get news on those business micro software packages designed for corporate micro users in large organizations. And that's just the product coverage.

. . . and the pundits.

You also can look forward to hearing regularly from guest columnists and industry experts on the trends, the technology, and the strategies you need to keep up with the microcomputer marketplace.

Study Finds Micros Managed

(Continued from Page 1)

puters, while 74% have micro training programs, and 73% integrate microcomputer planning with all other computer planning, according to Ward.

Of the 100 companies, 23% have more than 100 micros, and 50% have between two and 25 micros, with the following overlapping applications breakdown: 47% used for stand-alone accounting; 36% for mailing lists; 80% for budget forecasting; 28% for cash management; 23% for time-sharing (terminal emulation); and 70% for word processing, Ward said.

He emphasized that this study differed from many others that have found corporations lacking in both advanced communications applications and in establishing microcomputer policies. Because the study found so much interest in hooking microcomputers together, Ward said "Micros are being used in a communications mode, and this needs to be addressed in the coming year."

The study will not be available for several months, but more information is available from the National Association of Accountants, 919 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Scrooge

What might have happened if old Ebenezer had been a sort user!

Call (201) 568-9700.

Unless your name is Charles Dickens.

Scene: The computer center of Scrooge & Marley, a busy counting-house. Enter Bob Cratchit, systems programmer and father of a large family.

Cratchit: Excuse me, sir. I was wondering if I might have December 25th off.

Scrooge: Bah, humbug, Cratchit! You know we have all those sorts to run by the end of the year. And nobody to run 'em but that green kid you hired. What's his name?

Cratchit: Tiny Tim, sir. (Bravely) He's my son and he says it's our sort program that's causing the trouble. He thinks we ought to try SyncSort—

Scrooge: Humbug, man! Our sort is made by the World's Leading Hardware Manufacturer. (Jams on his hat.) Now be here all the earlier on the 26th!

Scrooge takes a solitary meal at his local fast-food outlet and then retires to his gloomy bedchamber. Perhaps as a result of what he has eaten—a tacoburger washed down by a low-calorie soda—he experiences a harrowing nightmare.

He is visited not only by the ghost of his former partner, Jacob "Damn the Software" Marley, but also by the Ghosts of Data Processing Past, Present and Future.

Ghost of DP Present (as he shows Scrooge the Cratchit family gathered for their holiday meal): Yes, a happy family, but—alas—one over whom a cloud hangs. Poor Tiny Tim...

Scrooge: Is there no hope for the little chap, Spirit?

Ghost: No...unless Tiny Tim receives a new sort program, his operations are...doomed!

When Scrooge finally awakens from his ordeal, he is a greatly changed man. Happy to be alive, he springs from his bed, throws open his windows and calls to a blue-jeaned youth in the street below.

Scrooge: You there, boy! Do y'know the fine, big sort program that hangs in the shop down the street?

Boy: Crikey, sir, you must mean SyncSort.

Scrooge: I do indeed. Run and tell 'em to send it here at once! A half crown if it arrives in less than five minutes. (Chortling) I'll send it along to Tiny Tim. If that doesn't goose up his sorting, nothing will.

From that day to this, no man keeps the holidays better than Scrooge, and nobody sorts better either. To Tiny Tim, who has just received his MBA, Scrooge has been a second father.

And to his other employees, who now enjoy ten paid holidays a year, Scrooge is as good a man and as good a master as anyone in the good old world of data processing!

"And happy holidays to one and all."

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Redundancy Prevented Serious Danger

Nasa Probing Failure of Shuttle Computers

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Redundancy paid off again for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) and its astronauts when two computers failed prior to and during the landing sequence of the space shuttle *Columbia* on Dec. 8.

No official cause for the failures has yet been determined, a Nasa spokeswoman said last week, but the sequence of events began at the same time that an automatic firing of jet thrusters in the nose of the craft rocked the vehicle with a force that Mission Commander John W. Young said was probably as great as anything ever experienced on a shuttle flight.

"It really hit the vehicle hard," Young reported here to Nasa's Mission Control after the incident, adding, "It was probably as high a magnitude type of thing as we have seen."

Simultaneously, the ship's No. 1 computer shut down and its task of handling the guidance and navigation systems was immediately taken over by the second of four redundant IBM Advanced System/4 Pi Model AP-101 computers. But five minutes later, following another thruster firing, the second computer also shut down, and Mission Control commanded the third computer to take over the vital guidance and navigation functions.

"Nothing has been proven," Nasa spokeswoman Lisa Malone said last week when asked if it had been determined that the thruster firings had definitely been linked to the computer failures. Engineers for Nasa, Rockwell International Corp. — the prime contractor for the shuttle project — and IBM will work jointly to attempt to pinpoint the cause, she added.

"IBM is conducting an extensive study to see what went wrong," according to Joseph Melitano, a spokesman with the company's space shuttle program. The units that failed were removed from *Columbia* and were to be flown for analysis to IBM's Owego, N.Y., facility where they were developed, he added.

The initial failures, however, were not the last of the problems for the mission. Flight controllers succeeded in restarting the second computer, but were unable to restart the first. Then, just as *Columbia* touched down almost seven hours behind the original schedule, the No. 2 computer again failed. (Nasa technicians also discovered last week that during the landing a small fire occurred when fuel leaked from an auxiliary power unit used to drive the ship's hydraulic system.) Another problem encountered earlier in the day was the failure of one of three inertial measuring units.

Redundancy and backup systems are terms that have come to be synonymous with the U.S. space program. "That's why the astronauts were not in any danger," according to Nasa's Malone.

According to IBM's Melitano, four computers are tied into a redundant system, and a fifth acts as a backup and is generally called into use only during "critical mission phases" such as ascent and descent. Any one computer can control and land the craft, he said, and each of the four main computers is also assigned to monitor specific functions during flight, such as navigation and guidance or reentry procedures. The redundant configuration incorporates a method for prioritizing functions, and each computer "votes" on the task at hand.

The recent shuttle mission, the ninth to date, set a number of firsts for the program: the largest crew, six men; the longest mission, 10 days; and the first use of Spacelab, a European Space Agency orbital research facility that was carried into orbit and returned to Earth in the shuttle's cargo bay and was also the heaviest payload.

Inquiry: Human Error Probable Cause For KAL Presence in Russian Airspace

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

MONTREAL — One of two human errors in operating computerized navigational equipment is the most probable explanation why a South Korean airliner strayed into Soviet airspace Sept. 1, according to a report under consideration by the 33-member governing body of the International Civil Aviation Organization (Icao) here.

The study discounts Soviet claims that Korean Airlines (KAL) Flight 007 was on a spy mission for the U.S. and charges the Soviets did not make "exhaustive efforts" to identify the airliner before shooting it down, killing all 269 people on board.

The report also rejected other theories about why the plane deviated from its normal course, including taking a shortcut to reserve fuel, a hijacking or navigational equipment failure.

The two theories strongly supported by the report hold that the plane strayed 300 miles off course because the crew either input incorrect coordinates for its Anchorage, Alaska, departure point into the inertial navigation computer system (INS) [CW, Dec. 5] or neglected to attach the automatic pilot to the INS. Under the latter theory, the automatic pilot would have kept operating on a constant heading rather than providing the successive heading changes computed by the INS.

The report concluded, "Each of these postulations assumed a considerable degree of lack of alertness and attentiveness on the part of the entire flight crew, but not to a degree that was unknown in civil aviation," an Icao spokesman confirmed.

Also, the inquiry team found no evidence to support the Soviet supposition that the KAL airliner was on a spy mission, according to the spokesman. Although the Soviets claim the airliner delayed its takeoff for 40 minutes to coincide with the passage of U.S. satellites, the inquiry team's report refutes that charge.

The report states that KAL airliners customarily alter their flight plans to account for the "winds aloft," which vary daily. The KAL pilot did nothing out of the ordinary when he delayed his flight for 30 minutes to ensure that he would not reach Seoul, South Korea, before his scheduled arrival time, the spokesman said. "The flight plan is based on the winds aloft, which can alter flight time by as much as 40 to 50 minutes," he added, noting "this pattern [of behavior] was traced back over months."

Soviet and Czechoslovakian representatives of the Icao "have had some difficulties" with the 100-page document, as well as with a resolution recently passed by the governing body, the Icao spokesman said. Under that resolution, the governing body agreed to:

- Reiterate its resolution of Sept. 16, calling on all parties to the investigation to cooperate fully and furnish the Icao with all the information about the incident at their disposal as soon as possible.
- Refer the seven-member inquiry team's report to the Technical Air and Navigation Committee (Tanc) for review.
- Review Tanc's findings at its next session, which begins Jan. 23, reporting final conclusions in late March.
- No longer restrict the character of the council working paper.

Attached to the inquiry team's report is an 18- or 20-page preliminary report filed by the Soviets as a result of their own internal state investigation, the Icao spokesman said. "This statement makes it quite clear that the Russians considered the plane to be an intruder on an intelligence-gathering mission," he continued. Further, the preliminary report cites the airliner's sudden climb of 2,000 feet and its loss of speed, which the Soviets took to be an evasive action. Shortly after receiving permission from Japanese air controllers to climb 2,000 feet, KAL Flight 007 was shot down.

The inquiry team has concluded that the Soviets did not make exhaustive efforts, such as flying close to read the print or logo on the airliner's side, in order to identify the plane. The spokesman said that the Soviets claim to have attempted to communicate with the airliner's crew on a frequency different from the one used by the air controllers and so would not have overheard any conversation on the latter frequency.

The secretary general of the Icao, also a member of the inquiry team, personally visited the Soviet Union to request that state officials turn over a number of items thought to be in their possession, including video recordings and tape transcripts. Although Soviet officials have not yet turned over any of the requested evidence, they did say they would take the secretary general's request under consideration, the spokesman added.

Amdahl to Release Alternative to MVS

(Continued from Page 1)

whether Aspen will be compatible with other systems, data base management and applications software now supported by MVS.

Amdahl has said little about the project at this point other than to comment that Aspen will be designed to operate on any IBM 370 architecture machine. The spokesman said the principal attributes of Aspen are its "ease of use for operating staff and system programmers.

"I think the one word to describe it is simplicity," he said. "It does a lot of things that a systems programmer now has to concern himself with, such as data set allocation, which has to be done stringently by a systems programmer."

Early reports have described Aspen as being a "stripped-down" version of MVS, but the Amdahl spokesman bristled at that suggestion. "It was completely innovative from the start," he said. "Some of the control block interfaces are similar, but there was no attempt to emulate or duplicate MVS." He added that most of the essential performance features of MVS have been retained.

Aspen's price will "probably be 20% to 25% lower than MVS," according to Robert Fertig, president of Enterprise Information Systems, Inc., a research group based in Greenwich, Conn. However, the Amdahl spokesman said no price has been set.

In developing Aspen, Amdahl becomes one of the few software vendors ever to challenge IBM in the operating system realm. However, the spokesman said the company does not regard the four-year development effort as a risk.

"We feel there's kind of a vacuum out there for an operating system with a high-transaction orientation for development on a very efficient basis," he said.

As Amdahl's first research and development project in the operating system category, Aspen signals a new thrust by Amdahl into systems software. The company already offers the Unix operating system on its 470 and 580 processors.

"We've done things in the productivity and compatibility areas before. That, plus this program, are indications that it's more important for us to get into software," the spokesman said.

Western Electric Gets New Name, New Structure

(Continued from Page 1)

units will report to Olson. This arrangement, he said, will "make it easier to set common policies.

"We decided to organize our resources by lines of business in the belief that customers will be served best by a fast-moving organization focused on specific markets," he explained last week at a New York/Washington, D.C., press teleconference. Integrating manufacturing and product development "will translate customer needs into products and systems in the fastest, most efficient way. The head of each business unit will now have control over all the resources necessary to be successful and will be accountable for the profitability of that business worldwide."

Olson added that AT&T regards its deregulated subsidiary as "another line of business," larger than any of the four derived from Western Electric. After repeating AT&T's oft-stated objection to the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Second Computer Inquiry Decision, which requires AT&T terminal equipment and computer-based online (enhanced) services to be marketed through a separate subsidiary, Olson indicated that after divestiture officially occurs Jan. 1, the company will argue the decision is no longer needed, since it is based on predivestiture conditions. If this campaign fails to change the FCC's mind, Olson said, Western Electric plants that currently manufacture products marketed by AT&T Information Systems will be transferred to that subsidiary.

AT&T Technologies, Inc. will consist of four marketing divisions devoted to network systems, consumer products, "technology systems" (components, electronic systems, computer systems and federal systems) and international sales. The head of each division will report to Donald Procknow, currently president of Western Electric. He is vice-chairman and chief operating officer of AT&T Technologies, Inc.

Procknow reports to Olson, along with Ian M. Ross, president of AT&T Bell Laboratories, and Charles Marshall, chairman of AT&T Information Systems.

Articles on Apple, IBM Micros Indexed

SOUTHBURY, Conn. — BP Publications has announced a series of indexes to magazines that publish articles relating to business computing and personal computers from IBM and Apple Computer, Inc.

The bimonthly indexes, available now, reportedly cover 12 magazines with articles about Apple computers, 11 magazines for the IBM Personal Computer and 10 magazines with articles about business computers.

Subscriptions for 1984 are priced at $22 for "The Apple Index," $24 for "The IBM Personal Computer Index" and $28 for "The Business Computer Index." An annual cumulation of each index costs an additional $10.

Information is available from BP Publications, P.O. Box 617, Stiles Road, Southbury, Conn. 06488.

AT&T Chairman Tells Why They Did It

NEW YORK — "We could have chosen to call this new enterprise the Western Electric Co. We chose instead to put all our resources and reputation behind the AT&T name."

In this way, Charles L. Brown, chairman of AT&T, explained and characterized the sweeping reorganization of his company while speaking before security analysts here last week.

AT&T essentially divided its business into two parts: the regulated Long Lines segment of the business, now called AT&T Communications; and AT&T Technologies, Inc., consisting of AT&T's unregulated entities (see related story) under the leadership of James E. Olson, AT&T vice-chairman.

Brown told the analysts that the reorganization is "a major step to shape the new AT&T into a company that is organized to make the most of the business opportunities now open to us in unregulated markets." AT&T Technologies "will assume the corporate charter of the Western Electric Co. The Western Electric name will not be retired. Rather, it will be displayed on AT&T's telephone products," Brown said.

"As for our market, we see it as nothing short of global," according to Brown. "The organization we are creating today will help greatly to break down any remaining barriers that might keep us from thinking of the business in global terms," he said.

Brown claimed that "commotion over divestiture" had distracted attention from the company's many product introductions this year, adding that internal demand for Western Electric's integrated circuits "increased threefold" over last year.

The reorganization notwithstanding, Brown warned analysts that "1984 will not be an easy year for us," labeling the next 12 months a "shape-up year" in which the company will seek to consolidate and organize its businesses. However, he promised analysts that the company would eventually produce a return on equity "higher than in predivestiture days."

Asked if AT&T had any plans to acquire smaller firms, Brown said, "While we have no inhibitions against it, we have no immediate plans we are ready to announce."

■ BDS / Dataproducts Plug-Compatible Printers
■ Built for Handling Continuous High-Volume Output

IBM · DEC · HP
BURROUGHS

BDS

■ Since 1975, the Largest Independent Supplier of Plug-Compatible Printer Systems
■ Over 5,000 Systems Installed
■ Complete Line of High Quality Daisy Wheel, Matrix and Band Printers. 55 CPS to 2000 LPM
■ 30-50% Savings
■ Quick Delivery (30 Days or Less)
■ Reliability Built-In (BDS Controllers and Interfaces)
■ Low Maintenance Cost
■ TRW Nationwide Service
■ Price Includes Installation and 90 Days Parts and Labor Warranty

I would like more information on plug-compatible printers
☐ 80-300 CPS Matrix Printer
☐ 55 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer
☐ 300-2000 LPM Band Printers

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone (_____) _____

(415) 326-2115

BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025

U.K. (734) 730025 Australia (03) 241-8901

Banks' Systems Ready for Holiday Season

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — With Christmas less than a week away, banks here are stockpiling clean, crisp bills for their customers to hand out as job-well-done tips to New York's legion of superintendents, doormen and parking-garage attendants.

But in other ways, banks in the Big Apple began preparations for the Christmas crush a long time ago.

"Our planning year is based on the Christmas rush. If we can get past Christmas, we can relax in January," said Alan Silberstein, senior vice-president of retail operations at Chemical Bank here.

For the banks' systems managers, this means new computer equipment has to be in place, tested and broken in well before Thanksgiving. The Christmas shopping season begins the day after America's fall feast and runs until the day of Christmas Eve, according to banking executives.

A spokesman for the Bank of New York said business does not slack off even then; what with January white sales and customers exchanging their Christmas gifts for something a little more suitable, the first month of the year is as busy a month as the last.

Business is particularly brisk in at least two areas: remittance processing and credit card transactions.

Remittance processing is up during December, according to William W. Shine, senior vice-president of operations and systems for Chase Manhattan Bank. Shine speculated that customers increase the number of payments on their charge card accounts in order to boost the amount of credit they have available to them for Christmas presents.

Credit Card Transactions

Credit card transactions are heavier in the 30 days between Thanksgiving and Christmas than at any other time during the year. These strain the banks' computer systems for both processing the sales tickets and authorizing the purchase to the merchant, according to Shine.

"Christmas purchases are in large measure made by plastic," Shine pointed out. The reason for this seems obvious: Christmas shoppers do not want to know how much they are spending until after the Christmas spirit has worn off.

In preparation for the heavy volume of charge account activity, the banks must purge their computer storage disks just prior to Thanksgiving. This gives them more room for the flood of shopping data to come.

But credit card purchases place the stiffest burden on banks' authorization setups. Banks that authorize credit card payments automatically have to make sure they have provided enough access routes into their computers' modems.

Banks that OK the transactions in a telephone conversation between a store clerk and a bank worker must hire additional personnel for the holidays.

In fact, the greatest strain on banks' resources during the Christmas trading period is not on their systems, but on their personnel.

"Our biggest problem in getting the work done is not the [shopping] rush, but the terrible imposition on [bank employees] who want to go out to shop for Christmas," Silberstein said.

Just like the hordes of last-minute Christmas shoppers, customer traffic in the bank branches is heaviest on the Friday before Christmas, Dec. 23 this year. So extra tellers are needed, and even bank executives are pressed into service. "Everyone does a day in the branches," Silberstein said.

Airlines' DP Shops Beat Christmas Rush

(Continued from Page 1)

casting models and a base of historical data to predict capacity peaks and equipment and personnel needs. A spokesman for American said the airline can anticipate activity volume almost on a daily basis as a result of that modeling.

At United Airlines, capacity planning is "pretty much a science," according to Michael Schwab, director of the Chicago Computer Center. "The increased demand doesn't affect us because we have plenty of capacity. We're extremely well positioned to respond to these peaks because of our ongoing planning, which incorporates a combination of modeling and projection methodologies and historical data on past capacity usage."

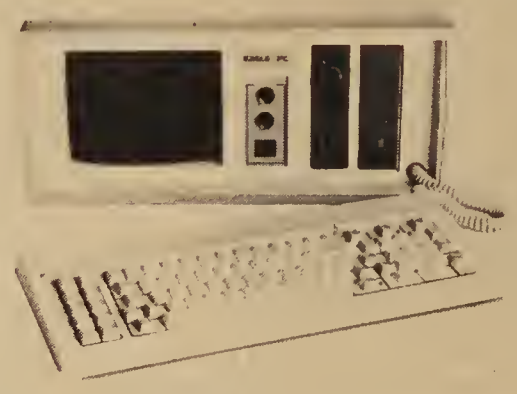
In most airline DP environments, reliance on capacity planning is coupled with a programming change freeze, or moratorium, intended to prevent costly system disruptions. At Trans World Airways, for example, "Our real-time reservation system is designed to handle the added volume during this season, but to be certain that we don't upset things, we institute a system freeze. We don't allow anything but emergency programming changes during that time," said Ted Celentino, director of systems and programming.

Republic's DP shop has a two-level moratorium policy. During that airline's restricted period, which extends from Thanksgiving until mid-December, programmers are told to avoid "non-error-correcting or non-revenue-producing changes," Voth said. During the stricter change freeze period from mid-December until Jan. 3, only critical or "emergency" changes are allowed.

"Even if you test a program extensively before you bring it into the production environment, you're going to experience some system degradation at first," said Delta's Condra. "Our mission is to provide good, uninterrupted service, and the freeze provides us with optimum response time and availability during this period."

For the airlines that do not impose a programming moratorium, planning is still the key to success. "We don't have a hard-and-fast blackout," said American Airlines spokesman Al Becker. "Our whole programming effort just can't grind to a halt. But our activities are carefully scheduled so that no major hardware or programming changes occur during peak usage times. It's simply a matter of tight management control."

Eagle Spirit®
Portable Computer



Introducing the **Eagle Spirit XL** from Data Access Systems, Inc., a portable with the power of many desktops, including the IBM XT.

Along with its high degree of IBM compatibility, the Spirit has a memory expandable to 640K bytes, two serial and one parallel port, a 10M byte hard disk, built-in graphics and more!

So if you're looking for quality and power in a portable computer, look for the Eagle Spirit XL from DASI, the leader in quality data communication products.

DASI sells, leases and services to the corporate user from an extensive inventory of PC's, CRT's, printers and modems. Its nationwide service locations give you same day on-site service. And with its multi-million dollar leasing base, DASI will tailor a financial package to meet any budget.

**The Eagle Spirit and DASI...
An Industry Leader for 15 Years.**

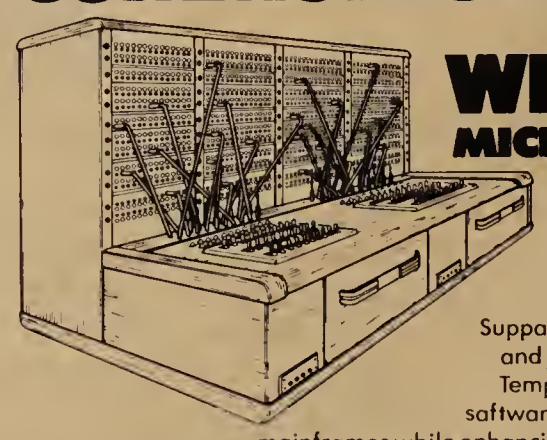
Special Leasing Offer
$245/Mo. (Limited Time)
Including Maintenance

Call Toll Free
800-257-7748
In NJ 800-232-6510

District Offices:
Atlanta (404) 998-2255
Boston (617) 769-6420
Chicago (312) 967-0440
Cleveland (216) 473-2131
Dallas (214) 263-0252
Denver (303) 337-4103
Detroit (313) 978-7309
Houston (713) 682-5965
Los Angeles (213) 532-2238
Minneapolis (612) 854-4466
New Jersey (201) 227-8880
New York City (212) 564-9301
Philadelphia (609) 228-6660
Phoenix (602) 254-1927
San Francisco (415) 872-1811
Seattle (206) 575-1448
Washington, DC (301) 459-3377

DASI
DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.
Coles & Camden Avenues
P.O. Box 1230
Blackwood, NJ 08012
609/228-0700 800/257-7748
in NJ 800/232-6510

IMPROVE YOUR COMMUNICATIONS



WITH CECOM
MICRO & MAINFRAME FILE SHARING!

Naw yau can uplaad, dawnlaad, and share files while maintaining data integrity and tatal system security. Supparting recagnized 3278 emulatian cards and pratacal canverters, the easy ta install Tempus-Link runs under all recagnized IBM saftware disciplines far the PC, the PC-XT, and mainframes while enhancing yaur cammunicatians by giving you camplete interactian and integratian with the micras in yaur arganizatian.

Far mare infarmatian abaut the Tempus-Link, emulatian cards, tatal system ar netwark canfiguratians, ar equipment refurbishing, call ar write:

3798 Williston Road
Minnetonka,
Minnesota 55343

cecom
cecom, incorporated
We Communicate!

Call Collect:
(612) 938-7178
(201) 244-1550

IBM PC and PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Tempus Link is a trademark of Micro Tempus Inc

Dealer inquiries invited

Datacomm Briefs

U.S. Supreme Court Says No to Divestiture Review

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Unanimously and without comment, the U.S. Supreme Court refused this past week to review the AT&T divestiture plan which resulted from the settlement of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust suit.

The court's action removed what is probably the final barrier to implementation of the divestiture Jan. 1.

The appeal was filed by California and New York, which argued, among other things, that inside wiring and "station-handling costs" — the expenses of transporting a terminal to the customer's site, installing and testing it — should have been transferred to AT&T rather than left with the divested Bell operating companies. These expenses total about $2.3 billion, according to California's appeal.

Baxter Resigns as Head Of Antitrust Division

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Saying that he's "burned out" and eager to resume his teaching post at Stanford University, U.S. Assistant Attorney General William Baxter resigned effective last Friday as head of the Justice Department's Antitrust Division.

Succeeding Baxter is J. Paul McGrath, the chief of the Justice Department's Civil Division, who worked for AT&T as a private antitrust attorney.

Baxter, a firm believer in the idea that bigness in business is not necessarily bad, dropped the government's 13-year-old antitrust suit against IBM on Jan. 8, 1982, the same day he announced the settlement of the government's seven-year-old antitrust suit against AT&T. Although the latter action broke up the world's largest corporation, it was criticized as not going far enough, and U.S. Federal District Court Judge Harold Greene, who is presiding over the AT&T divestiture, forced the company last summer to accept additional restraints.

Baxter's resignation and McGrath's succession were announced at a press conference here, during which the new head of the Antitrust Division stressed the need to "avoid handicapping business" by penalizing economic efficiency in a competitive environment. Because of his past association with AT&T, McGrath said he would disqualify himself from matters involving the Bell System.

U.S. Attorney General William French Smith and Deputy Attorney General Edward C. Schmults have also disqualified themselves for the same reason.

Ellinghaus Announces Retirement From AT&T

NEW YORK — William M. Ellinghaus, who began his career 44 years ago as an installer for the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., announced last week that he is retiring as AT&T's president and chief operating officer.

No successor to Ellinghaus was named.

Long interested in the arts, Ellinghaus, 61, will become board chairman of New York City's Channel 13 (WNET). He also will devote much of his time to the National Arts Stabilization Fund, which provides financial support to artistic organizations.

FCC Chairman Defends Commission's Rulings

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "Universal service will not be impaired by recent FCC [Federal Communications Commission] decisions" despite "demagogic statements" to the contrary, according to FCC Chairman Mark Fowler.

The first part of that statement was contained in a letter Fowler wrote earlier this month to two Republican congressmen who had asked for the FCC's views on legislation approved by the House of Representatives a short time earlier. That legislation would require drastic revision of the access surcharge plan the commission unveiled a year ago.

State utilities regulators are ardent supporters of the legislation. Among the most ardent are Susan W. Leisner, a member of the Florida Public Service Commission, and Eric Schneidewind, chairman of the Michigan commission.

Fowler's remark about "demagogic statements" was made at an FCC meeting held a few days before he sent his letter. At that meeting, the FCC commissioners concluded that their recent decisions — particularly the controversial access surcharge — have not been responsible for higher local telephone rates. The FCC chairman said statements by Leisner and Schneidewind were examples of what he had in mind.

The FCC's conclusion that its decisions in recent years are not responsible for higher local phone rates rests on a four-month analysis of data the commission solicited from all the states.

One major finding of this analysis was that only about 40% of the rate increases being requested by the Bell operating companies and the four largest independent carriers this year are being granted. Moreover, two-thirds of the increases allegedly are linked to changed depreciation rules, inflation, higher wages and other factors not related to federal decisions.

Fowler, in his letter to the two Republican congressmen, alluded to this analysis in supporting his contention that the commission's decisions of the past few years have not put universal telephone service in jeopardy.

The letter was addressed to James T. Broyhill (R-N.C.) and Don Ritter (R-Pa.), members of the House Energy and Commerce committee.

The committee's telecommunications bill, H.R. 4295, along with a companion Senate measure, S. 1660, are likely to receive final consideration when Congress reconvenes.

More than **1500**

DEC*-COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

More than **500** SOURCES

Monosson's DEC*-Compatible Product Directory
is a new quarterly publication for you, the DEC user.

Listings of:

- Plug-Compatible Hardware
- Software
- Third Party Maintenance
- Turnkey Systems
- Distributors
- Memory

Monosson's DEC-Compatible Product Directory, which contains 286 pages, was printed in a limited quantity, so send your check today for $25 to:

Monosson Technology Enterprises
P.O. Box 71 - Kenmore Station (Dept. CC)
Boston, MA 02215 (617) 267-2900

All orders must be accompanied by check

*DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Chubb Institute for Computer Technology

"DP Training for Professionals from Professionals"

1984 Winter/Spring Schedule of Public Seminars

OS/VS TRAINING		USER TRAINING	
Job Control Language	**$495**	Data Processing for the Non Data Processing Manager	**$445**
February 6-8	New Jersey	February 27-29	New Jersey
April 2-4	New York City	June 25-27	New Jersey
June 4-6	New Jersey		
MVS Dump Debugging	**$495**		
February 13-15	New Jersey		
May 7-9	New Jersey		
VSAM in COBOL	**$495**		
February 27-29	New Jersey		
May 14-16	New Jersey		
ANS COBOL	**$1200**		
March 5-16	New Jersey		
OS/370 Assembler	**$1200**		
March 19-30	New Jersey		

Registration for three or more attendees from the same company per seminar will receive a 10% discount.

In addition to public offerings, courses are presented in-house and to regional training groups in a consortium format.

For more information, call or write for your free catalog.

CHUBB

CHUBB INSTITUTE
for COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
8 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054

(201) 285-9700

Yes, please send catalog information
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____
CW014

Bristol-Myers Exec Cites Problems

Companies Urged to Plan Technological Change

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Despite its great importance, technology planning is still such an infant business discipline that very few big organizations have had a chance to start practicing it, according to Bristol-Myers Co.'s Personnel Development Director Jan Margolis.

Failure to plan effectively for emerging information technologies has already cost some large corporations dearly, Margolis said last week at a conference sponsored by Boston-based *Data Training* magazine. To underscore her point, she cited the example of a very large New York bank that neglected to plan adequately for its purchases of word processing systems and finally wound up with 25 models from 10 vendors. Because of their inevitable incompatibilities, few, if any, of the competing products could communicate coherently with the bank's host processing system.

Speaking at the fourth annual Data Training Conference and Exposition, Margolis characterized the bank's systems' woes as the product of an organization that "was driven by vendor product strategies rather than by its own technology plans."

Failure to Standardize

In a second example of poor technology planning, Margolis related the case history of a major office products supplier whose failure to standardize its purchases of electronic mail systems resulted in the acquisition of 10 models, all incompatible. Such horror stories, she said, dramatize the dangers that can befall big companies, even high-tech vendors, when they "fail to think through their technology needs."

During her Dec. 13 keynote address, Margolis characterized information technology as playing an increasingly important role in shaping the big business world's products, services and operations. The use of that technology — and its possible long-term consequences — have to be carefully planned.

In particular, large organizations have to assess how the introduction of new information technology into their work places will affect their employees, who need to be effectively managed if the firms are to achieve their key objectives, Margolis said.

Although technological change within a large corporation can often prove beneficial, it also exacts at least a moderate human toll by:

- Adding to a position's intellectual content and thus increasing a jobholder's pressure and stress.
- Changing the ways employees interact socially while at work.
- Intensifying the need for lateral coordination across different corporate functions.
- Requiring workers to acquire new professional knowledge and skills continually as their jobs swiftly change.

Once companies commit themselves to adopting a new information technology, they need to educate their employees to cope with the resulting changes in their work. Ironically, Margolis said, at least some of that instruction can be significantly aided by computers — the same phenomenon that is forcing workers to adapt in the first place.

Unlike most of history's other major agents of technological change, "computers create enormous opportunity for individualized education on a mass scale," she said.

Instructors Told Timeliness as Crucial as Content In Training Data Base Development Teams

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Timing is as important as content in effectively training the diverse members of a data base development team, Douglas Stewart, an education advisor at Aetna Life & Casualty Co., said here last week.

In devising a sound data base instruction course, trainers have to do much more than just correctly identify the various topics that need to be covered.

They also have to know at precisely what point during a project development cycle each topic should be presented for the optimum results, Stewart said during a conference that was sponsored by *Data Training* magazine.

In addition, he said, data base trainers need to be cognizant of at least one other important fact: that the educational needs of each of a project team's four constituent groups — DPers, end users, general managers and data base administrators — differ widely and have to be defined accordingly.

For example, of the four major groups involved in creating a typical data base, only the data base administrators require instruction in access methods. The best time for the training is sometime during a project's design phase, Stewart said during the fourth annual Data Training Conference and Exposition.

On the other hand, data base administrators can be justifiably exempted from any education involving information or data modeling. But for the other three groups, he said, at least some teaching of modeling is indispensable. This training should be conducted in the project initiation phase for general management and in the specification/definition stage for end users and DPers.

In addition to covering access methods and information or data modeling, a well-conceived educational course for data base development should address topics such as performance tuning, data manipulation languages, data dictionary languages and physical design, according to Stewart. Environmental communications control and data base concepts, both generic and product-specific, should also be covered, he maintained.

Only in one of the recommended topic areas — generic data base concepts — do all four of a project team's member groups need the same kind of training at exactly the same time — during the initiation phase, Stewart said.

At one point or another during a development cycle, DPers should receive data base education in all the suggested topic areas, except access methodologies and data dictionary languages. End users, by contrast, should concentrate on learning about performance tuning, data manipulation languages, modeling and data base concepts, he said.

High-Level Aids Topic of Series

WAKEFIELD, Mass. — Digital Consulting Associates, Inc. has announced symposia focusing on new data base and fourth-generation language products.

Featuring 14 guest lecturers from various corporations, the series will be held in Los Angeles, March 6-9; Washington, D.C., April 24-27; Chicago, May 15-18; and New York, June 15-18.

The fee is $375 for the first day alone and $750 for the four-day conference.

Additional information can be obtained from Digital Consulting Associates, which is located at 339 Salem St., Wakefield, Mass. 01880.

SOLVE YOUR NETWORK COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS

The MC-80 is a versatile Micro-Processor Based Controller providing conversion between dissimilar data communications protocols. A low cost solution, the MC-80 allows a network to grow or change without making existing devices obsolete. Starting at **$1,445**

- IBM 2780/3780 BSC to Async ASCII Devices
- Burroughs Poll/Select TDI/EIA to Async ASCII
- IBM 3270 BSC to Burroughs Poll/Select
- IBM 3270 BSC to Async ASCII Devices
- IBM 3270 BSC to NCR Poll/Select
- Special Applications
- SNA available 1984

NEW: Full 327X Emulation supporting 1 or 2 Async CRT/Printers

Innovative™ network data communications

(305) 624-1644
1-800-327-3955

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, FL 33014

BRYCE'S LAWS
ON INFORMATION SYSTEMS

"Good, clear, concise communications between system users and development personnel is essential for systems development."

This is one of the laws embodied in the "PRIDE"-Automated Systems Design Methodology. "PRIDE"-ASDM is an integrated and automated approach for engineering and manufacturing Information Systems. It is a straightforward business approach that is governed by the inherent principles of systems design & development. For more information on "PRIDE"-ASDM and a free poster on "Bryce's Laws", write:

M B A
m. bryce & associates, inc.
1248 Springfield Pike • Cincinnati, Ohio 45215
Tel: 513/761-8400
"Software For the Finest Computer-The Mind."

Former Insurance Employee Jailed for Fraud

By James Connolly
CW Staff

TOLEDO, Ohio — A one-time Aetna Life & Casualty Co. worker has begun a six-month prison sentence for using a computer to issue more than $8,000 in phony dental insurance benefit checks to her relatives.

Ila R. Barringer, who received the sentence, her sister Hazel M. Wood and Wood's sons, John Morris and Clifford Morris, all of Toledo, pleaded guilty to a charge of single conspiracy to commit mail fraud in exchange for prosecutors dropping the balance of a 12-count indictment. Wood, also a former Aetna employee, and John Morris were placed on probation; Clifford Morris will be sentenced in January.

Barringer received a more severe sentence than her sister and nephew not only because she was judged more culpable, but because even after the $8,473 scam at Aetna was discovered, she engaged in a similar scheme with another employer, according to U.S. District Court Judge Donald J. Young.

Thomas Middleton, assistant claims manager of Aetna's Toledo office, said Wood and Barringer were customer relations representatives who were primarily involved in telephone contact with customers, but also had clearance to process claims through an IBM 3081 mainframe located at Aetna's headquarters in Hartford, Conn.

"What these two would do is process dummy claims under the Morrises' files and issue drafts to the Morrises, then blank out all of the data in the file so that if anybody looked, the file would seem empty," Middleton explained.

Middleton said that on at least 10 occasions between 1979 and 1981, the computer produced checks for the Morrises, whose names were in the computer's memory because they had once been covered by Aetna group policies in jobs they held briefly.

Assistant U.S. Attorney James Jensen reported that U.S. Postal Service inspectors were called in by Aetna when an internal audit indicated there were no claim files to justify the checks.

But by that time, in 1982, both women had left Aetna. Wood, a 10-year employee, was fired for altering and cashing a $1,600 check issued to Aetna; Barringer, a four-year employee, quit, according to Middleton.

Jensen commented, "The judge said that [Barringer] hadn't learned from the previous circumstance."

"Barringer went to another company, where she was in a position to issue claims and issued checks for $6,600. Even after she was interviewed in our case, she issued one other check. The judge said that although the check was small, the same elements underlie the case," he said.

Wood was not charged in the check case, and Barringer, who has been ordered to make restitution to Aetna, has not yet been charged in the $6,600 case involving an undisclosed company.

Barringer's attorney, Harland M. Britz, said she "admitted doing everything. There was no defense." He noted that he had objected to the "apparent disparity in sentences" between Barringer and her sister, who had similar computer access. He said Barringer became involved in the conspiracy at a time when her house was being foreclosed and she was being threatened with the shutoff of gas to her home.

Middleton noted that Aetna supported the prosecution as a deterrent to other schemes.

Aetna spokesman Thomas Collins declined to comment on the frequency of cases such as Barringer's or on the company's security measures. The company reportedly has been examining more closely cases where checks are made payable to the insured, rather than to vendors.

Collins also disputed the description of the case as a computer crime. "It's happened occasionally throughout the years, not only in insurance companies. It used to be done by hand, and now it's being done by computer.

"The frequency is probably less than it used to be because it is much more difficult to do it. There is a tremendous amount of checks and balances built into a computer system," he said.

User Support Exec To Address Nestu

WELLESLEY, Mass. — The head of the U.S. subsidiary of a worldwide IBM System/34, 36 and 38 users support organization will address a meeting of the Northeast System/38 Users Group (Nestu, Inc.) at Wellesley College here Feb. 21.

Robin M. Retallick, appointed in February as president of Johnston, Brown and Associates, Inc., will speak at afternoon and evening sessions on "System/38 — Past, Present and Future" and "A System/38-Based Company MIS — the Five Most Common Mistakes."

Retallick spent 13 years with IBM, most recently as manager of product marketing for IBM Australia.

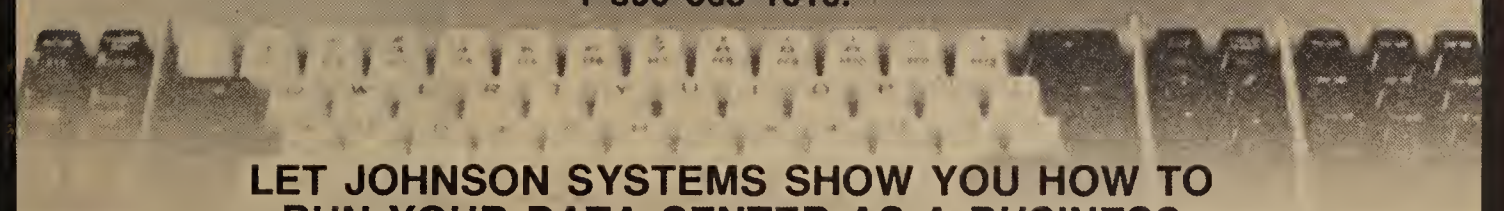
The cost of attending the meeting is $35 for members and $50 for nonmembers. Nestu is at 64 Temple St., Spencer, Mass. 01562.

YOUR BUSINESS IS
PRODUCTION
JOHNSON SYSTEMS BUSINESS IS
CONTROL
APEX

- Fully Automates the Production Workload
- Schedules All Production Work
- Controls the Sequence of Manual and Computer Events
- Balances the Production Workload
- Moves the Production Work Through the Data Center
- Provides Instant Production Processing Status—Online
- Automates Restart/Recovery Procedures
- Ensures Timely, Accurate Completion of Applications
- Increases Productivity
- Reduces Processing Costs

Johnson Systems Automated Production Control (APEX) is an on-line system for managing the production workload in OS/VS1 and OS/MVS Data Centers. APEX plans, schedules, initiates,and controls production processing. APEX monitors all activity, maintains accurate processing status, and reports on all jobs and manual events under its control.

Telephone Johnson Systems today for your free APEX Information Manual at 1-800-368-1010.



LET JOHNSON SYSTEMS SHOW YOU HOW TO RUN YOUR DATA CENTER AS A BUSINESS

Johnson Systems
8300 Greensboro Drive, Suite 700, McLean, VA. 22102 1-800-368-1010 or (703) 821-1700
Chicago (312) 655-3490 San Francisco (415) 348-5886 Dallas (214) 247-3252

Japan 03-437-0921• Australia 411-5161 • Brazil (021) 294-9292 • England 923-46255 • Finland 0-890-188 • France 270 4444 • Germany (211) 320995 • Argentina 311-2019
Hong Kong 260450 • Indonesia 511809 • Italy (010) 411548 • Puerto Rico (809) 767-0845 • South Africa 787-5600 • Sweden 08/616500 • Venezuela 573-0611 • Mexico 548-4570

Xerox Exec Hits Practices of Local Net Industry

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — The local-area network industry is riddled with immature business practices, a senior executive from Xerox Corp. said here last week.

Speaking at the Multiuser Systems and Local Networks Forum sponsored by Future Computing, Inc., John Shoch, vice-president of Xerox's Office Systems Division, said many products that are labeled "local networks" are in fact merely channel interfaces.

Moreover, Shoch maintained that the controversy between broadband and baseband techniques for the networking of data is irrelevant. He compared it to the struggle 100 years ago between ac and dc for prominence in the electrical industry.

"In the long run, whatever local network you choose doesn't make a difference," Shoch told an audience of data processing professionals. "The important question is, what problem are you trying to solve rather than what local network are you going to buy?"

Shoch said it is the application that defines the use of networks, and that will continue to influence how they are used in the future. He warned that those users and vendors who are not considering the use of higher level protocols and architectures face a very rocky road.

"If you think selecting your local network is your problem, you are mistaken. It is, in fact, only 1% of the problem. You need to understand all the other layers of the communications hierarchy to implement an effective solution," Shoch added.

The RS-232 Bottleneck

The application of local-area networks was also addressed at the conference by Robert Metcalfe, chairman of 3Com Corp. Metcalfe said it is important to break the RS-232 interface bottleneck which, he claimed, has been holding back progress in communications technology for several years.

As far as the use of local-area networks with microcomputers are concerned, Metcalfe sees the emphasis shifting from the sharing of peripherals to the ability to access information from mainframes and store it on a personal computer.

"The percentage of information kept in mainframes will plummet as more and more information becomes stored in local personal computer groups," he predicted.

Local networks, Metcalfe asserted, are moving into the domain of personal communication, particularly in the areas of electronic mail, voice and data-based messaging, distribution, filing, integration and processing of information.

True multiuser software will be the key determinant in the evolution of shared data bases, he added, and application software for local networking of personal computers will be at the frontier of this technology.

According to Allen Malinger, senior manager for local-area networks at Datapoint Corp., the key issue is the upper layer of software integration available to the end user.

"Users want to access any file on a universal basis and in a way that is transparent to him or her. Users do not need to know how the module works, but they do need to know how to interface at each level of the module," Malinger asserted.

Turning to the problems of the DP executive, Mark Warshaw, network product manager at Corvus Systems, Inc., said the management information systems manager will be closely concerned with network services as they continue to grow.

"The DP manager will be increasingly faced with the problem of how to coordinate information flow through the organization where that information flow is, in part, a model of the organization itself."

In this connection, Warshaw added, it will be necessary to connect local-area networks with corporate mainframes. "Just because personal computers are growing in number and power does not mean that there are going to be any less mainframes. Central processors will always have their uses," he concluded.

Local Nets Need Standards To Promote Growth, Forum Told

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — Official standards are urgently required if the growth in local-area networks is really to take off, data processing professionals who gathered here were told recently.

John Hemphill, a senior technology consultant at Future Computing, Inc., told the Multiuser Systems and Local Networks Forum that three types of standards in particular are needed:

- A layered hierarchical communications architecture to insulate operating systems from communications hardware and to permit the use of various data link protocols such as Datapoint Corp.'s Arcnet and Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet.
- A network-level communications protocol for remote access to shared resources that supports logical access to remote resources and a multivendor workstation environment.
- A standard application program/operating system interface, which supports functions to control and access shared remote resources and insulates applications from the network design.

Involve Multiple Vendors

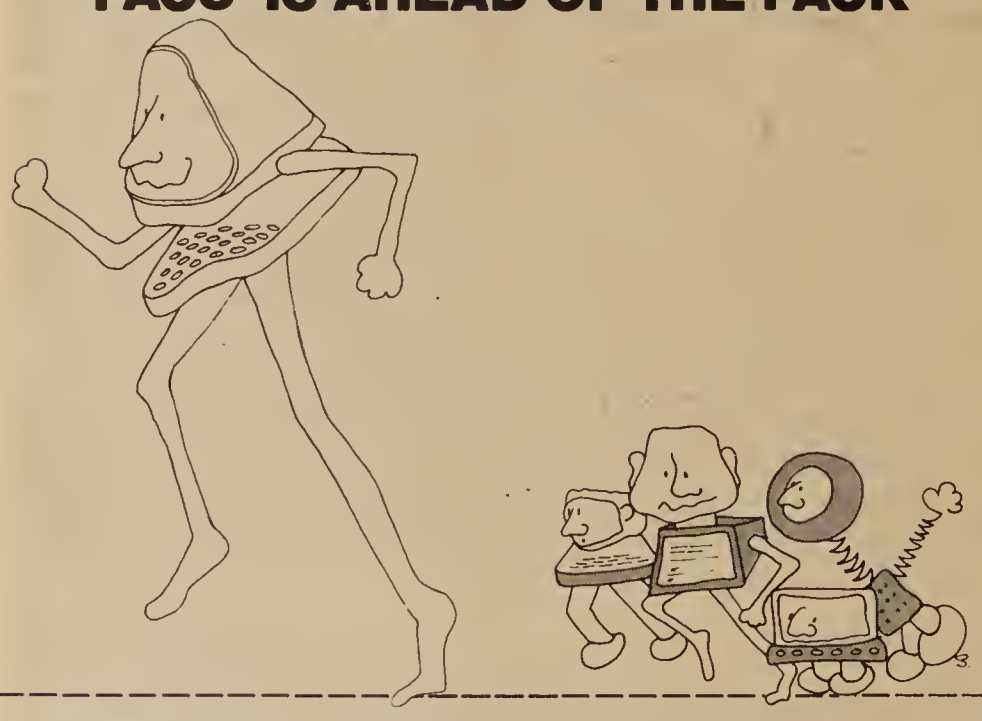
"Multiple vendors have to be involved in the creation of a standard. If you make a proprietary system a standard, you scare off third-party manufacturers who are the ones needed to develop the software and add-on products," Hemphill told the forum, sponsored by Future Computing.

Among the requirements necessary to make a standard, he said, are published open hardware and software interfaces, independent suppliers of network operating system software and workstations and file servers that are open for independent development.

To be successful in this market, Hemphill stressed, a vendor must provide a complete local-area network product with availability of multiuser, local network application software.

Single-user versions of this software must also be available to allow migration to a local network environment, he added.

FOR VAX™ RESOURCE ACCOUNTING, PACS™ IS AHEAD OF THE PACK



The competition isn't even close. PACS is so good, it's the **only** resource accounting package in DEC's™ EAS library. Here's why:

- Flexible billing algorithms
- User budgeting and port speed accounting
- EZLOG™ for true 3-level reporting by account, project and user

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON **ALL** THE PACS BENEFITS

Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471
VAX and DEC are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE FOR HP3000

QED/3000 is a fully integrated system for manufacturing management, comprising; sales order management, materials management, production management, cost management and financial management.

Leading-edge capabilities include bar code date I/O, & AS/RS management. Systems are installed at General Electric, Topaz Electronics, Lear-Siegler and many other small and large companies.

Data Systems for Industry, 3942 Cerritos Ave., Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2475 • (213) 493-4541

Speakers Stress Cooperation

Integration of Micros, Local Networks Heralded

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — The era in which personal computers will be integrated into viable local-area network systems has arrived, according to speakers at the Multiuser Systems and Local Networks Forum held here last week by Future Computing, Inc.

Chris Langewis, cofounder and senior vice-president of international business at Phase One Systems, Inc., said local-area networks will be a growing product in the future, but not at the expense of competing approaches such as multiuser systems.

"We are going to see a multitiered market in which local networks, multiuser systems and stand-alone computers must be able to coexist. Local networks will, therefore, need to combine the other factors that exist in the market," he told his audience.

In a session devoted to local network issues, Carl Travillion, director of product management at NCR Corp., said the objective of local networks is to establish a logical link to additional corporate information resources, including personal computers, host computers and other networks. "To exploit fully the market opportunities provided by local networks, manufacturers must design for, rather than adapt to, software which provides a path to common user objectives," he contended.

The two biggest problems in the industry today, according to Travillion, are I/O and peripheral integration. So far, personal computers have proved themselves pretty bad at I/O and I/O management, he asserted; as for peripheral integration, microcomputer users will demand the same level of peripheral support as users of host processors, regardless of whether it is in the form of disks, tapes, drives or optical printers.

The NCR executive outlined a number of criteria to which good local network systems must conform:

- A system that is aggressively priced against multiuser systems.
- One that provides a more total system in terms of performance and usability than competing technologies.
- A system that offers open-ended, nonproprietary support of industry requirements.
- A system aimed at the target market — that is, any business which uses multiple personal computers with complementary objectives.

Travillion stressed that local-area networks will need to provide a great deal of security for future applications, particularly with the advent of "work-at-home" programs which, he claimed, are just around the corner.

"Networks should be designed in a manner in which a novice can enter the network and operate it without damaging the integrity of the data. It should also be flexible enough to cater to the experienced user through the use of passwords," he added.

The issue of data integrity was also addressed by Darrell Miller, marketing manager of software systems at Digital Research, Inc. Miller said that data security capabilities are especially important in the Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS and IBM PC-DOS environments.

Requirements for an operating system in a shared computing environment include concurrency and real-time capabilities; support for micros from different vendors; support for multiple network types and multiple operating system types running on the network; and resource and information-sharing capabilities, according to Miller. "The integrity of the information in both multiuser and local network environments is an issue that we as an industry need to come to grips with very quickly," he concluded.

Now, Personal Computing Power on any 3270 Compatible Terminal.

From PHAZE.

IBM 3278-2 with PHAZE P9002

MEMOREX 2078 with PHAZE P9002

IBM 3178 with PHAZE P9002

PHAZE P9010

Something Better.

Our P9002 Information Processing Facility is a PC-compatible computer upgrade that can attach directly to any 3270 controller-based system. And, unlike some of our competitors, our computer attaches not only to our own P3278 terminal, but to the entire range of 3278 plug compatible terminals — IBM 3178 and 3278, Telex and Memorex. That provides you with something more for your money. Something better.

Industry Standard Software.

Not only does the P9002 upgrade your 3278 terminal to a personal computer, but it also uses industry standard software, like MS-DOS and CP/M-86. That means that you get the benefit of software available for the IBM Personal Computer.

Upgrade It Yourself.

The P9002 features a computer and diskette module with two 320Kb disk drives. It connects directly to the terminal and the controller via standard coax cable and the entire installation can be done in less than 60 seconds. Without tools. And since the P9002 utilizes an IBM 3278 or equivalent for its keyboard and display, the operating configuration remains unchanged, so there is no operator retraining.

More For You.

No one else offers the versatility and compatibility that you can get from PHAZE. Because we offer 3278 compatible terminals as well as computer upgrades, we cover the breadth of the 3278 spectrum. We understand user needs, and we make it easy for you to upgrade your current system with our P3270, P9002 and P9010 products. That's because at PHAZE, we're expansive...not expensive. *For more information, call S.T. Lifeson at 1-800-423-2994.*

PHAZE
INFORMATION MACHINES CORPORATION

We Make The Addition Easy.

PHAZE Information Machines Corporation
7650 East Redfield Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

Nets Seen Dominating Multiuser System Tech

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — Local-area networks will become the dominant technology in the multiuser system environment, Egil Juliussen, chairman of Future Computing, Inc., told the Multiuser Systems and Local Networks Forum held here last week.

Local-area networks possess a key marketing advantage over current shared processor systems in that they are an aftermarket solution to sharing information for existing microcomputer users, according to Juliussen. "A local network only adds an incremental inventory value to the existing personal computer inventory. The channels that are selling personal computers can, therefore, add a local network for a relatively low investment," he explained. "It is much harder for these channels to add a shared processor system."

In addition, Juliussen told the Future Computing-sponsored forum that local networks possess several technical advantages over shared processors which seem likely to ensure their long-term success. A local network, he claimed, has a performance edge; is less vulnerable to single failures; can handle more users per system without a lot of degradation; and can accommodate local peripherals for individual users.

Furthermore, the new type of windowing available in local-area network software, which permits different types of data to be simultaneously displayed on a personal computer, cannot be performed on a shared processor system, Juliussen said.

Short-Term Phenomenon

While shared processor systems currently have a cost advantage over local networks, this is a short-term phenomenon, the market researcher asserted. The economies of scale for local networks are huge, and a considerable amount of good software for these networks will appear in the next two years, he noted.

Turning to some of the key issues facing the multiuser personal computer industry, Juliussen predicted that IBM will introduce a local network within the next 18 months. It will probably be an open architecture, he said.

In the area of marketing, a key element is how effectively computer stores will sell local networks. Juliussen estimated that the number of computer stores selling local-area networks will jump from its current level of 15% to between 35% and 50% over the next few years.

According to Juliussen, the market for local networks will be fueled by a dramatic increase in the number of office workers who use personal computers. He predicted this figure will rise from its 1983 level of 3.8 million micros (or 7% of the office work force in the U.S.) to 50 million (or 65% of the work force) by 1995.

Currently, he estimated, around $6 billion is being spent in the office personal computer market, only 4% of which is allocated to local networks compared with 82% for stand-alone personal computers and 14% for shared processor systems.

By 1988, he predicted, the ratio will be 70% stand-alone personal computers, 25% personal computers in a local network and only 5% shared processor systems.

The installed base for local-area networks, he added, will rise dramatically from its current level of around 15,000 to over 450,000 by 1988, overtaking shared processor systems, which are estimated to grow from 100,000 units to 400,000 units over the same period.

In the office personal computer market, Juliussen concluded, Hewlett-Packard Co. leads the pack by a long way, while in the office/home market, IBM is on top with estimated revenues of $1.5 billion, followed closely by Apple Computer, Inc. and Radio Shack, each with approximately $1.1 billion in revenues.

ITS '84 Slated For April 3-5

MONTREAL — Teleglobe Canada has announced that Toronto will be one of five sites for the International Teleconference Symposium (ITS '84), slated for April 3-5.

The symposium will be conducted concurrently at five international sites — Sydney, Australia, Tokyo, London, Philadelphia and Toronto — linked via the Intelsat communications satellite system. It will feature fully interactive teleconferenced sessions, according to Teleglobe spokesman Philip van Leeuwen.

Presentations and discussions will focus on developments in teleconferencing services, equipment and networks.

The symposium is being sponsored by Intelsat and its signatories in the host countries. Symposium fees are $495 (Canadian) with registration before Jan. 31 and $595 (Canadian) for registration after that date.

More information is available from the ITS '84 Symposium Coordinator, Teleglobe Canada, 17th Floor, Marketing Department, 680 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Que., Canada H3A 2S4.

HOW TO GET A NETWORK OFF THE GROUND.

Codex 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processors for minicomputer networks.

Say you have a small minicomputer network. A dumb terminal here, a dumb terminal there, and a DEC, HP, Data General or some other minicomputer miles from either. They're probably joined by modems and phone lines. But that's no way to run an efficient, economical network. And it doesn't give you any room to grow.

To really get a network off the ground—to really get one running efficiently—you need to take a different route.

You need a Codex 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processor specifically designed to improve the efficiency of smaller networks.

In a minicomputer situation with as few as two dumb, asynchronous terminals, these statistical multiplexers will boost operating efficiency, reduce line costs and protect your data from errors caused by line disturbance.

The model 6001 can support as many as eight asynchronous terminals. The 6005, as many as 16 asynchronous and synchronous terminals. Or any combination of word processing or graphics terminals and printers.

Both models are inexpensively priced. So the money you save on line costs and error-free transmission will bring you a healthy return on investment quickly. Our Application Engineers offer planning expertise to help you get off the ground that much faster. And when you grow, we'll show you how these stat muxes can be linked to larger 6000 Series products as your networking needs expand.

In short, Codex 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processors can push your small network in the direction it ought to be going. Up.

Call **1-800-821-7700** ext. 898 for more information or write: Codex Corporation, Department 707-98, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

© 1983 Codex Corporation

Field Exercises Successful

Army Puts Electronic Dog Tags Through Paces

By John Gallant
CW Staff

FORT LEWIS, Wash. — The high-technology version of the military "dog tag" has performed like a trooper during exercises designed to test its capabilities in the field.

The 9th Infantry Division, also known as the High Technology Light Division, recently put the microchip version of the standard U.S. Army dog tag [CW, May 16] through its paces during field training exercises here.

During the exercises, code-named Lasermace, some 3,000 of the division's 16,000 troops were issued the so-called Personal Data Tags, which contain a 64K-bit electrically erasable programmable read-only memory chip that can be read by a portable computer.

The tag stores medical, personnel and financial data about a soldier. Similar in size to the older metal dog tags, the tags were used in Lasermace to transfer troop records across units, recall medical and emergency treatment information for "wounded" soldiers and to record "casualties," among other things, according to Maj. Robert Perceval, public affairs officer for the 9th Infantry Division.

Fed Into Terminal

In the field, data from the microchip dog tag could be fed into a portable computer terminal and relayed via a coded FM channel to headquarters, providing military authorities with information on troop strength and location.

The tags are only one component of the 9th Division's prototype High Technology Personnel System, which embraces a variety of technologically advanced products that officials hope will reduce paperwork and manpower requirements for the Army in the future.

The microchip dog tags will undergo more testing next month during a command post exercise codenamed Caberbase. The high-tech military equipment and the modern-day maneuver and logistical concepts developed by the 9th Infantry Division are scheduled to be evaluated fully during a field training exercise named Laserstrike next August. If the Personal Data Tag continues to perform up to expectations, the Army hopes to issue them on a servicewide basis by early 1985.

At Fort Harrison in Indiana, officials recently received the first batch of the 1,600 Personal Data Tags the Army plans to test in peacetime applications here. "The information we put into these tags is pretty standard data about an individual that doesn't change very often. The computer can read it quickly and correctly when a soldier is transferred, and that saves a lot of paperwork and time," said Chris Occhialini, civilian systems manager for the data tag project.

"When we need to see some information about an individual, it will be available on a CRT screen rather than a paper record that has to be maintained and filed," he added.

According to Occhialini, the prototype electronic dog tags are "very expensive" at more than $100 each, but that cost is expected to drop to about $30 when the tags are purchased in large quantities.

Perceval's cost estimate was considerably lower — about $15 — for the dog tags used by the 9th Infantry Division.

If the computerized dog tags are adopted, the Army would need between 2 and 3 million of the tags for all its active, reserve and National Guard personnel, Occhialini estimated.

Occhialini said the Personal Data Tag will be worn in addition to the standard dog tag which, because it is more durable than the electronic version, would remain with a casualty for identification.

NETWORK HEALTHCARE

DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS AREN'T LIKE PEOPLE BUT...

One thing's for certain. Poor advice early in the design stage, the wrong equipment, or inadequate product support could make your network very sick.

We can help prevent that. Meet ComDesign's data comm "doctors". They are a group of dedicated, service oriented data communication specialists. Talented, qualified, and helpful, they dispense the application engineering answers that will keep your network in the pink. For large networks or small. And you don't have to be a ComDesign customer to take advantage of this service. As a matter of fact, you'll never even need an appointment. Just use the **toll-free** number below. The doctor's always in.

(800) 235-6935
(805) 964-9852 in CA

ComDesign
751 S. Kellogg Ave. Goleta, CA 93117

Manufacturers of Advanced Statistical Multiplexers and Other Networking Products

Competitors, Users Decry Proposed AT&T Rates

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T's proposed rates for dial-up long-distance, Wats and private-line services were lambasted by the company's competitors and customers earlier this month.

In comments submitted to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), the critics accused AT&T of reducing rates only for the services where it faces heavy competition and charged that the company has passed on only a portion of the savings it will reap from the FCC's access charge decision.

The new rates, which AT&T unveiled last October, are scheduled to go into effect April 3. Most of those who submitted comments said the FCC should impose interim rates on that date while investigating the objections to AT&T's proposal.

"The issue of most immediate concern to users," said the International Communications Association (ICA), a corporate communications users group, "is whether AT&T has flowed through to interstate ratepayers . . . the full amount of its savings resulting from implementation of the access charge plan." ICA contended that "approximately $2.1 billion more of AT&T's projected interstate revenue requirement could be subject to flow-through."

The association also questioned whether AT&T's regulated rate base has been properly valued.

The recent comments on AT&T's pending tariff represent the latest development in the battle over the FCC's access charge decision, under which the present method of reimbursing local telephone companies for the costs they incur in providing access to the long-distance network is to be revised drastically.

Long-distance users alone currently bear these costs through charges included in the bills they receive from their long-distance carriers. Under the new plan, part of the long-distance access expense will be billed directly to all local-exchange users, while long-distance users will continue to pay the balance through their carriers.

AT&T's pending long-distance (technically inter-Local Access and Transport Area [Lata]) tariff is the first one reflecting the latter portion of the new access charge. Also pending before the FCC is a set of tariffs filed by the Bell operating companies and several independent telephone companies that specify what they intend to charge both the long-distance carriers and local network subscribers for long-distance access. Users and other common carriers strongly oppose the Bell operating company tariffs as well as the AT&T filing.

Originally, the FCC access charge decision, together with the local telephone company and AT&T tariffs, were to become effective Jan. 1. But because of the voluminous tariff material filed by AT&T and the local carriers, the FCC ordered a delay.

During that interim period, present rates will continue, but revenues will be divvied up between AT&T and the local companies, according to a plan which they devised and which was accepted Dec. 1 by U.S. Federal District Court Judge Harold Greene, who is presiding over the divestiture of AT&T. A week after this ruling, Greene decided that customers who do not designate another inter-Lata carrier when they place a long-distance call will be routed automatically to AT&T. Since up to 90% of such calls are undesignated, the decision is worth billions of dollars to AT&T.

Wanted: Your Views On Communications Nets

Computerworld is looking for a few good stories on data communications networks. A Feb. 27 Special Report on the subject is now in the making, and contributions are welcome until Jan. 9.

Contributed stories can take two forms: non-product-specific tutorials covering a trend or direction in data communications networks, or case studies of specific users who have solved specific business problems with a certain type of data communications network.

These articles should be between four and six doubled-spaced typewritten pages in length. Authors are encouraged to include any camera-ready art or black-and-white photographs.

Authors should include with all submissions a very brief biography of themselves (name, title, company, city, state) and a telephone number at which they can be reached. Articles should be sent to Jim Bartimo, Senior Editor/Communications, *Computerworld*, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Calendar

Jan. 9-10, Houston — **Automated Base Mapping for Petroleum Applications: Managing Mega Information in the Coming Decade.** Contact: Tom Van Denover, Synercon, 10405 Corporated Drive, Sugar Land, Texas 77478.

Jan. 11-13, Chicago — **Office Automation and Integration.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., P.O. Box 569, Nutley, N.J. 07110. Also being held Jan. 18-20 in Baltimore and Jan. 25-27 in Stamford, Conn.

Jan. 11-13, Washington, D.C. — **Relational Data Bases.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 339 Salem St., Wakefield, Mass. 01880.

Jan. 11-13, Chicago — **Structured Analysis for Users.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Jan. 11-13, Lakewood, Colo. — **Intermediate/Advanced Easytrieve.** Contact: The Seminar Broker, 3212 W. 133 Ave., Broomfield, Colo. 80020.

Jan. 12-13, Orlando, Fla. — **Networking Personal Computers.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held Jan. 16-17 in Rochester, N.Y., and Jan. 26-27 in Boston.

SAS Users Group International

The Diplomat Resort
Hollywood Beach, Florida

Date Changed!
March 18-21, 1984

Sally Carson, Chair, The Rand Corporation

Featuring papers, tutorials, and posters on the SAS® System for:

- Capacity planning and evaluation, and systems software
- Econometrics, time series, and operations research
- Education and consulting
- Graphics
- Information systems
- Interactive techniques
- Portable SAS
- Statistics

For information, write or call:

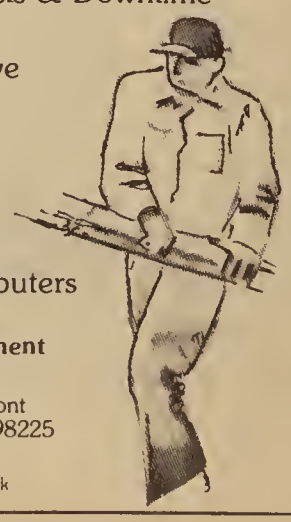
sugi
Box 8000
Cary, NC 27511-8000
(919) 467-8000

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1983 by SAS Institute Inc.

ABC™/MM ON-LINE COMPUTERIZED SYSTEM
Maintenance Management

Manufacturing • Processing • Utilities
Schools • Hospitals • Public Works
Mines • Paper • Cement • Chemicals
Oil & Gas • Transportation
Construction • Service

* Cuts Maintenance Costs & Downtime
* Increases Productivity
* Corrective & Preventive Maintenance
* Automatic Scheduling
* Equipment History
* Spare Parts Inventory
* IBM, DEC, HP, COBOL, Other Computers



ABC Management Systems, Inc.
Suite 3, 805 Dupont
Bellingham, WA 98225
(206) 671-5170
TM Registered Trademark

DATA

Twenty years ago, data transmission was made by voice, mail or special courier.
We know, we were around then.
Today, the digital network delivers information without any human contact.
Unlike us. We're Com/Peripherals... our people take pride in personal service.

TELEPROCESSING PRODUCTS
DATA SERVICE UNIT
MODEL TP-500

$650.00 each
Two-Year Lease
$35.00 per month

COM/PERIPHERALS,INC.
Distributors of quality data communications and terminal equipment for sale or lease.

87 Water Mill Lane, Great Neck, New York 11021
(516) 487-0690 — Out of Town, Call Collect.

1983. A Very Good Year.

NCR introduced more major data processing products than any other high tech company.

NCR closes out its first century with one of its most impressive technological achievements, the NCR 9300. It's the first full 32-bit VLSI mainframe designed for business applications. The 9300 delivers the power of a mainframe at the price of a mini.

New computers for 1983 included the UNIX™-based Tower, a microprocessor with the power of traditional minicomputers. NCR also added new multiprocessors to our top-of-the-line 8600 mainframe series.

We introduced the NCR Personal Computer specifically designed for the business/professional market. It provides dual processor capabilities to enhance performance, and is the first personal computer designed with networking in mind. It can function as an offline computer, an online terminal to your mainframe, or networked with other NCR Personal Computers and other popular PCs.

We strengthened our position as the world's leading supplier of retail point-of-sale terminals by introducing a wide range of new products. Included is a terminal that looks up the prices of over 14,800 items stored in its own internal bubble memory.

Our number one position in automated bank teller machines produced the technology for self-service airline, ski lift and service station terminals. We are the leader in electronic banking networks and electronic funds transfer.

Why did NCR introduce all these high technology products in 1983? We wanted to get a good start on our second hundred years. For more information, call 1-800-CALL-NCR. In Ohio, 1-800-543-4470.

NCR

Shaping the way business does business for 99 years.

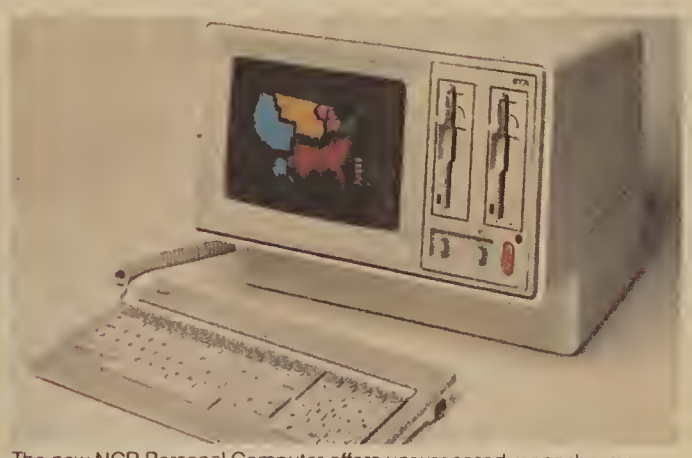
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

People Express, one of America's fastest-growing airlines, chose an NCR 8600 series computer system to handle online reservations. NCR is a leader in online transaction processing equipment, communications and system software.

The Tower microprocessor packs a lot of computer power in a 29" x 27" x 7" package. Up to 16 operators, local or remote, can access the Tower at one time.

Debit cards and Electronic Funds Transfer became a reality in 1983. NCR is the leader in EFT technology today!

Bubble memory technology provides resident mass memory in the terminal for automatic price look-up for supermarkets and other retail stores.



The new NCR Personal Computer offers unsurpassed monochrome or color graphics. Industry standards are used throughout so the applications programs you need are available now.

New drive-through ATMs help the world bank on the go. NCR helped pioneer the regional electronic banking network and has installed more Automated Teller Machines worldwide than any other supplier.

The NCR 9300, a roomful of computer power in a 50-pound box, was a big breakthrough in 1983. Add this 32-bit VLSI mainframe for a complete system price of less than $46,000!

WITH DATA GENERAL, YOU WON'T BE A PRISONER OF YOUR IN-BOX.

DATA GENERAL
INTEGRATED OFFICE AUTOMATION.

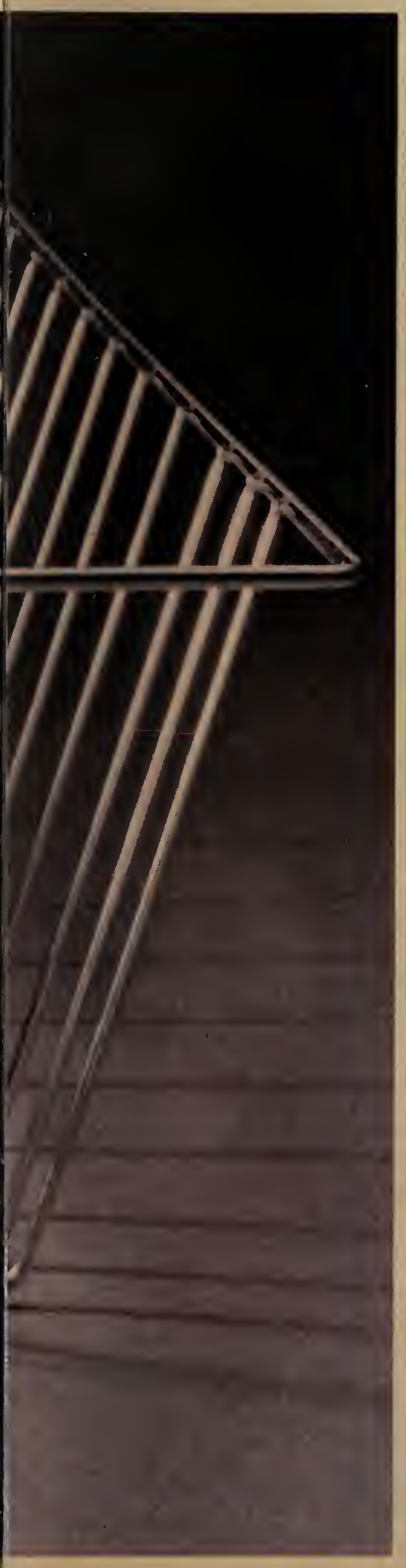
Burying information under a ton of mail at the bottom of your in-box is not the best way to get it when it's critical to a decision.

ELECTRONIC MAIL

With Data General's CEO® Comprehensive Electronic Office, information is delivered electronically. Instantly. Unerringly.

It includes a "certified mail" feature that lets you confirm that it has been seen by the intended party. And an "urgent" signal that flags important messages.

But that's only the beginning.



TOTAL OFFICE AUTOMATION

The CEO system automates just about everything in your office. CEO electronic filing files the way you do. Its electronic calendar keeps tabs on trips, appointments, and meetings—even confirming them all.

Of course, CEO includes easy-to-use word processing. And all this is integrated with data processing for total decision support.

CEO even has an exclusive button that lets you handle typical interruptions, and returns automatically to where you left off.

DON'T DUMP YOUR EXISTING EQUIPMENT

Best of all, instead of having to dump your existing equipment to automate your office, you can build the CEO system around it.

Because it not only ties in with other Data General computers, but it also ties in with the most widely-used mainframe and word processor.

Instead of just a series of personal computers, each CEO workstation becomes part of a global network, with access to data from IBM mainframes.

Now that's protecting your investment.

AS LITTLE AS $5,000 A WORKSTATION

And with the CEO system, the cost per workstation can be as low as $5,000, depending on application.

CALL NOW

For more information on office automation that's a generation ahead, call: **1-800-554-4343, Operator O5A** or write Data General, M.S. CEO O5A, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General
a Generation ahead.

© 1983, Data General Corporation

CEO is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation

International Report

FROM THE CW INTERNATIONAL NEWS NETWORK

AUSTRALIA

SYDNEY — Westpac Banking Corp. has announced plans to link up with three major retailers here to create a nationwide network of approximately 1,000 banking terminals. Westpac customers will be able to purchase goods and withdraw cash at Woolworth stores, BP service stations and Food Plus stores by directly debiting their Westpac bank accounts. Analysts here are calling the Westpac announcement an aggressive move in the competitive electronic funds transfer arena.

FRANCE

PARIS — Honeywell Bull-CII has entered the European microcomputer arena with three systems from Honeywell, Inc. — the Mini 6/10 (called the Micro 6/10 in the U.S.), the Mini 6/210 and the Mini 6/290. The first runs under Honeywell's Gcos-400, Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating systems. It can reportedly emulate the IBM 3270 terminal and offers 512K bytes of random-access memory.

Without printer, the price of a 6/10 configuration is approximately $6,000. The 6/210 and 6/290 are multiuser systems (four and 16 maximum workstations, respectively) based on Gcos. They are priced from $18,000 and $20,000, respectively.

PARIS — IBM France has announced that the Personal Computer XT/370 microcomputer product line is now available for French users. The micro is priced from $4,600.

PARIS — In a move to strengthen its public image, Texas Instruments, Inc. announced that it is "firmly grounded in the minicomputer, microcomputer and terminal marketplace," which represents more than $900 million in worldwide sales and $25 million in French revenues alone. The announcement was delivered at a recent press conference here in the wake of the company's decision to abandon the production of its TI 99/4 microcomputer product line. In France, TI plans to enhance the capabilities on its Professional Computer line with local-area networking and the ability to communicate with IBM configurations.

PARIS — The French software house Serli has introduced a three-dimensional computer-aided design software system based on Victor Technologies' 9000 microcomputer. Called Conception-3D, the product is said to be a true three-dimensional system suitable for architecture, mechanical design and engineering applications.

PARIS — A Frost & Sullivan report just released here indicates that IBM is applying increased pressure on manufacturers of plug-compatible mainframes here. The study said plug-compatible manufacturers must concentrate on market niches and provide better service than IBM in order to survive.

JAPAN

TOKYO — Sanyo Electric Co. will market its personal computer line in the U.S. next year, the company announced recently. The Sanyo Models MBC-550 and MBC-555 can reportedly run software written for the IBM Personal Computer and small business machines and are priced between $1,000 and $1,400.

TOKYO — During the first half of 1983, Hitachi Ltd. attained sales of $8.8 billion, up from $8.2 billion in the first half of 1982. The sales resulted in a net income for that period of $338 million.

SWITZERLAND

ZURICH — The Swiss postal, telephone and telegraph administration announced that it has selected ITT of the U.S. to supply its System 12 digital-switching system for its telephone network. Installation of the digital-switching system will begin in late 1986.

ENGLAND

NEWBURY — A survey of 163 IBM mainframe sites conducted by Xephon Technology Transfer Ltd. found that IBM rates poorly as a software supplier. Out of a field of 21 of the most widely used software suppliers, IBM finished 19th under "product quality" and ranked 20th for "value for money." Users, however, tend to buy IBM software more readily than independent software because of their fears about future compatibility, according to the survey.

WEST GERMANY

MUNICH — In a major joint research and development pact, France's Honeywell Bull-CII, England's ICL and West Germany's Siemens AG have officially announced the establishment of the European Computer Industry Research Center Gmbh here. The three partners plan to concentrate on information technology research, with special emphasis on artificial intelligence.

MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

PCOX.™ THE FEATURE-PACKED WAY TO LINK YOUR PC TO IBM NETWORKS TODAY.

PCOX and IBM. It's a real love match. And you don't have to wait to get them together. PCOX—the superior interface product designed to turn PCs into fully functioning, intelligent workstations—is ready to fly now.

PCOX provides users of IBM and IBM-compatible PCs with most of the functions of the 3270-PC's Control Unit Terminal Mode—*now.* Plus a few extra "feathers" available only from CXI. Check the eye-opening features and benefits for yourself. We think it's time you got on the PCOX bandwagon and improved your productivity—*NOW!*

SEE HOW PCOX CAN IMPROVE YOUR EFFICIENCY

The PCOX/Control Unit Terminal Program

FEATURES:

SIMPLE, MENU-DRIVEN INSTALLATION
3728/79 Models 2, 3 and 4... monochrome, color or hybrid monitors... customizable keyboards.

SCREEN-CONTROL APPLICATION PROGRAM INTERFACE
Supports PCOX/Advanced Professional Workstation *and* user program development.

HIGH PERFORMANCE
3278/79 operation at 3278/79 speed.

VERSATILITY
Full 3278/79 screen print... screen save... windowed Model 3 and 4 screens... menu-driven diagnostic and dump facility.

BENEFITS:
Easy to install and operate... keyboard mapping to correspond to *any* 3278/79 keyboard... full function plus enhancements not available from IBM.

The PCOX/Advanced Professional Workstation Facility

FEATURES:

MENU SELECTION OF OPTIONS
Terminal mode... file-transfer mode... maintenance mode... screen-save setup.

FILE TRANSFER CAPABILITIES
Full-text... binary (transparent)... to/from TSO host... to/from VM/CMS host... high performance.

OTHER
Simple installation... clear, concise documentation... SPF-style entry panels... diagnostics... screen-save support... and more.

BENEFITS:
Easy to install and operate... greater data integrity than with asynchronous links... provides means to distribute common, but frequently changing, data.

The PCOX you buy today will be compatible with future CXI software. CXI products are designed to grow with your needs and will continue to ensure that your PC will meet or surpass IBM standards and operating benefits. For more information, contact us today.

cxi

CXI, Inc.
3606 West Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 424-0700

Apple Loses Australian Fight Over Look-Alikes

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

Apple Computer, Inc. recently lost a round in its international legal battle against the marketing of "fake Apple" microcomputers when an Australian federal judge ruled that Apple II programs contained in read-only memory (ROM) are not protected by Australia's copyright law. Apple reportedly plans to appeal.

The Australian ruling is in direct contrast to a U.S. Court of Appeals ruling earlier this year that affirmed the copyrightability of operating systems and computer programs embedded in ROM [CW, Sept. 12]. That decision overturned a lower court decision which had denied Apple an injunction against Franklin Computer Corp.'s marketing of its ACE series of Apple-compatible computers.

U.S. trade organizations contacted by *Computerworld* last week reacted negatively to the Australian decision, but said they have not yet obtained copies of the ruling.

Oliver Smoot, spokesman for the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, said the decision would probably not impact U.S. mainframe and minicomputer vendors who export to Australia and rely on specific contractual agreements and trade secret statutes for protection. But vendors of microcomputers and micro software, he added, have tended to rely on copyright protection and would certainly be concerned.

"There is a serious question about the advisability to market [U.S. products] in Australia," Smoot said. "Certainly they would not want to market something innovative down there until there is some clarification."

The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc., which filed a brief in support of Apple's U.S. case against Franklin, is "disappointed" by the Australian decision, according to general counsel Ronald J. Palenski. He said the ruling should be a matter of concern for U.S. vendors doing business in Australia, but he doubted it will affect judicial rulings in other countries or the U.S.

"Because the U.S. leads in technology, it also leads in confronting the property law issue," Palenski said. "We have had more court cases, more legislation on the issue, and other countries essentially look to the U.S. [for guidance]." Internationally, he said, "there is not disparity, but [rather] uncertainty" over how to deal with software protection.

The Australian case, filed by Apple Computer Australia Pty. Ltd., is reportedly one of about 30 cases that Apple Computer, Inc. is pressing in foreign countries. Apple's Australian subsidiary had claimed that Computer Edge Pty. Ltd., by marketing Taiwanese-manufactured Wombat microcomputers, was infringing upon copyright protection afforded Apple's Applesoft version of Basic and Autostart ROM, both embedded in ROM chips.

The ruling by Justice Bryan Beaumont in the Federal Court of Australia has sparked concern that the ruling could be applied to applications software because the judge said a program is intended only to assist the functioning of a mechanical device. According to Graham Greenleaf, president of the New South Wales Society for Computers and the Law, the judge in his decision did not acknowledge any difference between operating system software and applications software.

"There is some grounds to believe that he means it to cover all software," Greenleaf said.

Beaumont said the last amendment of Australia's copyright law, made in 1968 and reportedly modeled on a 1956 amendment to British law, did not extend copyright protection to computers, which he said was an indication the legislative intent was that such matters should be covered by other legislation. However, some Australian lawyers have argued that a British parliamentary commission, the Whitford Committee, reported in 1977 that, while no specific reference to computers was included in the British amendment of 1956, computer programs were covered by existing categories of literary work.

This story was prepared with the assistance of David Noble, news editor of Australasian Computerworld.

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES

AKD

Call Our TOLL-FREE HOTLINE
For Instant Quotes
800-228-9410
FOR OVER 14 YEARS

AMERICAN KEY DATA

5314 S. 99th ST. • OMAHA, NE 68127

Lease a Magnuson PCM from Phoenix Leasing and get guaranteed support.

One of the best buys in plug compatible mainframes just got better. Now, when you lease a Magnuson M80 system from Phoenix Leasing, you get guaranteed support for as long as you have the system. **Get more power for the dollar.** With more processing power for the dollar, the Magnuson M80 is the most cost-effective alternative to IBM's 4300 series. And now, with guaranteed support from Phoenix Leasing, you can count on cost savings for years to come. **Complete systems, immediate delivery.** Phoenix Leasing has Magnuson systems in inventory ready for immediate delivery. And we can provide a complete system, including peripherals, all in one lease package. **Complete support guaranteed.** Now you can lease a Magnuson with confidence, because Phoenix Leasing guarantees support. Service is available nationwide, so you can be sure of receiving prompt service no matter where you are in the country. ☐ Here's how our service guarantee works: If we ever fail to provide you with satisfactory support, you are under no further obligation to keep the system. It's as simple as that. **Flexible terms make it easy.** We'll help you acquire the computer system you need by designing a lease that fits your requirements. We'll work with you to come up with the length of term, payment schedule, and buyout options that work best for you. **Backed by a company that knows what it's doing.** We've been in the business of leasing data processing equipment for more than 11 years, and we have acquired more than $500 million worth of equipment, including more than 100 Magnuson systems. We currently have over 6000 leases helping companies meet their data processing needs. **Call Kirby Fiegel today.** Don't miss out on one of the best computer bargains that will ever come along. Call Kirby Fiegel at (800) 227-2626 today. (In California, call 800-772-4021.) Find out how you can take advantage of this outstanding opportunity.

Compare Magnuson with IBM

		MIPS*
Magnuson	M80/42	.77
IBM	4341-1	.72
IBM	4341-10	.58
Magnuson	M80/32	.56
Magnuson	M80/31	.42
IBM	4331-2	.40
IBM	4341-9	.38
Magnuson	M80/30	.24

*COMPUTERWORLD estimates

Phoenix Leasing, 495 Miller Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941

PHOENIX LEASING
© 1983 Phoenix Leasing Incorporated

EDITORIAL

Welcome to 1984

A recent national poll conducted by Louis Harris has turned up some surprisingly optimistic, yet cautious, observations on how the American public views computers and society.

First, the good news. After randomly interviewing more than 1,000 people — a small number of them corporate executives and legislative leaders — Harris found that computers may have finally overcome the stigma of being coldhearted invaders of privacy. In fact, 88% of those polled feel that computers and automation will actually improve the quality of their lives, despite the scenario presented by George Orwell some years ago when he fictionally peered into his future and our soon-to-be present.

However, a number of those people considered by Harris in its poll to be "nonleaders" — 68%, to be exact — also feel that while computers are their friends, they and, more accurately, the people who use them, cannot necessarily be trusted to preserve privacy and look out for the future of their children. They insist that to be trusted, computers must be tightly controlled and restricted.

However, more than 60% of the corporate and government "leaders" in the poll — people in Congress and school superintendents, for example — disagree with public opinion and are against tight restrictions on the use of computers.

This brings us to the question of who should be given the keys to the convertible on a freewheeling, Orwellian Saturday night: the American public, who wants to keep tabs on every movement, or government lawmakers and industry leaders, who would like to have as few stop signs and red lights as possible.

Certainly, the majority of those polled have a point. Without any restrictions or close scrutiny, computers and their users have the potential for putting a few dents in personal privacy and computer-based accuracy. This apparently was the case at the Illinois Department of Law Enforcement, where it was recently found that 59% of the department's 1.25 million computerized arrest files contained incomplete and, therefore, wrong data. Prosecutors and judges in that state use this data to file charges and make sentencing decisions.

The polled leaders also have a point. For instance, although the computer-based matching and data-swapping programs that have been conducted by federal welfare and other agencies sound unethical, the U.S. Welfare Department has used these techniques to uncover thousands of frauds and to ensure that benefits are given to the right people.

While computers have finally been elevated to the friendly and familiar likes of E.T. and Winnie the Pooh (at least according to Harris), the American public now has an even greater and tougher responsibility. It is not to keep an eye on the object at which everyone has been pointing, but rather to keep an eye on the people who are doing the pointing.

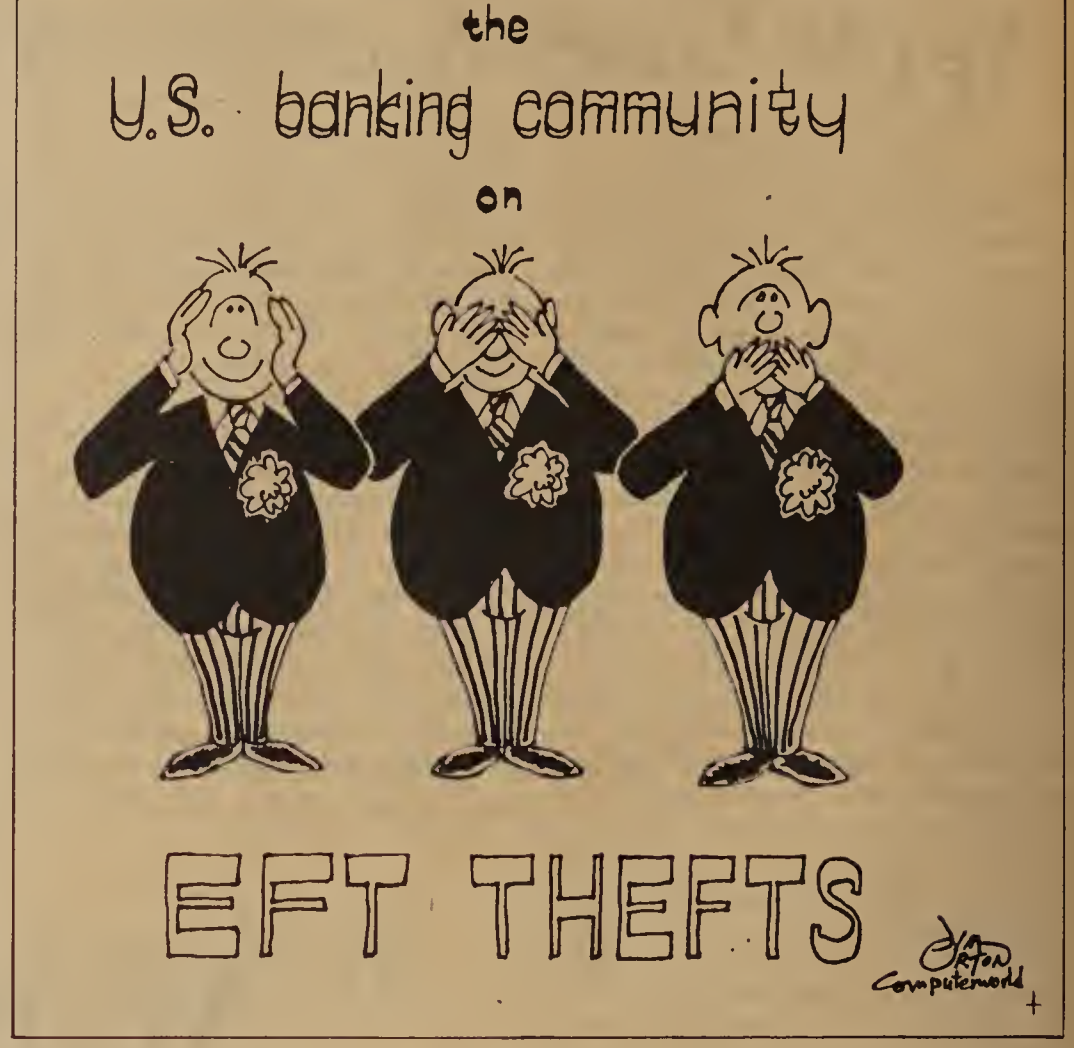
DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Dec. 18, 1978

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Then-President Carter praised the computer matching techniques used by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to detect fraud against the government.

Ten Years Ago
Dec. 19, 1973

WINNIPEG, Man. — A keypunch incentive bonus plan was developed here at Gambles Canada Ltd. to encourage employees to increase speed and reduce errors, while improving their earning power.



LETTERS

'What I Meant to Say'

In the article "Where's Cullinet Headed? A Frank Talk With John J. Cullinane" [CW, Dec. 5], I was quoted as saying that Cullinet Software, Inc. "bought [Micropro International Corp.'s] Wordstar." What I meant to say was that Cullinet "bought Finalword from Mark of the Unicorn, Inc."

John J. Cullinane
Chairman of the Board
Cullinet Software, Inc.
Westwood, Mass.

Two Distinct Systems

Robert P. Campbell's In Depth article "Locking Up the Mainframe" [CW, Oct. 10] was quite interesting. Users are becoming more aware of security issues and are placing an increased importance on their systems' ability to provide protection. More articles should be devoted to informing the user community of alternatives to protecting their information.

However, I am concerned that the article may be misleading. The specific reference to the Honeywell, Inc. Multics system is inaccurate. Campbell has confused the two separate and distinct systems offered by Honeywell: Multics and Gcos.

The specific evolution Campbell has identified was the adaptation of the Gcos operating system for the World Wide Military Command System. Software modifications and enhancements were made to Gcos both to enhance the security as well as to provide specific new functions as required by the government. Penetration may or may not have been completed as indicated by Campbell.

The Multics operating system did not evolve from Gcos in the manner described in the article. Multics was developed from an original design effort by a team from Bell Laboratories, General Electric Co. and MIT in the early 1960s. The hardware utilized for the early development effort was an offshoot of the same hardware used for the Gcos evolution; however, both operating systems were developed independently.

As Multics was developed, the need for hardware enforcement of the original security design goals required modifications to the hardware, and a new system came into existence. The hardware system, now designated DPS 8/70M, is significantly different from its distant cousin, DPS 8/70, on which Gcos will execute. Multics will not execute on the Gcos DPS 8/70 hardware.

Multics is currently being used at several government installations. The U.S. Air Force data services has used a tiger team to investigate the security of Multics. The team did penetrate Multics while investigating an early release of the operating system.

However, over a year of effort was required with a full listing of all operating system code available. As soon as the security breach was identified, the problem was corrected, and no further successful penetrations have been identified.

Both the U.S. and Canadian governments have designed systems utilizing Multics, on which classified information is being maintained. Their analyses and subsequent uses of Multics indicates an acceptance of the security protection offered by Multics.

No system is totally secure, given an infinite amount of time and resources. However, I am amazed that Multics is not given the recognition it deserves. Multics is a commercially available system and should not be overlooked by users who are seriously concerned about system security.

Robert J. Grimes
Senior Computer Consultant
RG Consulting
Phoenix, Ariz.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS.* SAVE $5.00, PAY ONLY $39.00 FOR A FULL YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION.

(Basic Annual Subscription Rate is $44.) *U.S. ONLY

No Other Publication Gives You SO MUCH Timely News, Money-Making Ideas & Management Information— ***PLUS*** *Specials & Bonus Issues!*

As a weekly newspaper, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** gives you thorough and timely coverage of news and ideas of interest to computer users in industry, business, government and education. Unlike monthlies, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** covers *hundreds* of relevant news items *each week*. *But beyond the "news" you get much more as a CW reader:*

- Weekly "In Depth" articles.
- Monthly "Special Reports" on selected subjects.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE SERIES*** . . . a comprehensive series of product-specific lists and up-to-date information on each major product area.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD OA*** with incisive coverage of office automation.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD ON COMMUNICATIONS*** covers product and system developments in the rapidly changing communications field.
- **PLUS** Other Special Issues Throughout The Year!

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Complete Form On Reverse, Then Return In Attached Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your Charge Card and Call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address** ☐ **title**
☐ **industry** ☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44~~;
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer —
Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title				
Company Name				
Address				
City		State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897,
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)
End Users
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medicine/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government—State/Federal/Local
65 Public Utility/Communication Systems/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Other User_____
Vendors
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/ Consulting
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
95 Other Vendor_____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/ Administrative Services
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
60 Consulting Mgmt
70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90 Other_____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

READER COMMENTARY/Richard Carter‡

'Twas the Week Before Christmas

'Twas the week before Christmas
And all thru Tech. Supp.
Not a phone bell was ringing,
Not a system was up.

My keyboard was silent
In a "NOT POLLING" state;
I had a blank screen
On my 3278.

The manuals were sitting
Straight up on the shelves
In hope they'd be stolen
By demented, old elves.

And I in my office,
My face in my hand,
Had just blown the system
With an "SPQ COMMAND."

The users were roaming
Outside near their bins,
Gazing thru windows
At the system within.

They saw thru the glass
What a programmer dreads:
The printers were ripping
Their output to shreds.

The console was blurred
By vague moving shapes
While tape drives digested
Some Master-File tapes.

Operations was frantic
And Systems was screaming:
"Our CE's at lunch,
(Or off somewhere dreaming)."

Then Management came
And learned of our fate
Once again caught
In a Downtime Stalemate.

"What can we do?"
One boss moaned in stress.
"I wish we had someone
To fix up this mess."

Then all of a sudden
From outside the door
We heard a great crash
And dived for the floor.

And then to our eyes
Appeared a great sled
And inside, an FE
(Who was dressed all in red).

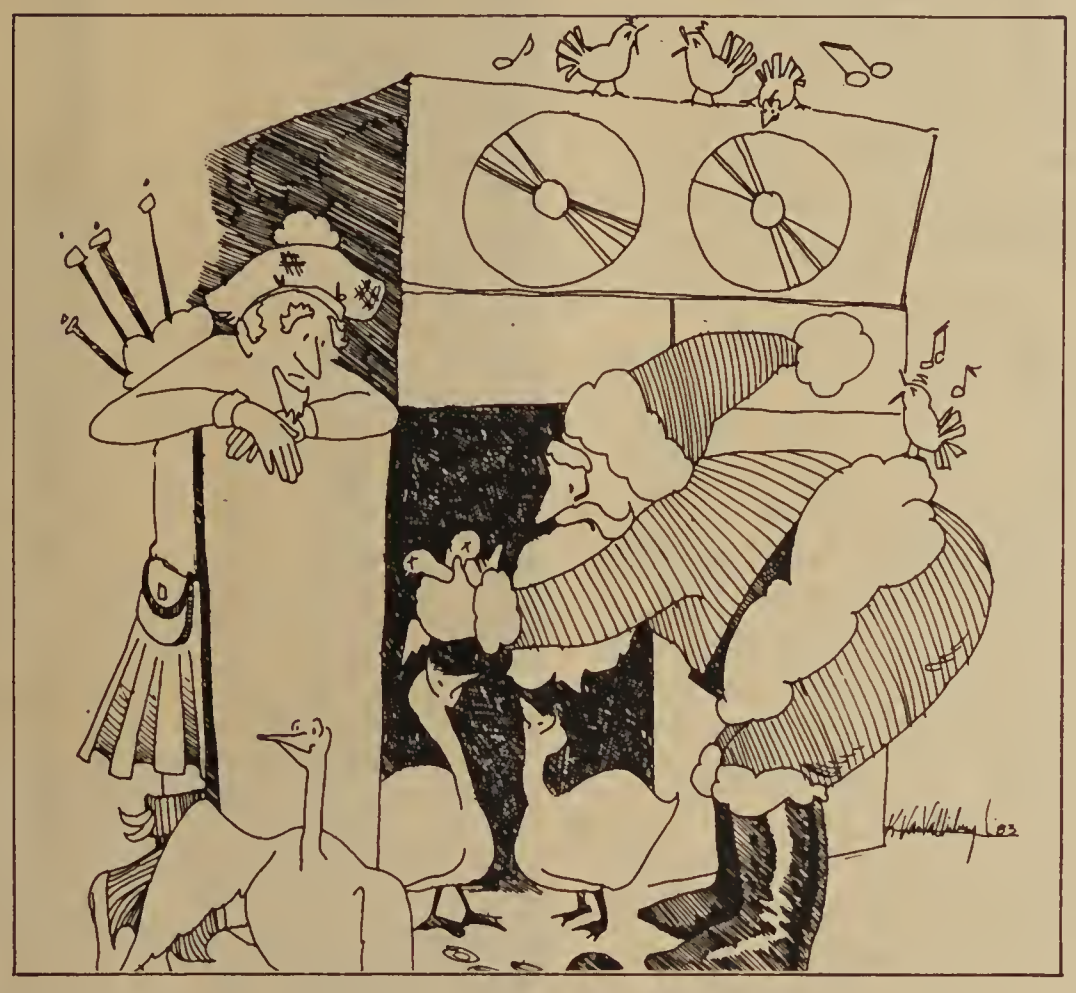
He was covered with ink
From his head to his toe
And commented loudly
"I wish it were snow!"

He was not very tall
And more chubby than thin;
His nose matched his clothes
And his face wore a grin.

He set right to work
Knowing just what to do
And he didn't stop once
Until he was through.

He pulled from the units
The strangest of things,
From four calling birds
To five golden rings.

He cast out the items,
Piece after piece,



And one of us fainted
When he pulled out six geese.

He said not a word
Except for some griping
'Cause he had to extract
Seven pipers piping.

He gave out a groan
And removed his black gloves,
Then reached right inside
And removed two squashed doves.

Debris filled the room
Right up to the doors
'Till he slammed shut the units
And said "It's all yours!!"

We looked at each other
And said "What the hell?"
Then pushed the blue button
That said "IPL."

We heard a few clicks,
A groan and a glupp,
And wouldn't you know,
The damn thing came up.

The FE just stood there
With a smile on his face.
As fix-it men go,
This guy was an ace.

He packed up his tools
And mounted his sleigh,
Stuck his thumb in his nose
And went on his way.

We watched as he flew
Off into the night
Until in the dark
He vanished from sight.

Yet we heard him exclaim
And it was sort of dim,
"Merry Christmas to all,
But don't call again."

Carter is employed in the engineering technical support department at Stone & Webster in Boston.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

IBM Micro Clones a la 'Cabbage Patch Kids'

The "Cabbage Patch Kids" phenomenon has much greater significance beyond that of merely being the latest rage for gristling the media mills at this time of the year. Indeed, Cabbage Patchism is a quasi-revolutionary product development strategy that finds application throughout human enterprise in the industrialized free world.

I presume that by now you are aware of the basal mechanism employed by Coleco Industries, Inc., the vendor: A gaggle of automatic randomizers makes certain that the various components and subassemblies of the kids' systems constitute, in fact, unique combinations.

In this way, the end recipient is made to feel that the ever-so-slightly modified kid clone is very specially his, a matter attested to by "adoption papers."

The doll industry generates, of course, a substantial hunk of our national wealth, and all of us should applaud the brilliance of Coleco in contributing to our economy in such an enlightened way.

Even more important to DPers is that Cabbage Patchism has the potential for generating unique IBM Personal Computer clones, which, though functionally equivalent to Big Blue's offerings, are tailored to the individual needs of users.

Personal Computer Mart

Just think of the impact these items would have on the personal computer marketplace:

- Buyers would no longer have to settle for the drab eggshell-colored plastic that encases much of the machinery around these days.

Instead, they could order accent panels outfitted with a variety of stripes, solids, herringbones, simulated woods or even Middle Eastern rug patterns.

Of course, swatches of material from the ancillary furnishings of the computer room would have to be forwarded along with the order form to assure complementary matches, which should not be a terrible inhibitor for the purchasers who will go to great lengths to assure that the gestalt of the machine reflects their personalities and life-styles.

- Taking a lead from the newly announced talking cameras, the vendors could install a voice synthesizer unit to generate system messages in place of textual displays.

For example, the male users will be able to order voices tailored to their tastes — like those of Katherine Hepburn, Morgan Fairchild or Brooke Shields, depending on the generational time slot — and fantasize over cooing tones that softly note, "I'm your main menu. Make your choice, any choice."

And female counterparts will have heartthrobs such as Burt Reynolds or Clint Eastwood whisper that "storage on Drive C is exhausted."

- "Window" options will be available to allow for split-screen display not only of two to eight data files simultaneously, but also family-rated movies that the operator can enjoy while waiting for the interminably slow-speed sorts that are so common on personal computers.

Then, too, we can be certain that the independents will find ways to design boards for unused slots that will permit the display of X-rateds.

- There would be a total integrated electronic system alternative in which the computer is packaged along with a comprehensive array of stereo and video components.

Not only would these components be controlled through the computer keyboard, but the user who is really into dynamite experiences could process and record digital signals from the microframe on the stereo/video gear for subsequent playback.

Maybe I'm old hat because I'd bet that the results would not be much better than the rock 'n' roll stuff that clutters the airwaves today. But at any rate, the effects would be novel, even, perhaps, mind blasting.

I'm not altogether certain about the global practicality of Cabbage Patchism as a vehicle for customizing personal computers, but it seems to me that, given the spirit and imagination of American computer-driven entrepreneurs, Cabbage Patchism someday will be an important factor in our marketplace, let's hope less of a fad than the Cabbage Patch Kids.

For you and your family, a joyous holiday season and a prosperous new year.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at P.O. Box 33699, Washington, D.C. 20033.

IT is...

the leader in integrated decision support and data processing software.

Ten programs, each separately available, make the IT series the most comprehensive and flexible software system on the market for MS-DOS based personal computers.

Non-computer professionals will find IT easy to use. All programs are menu-driven and make extensive use of help screens. And for the DP professional, ITSoftware programs meet the kinds of operational data processing requirements that are now justified by the low cost of today's microcomputer hardware and software.

Whatever your requirements, you'll discover that ITSoftware meets more of your needs.

KeepIT™ keeps IT together.

At the heart of the ITSoftware series is KeepIT, a menu-driven, relational data base manager that acts as the core module through which all other software is integrated. Only a full data base management program like KeepIT can provide the flexibility of data entry, file transfer, records maintenance, report generation and file management capabilities needed to fully utilize the data calculation and presentation strengths of spreadsheet, graphics and word processing programs.

KeepIT's comprehensive design greatly extends the ability to transfer information from one program to another. Not just for a few numbers, but for entire data files. KeepIT also allows you to specify calculations on the data base and have the results transferred to a spreadsheet or graphics program.

Best of all, you don't have to replace your current software to take advantage of ITSoftware's advanced capabilities. Use them both. KeepIT also comes equipped with interfaces to most other popular micro-based software.

Other members of the ITSoftware series include:

CalcIT™: 3-D spreadsheet program.
LinkIT™: asynchronous communications package.
PassIT™: 3270 file transfer facility.
EditIT™: program editor with mouse management.
SortIT™: sort/merge utility.
StatIT™: MathStat™ program.
WritIT™: our release of MultiMate™ for word processing.
ShowIT™: graphics and drawing program.
SendIT™: for remote presentation of ShowIT slides.

ITSoftware

RAMIS II is a registered trademark of Mathematica Products Group. MathStat is a trademark of Mathematica Policy Research. MultiMate is a trademark of Softword Systems. The IT series product names are trademarks of ITSoftware.

Buy IT.

ITSoftware . . . ask for IT by name. For more information, call toll-free (800) 222-0592. In New Jersey: (609) 799-2600. Or write to ITSoftware, P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, New Jersey 08540. We'll send you a free brochure.

Name

Company

Title

Address

City State Zip

Phone

MARTIN MARIETTA

Martin Marietta Data Systems

The company that gives you RAMIS® II.

Financial Modeling: Look Before You Leap

By Len Bergstrom
Special to CW‡

The rapid growth of the financial modeling software market has presented buyers not only with a wealth of opportunities, but also a healthy dose of confusion. To make an intelligent choice, businesses must first define which features are important. In this first part of a two-part series, Len Bergstrom defines some of the criteria you should establish before investigating the alternatives.

At the beginning of the decision process, it is essential to establish your personal criteria first. Users are often overwhelmed by vendor claims or swayed by an emphasis on sophisticated features that they cannot use. No system is the best for all financial modeling requirements. By starting with an analysis of the needs of your company, you can screen out those vendors who are obviously overqualified and underqualified.

To establish individual criteria, create a profile of your company to delineate general and specific requirements in several key areas. This is often done by performing a user survey or, when possible, involving key end users in the actual decision making.

High on the list of important considerations are the company's personnel characteristics. Your company profile should specify departments involved and their degrees of participation. End users should be surveyed to determine their levels of programming proficiency and experience with programming and financial modeling languages. Finally, investigate the styles of operation — the types of models, levels of sophistication, degrees and frequency of change and ad hoc needs.

Determine the exact type of modeling and reporting capabilities required. Model characteristics such as size, number of accounts and time periods, level of detail and summation can be addressed. Review how different models communicate with each other for corporate planning, division planning and unit planning. Critical issues include the availability of financial, statistical, forecasting and user-defined functions and subroutines, as well as how the sys-

(Continued on Page 30)

Allows Integration of Methodologies

Nastec Introduces Tool for Case 2000

SOUTHFIELD, Mich. — Nastec Corp. has introduced the Lifecycle Manager, a software package that allows various conventional methodologies and design tools to be integrated on the company's Computer-Aided Software Engineering (Case) 2000 workstation.

Case 2000 is a desktop unit consisting of an Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor with up to 1M byte of memory and a real-time multitasking operating system. The workstation offers host communications links with IBM mainframes via IBM 2780 or 3770 remote job entry and 3270 emulation capability.

Graphitext: Nastec Corp.'s design and documentation editor

The system includes limited word processing functions and a graphics package that allows flowcharts to be created and manipulated.

Lifecycle Manager operates in a clustered configuration of Case 2000 workstations to provide identification and selection of the steps required for project execution, estimation of resources and budget, assignment of individual work steps, generation of menus, execution of work steps and verification of their completion, on-line Help screens and quality reviews.

Lifecycle Manager is said to enable management to plan and control the life cycle methodology by enforcing performance standards, allowing con-

(Continued on Page 28)

Comshare Adds Filing, Window To 'System W'

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Comshare, Inc. has announced filing and window capabilities for its System W decision support software.

Filepower reportedly brings data into System W applications from varied computerized format sources. It is said to increase productivity by accumulating incoming detail data to the level wanted for modeling purposes.

Window reportedly allows full-screen data entry, editing and viewing of any spreadsheet from a System W model data base.

System W is available for IBM VM/CMS and MVS/TSO operating systems. Prices for System W, including Window, range from $55,000 to $100,000. The price for the Filepower option is $5,000.

Comshare is located at 3001 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Save up to 50% on VSAM/DASD requirements with the VSAM Space Utilization Monitor, offering:

VSAM file design evaluation
System generated performance recommendations resulting in dramatic improvements
Utilization statistics based on data set interrogation

VSUM... and then some... the ultimate VSAM performance tool!

vsum

Call collect **203 529-7128** or return this coupon to our attention.

☐ Send me **VSUM** for a 30 day free trial.
☐ I'm interested, please provide more information about **VSUM.**
☐ Also please provide information about the complete family of software products available from **STAR**.

Operating System: ☐ DOS ☐ VS1 ☐ MVS

CW-12/19/83

Name Title
Organization Telephone
Address
City State Zip

Software Technologies and Research, Incorporated 41 New Britain Avenue Rocky Hill, CT 06067 203 529-7128

STAR

Price Increase Announced For Release 3.0 of 'Test/IMS'

DOWNERS GROVE, Ill. — Consumer Systems Services Group, Inc. has announced a price increase for Release 3.0 of its Test/IMS software testing tool for the native IMS environment.

Release 3.0 of Test/IMS, which the company said is scheduled for release during the first quarter of 1984, will be distributed to all current users at no cost. Through Jan. 31, Test/IMS will be priced at $16,000 for perpetual license. It will be priced at $21,000 after that date.

The package was designed as a testing tool that provides diagnostic information on IMS programs while testing within the native IMS environment. Facilities within the package reportedly provide users with a means of checking application program logic, IMS interfaces, teleprocessing activity and data base activity.

Enhancements offered with Release 3.0 include the ability to change dynamically (from a terminal) any Test/IMS diagnostic option, the ability to choose the type of dump desired, the capability to measure standard work-unit variances and the ability to save on-line output for printing.

Test/IMS is available from Consumer Systems, 1100 31st St., Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

Time Deposit System Debuts

ALPHARETTA, Ga. — Optimum User Software Corp. (Opus) has announced the Time Deposit System which is said to give bank customer service personnel control over processing all types of deposits.

Designed for use in IBM's CICS-VS environment, the real-time system reportedly uses self-prompting screens enabling the terminal operator to process new accounts, deposits, redemptions and customer inquiries without referring to paper documents or making calculations. All transactions are immediately edited and posted when entered at branch or correspondent banks.

The vendor said that by defining a new investment instrument's "profile" to the system, each bank can react to changing regulations or competitive conditions. The system also offers book-entry processing, which reportedly eliminates the need to control and maintain legal documents for Certificates of Deposit. The package also features Internal Revenue Service withholding and Individual Retirement Account reporting, multibank processing and automatic general ledger entries.

The Time Deposit System is priced at $97,000 from Opus, 765 Rio Grande Drive, Alpharetta, Ga. 30201.

'Probe' Package Introduced For System/38

WHEELING, Ill. — Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. has announced Probe, an interactive analysis and cross-referencing package for the IBM System/38.

According to the vendor, Probe uses object- and source-code-level analysis to provide cross-referencing information. The analysis is performed in a batch subsystem, and the information is provided on-line. The package reportedly is menu driven and will display job stream explosions. It shows all control transfers from one program to another and provides flowcharts.

The package is said to provide on-line data base information, including record layouts for externally described files and RPG and Cobol program described files. Probe does field analysis and can display program usage of field information for internally and externally described files, allowing users to determine which programs are using a specified field.

Reference field analysis and physical and logical file dependencies can be displayed through the package, and file "where used" displays and explosions are included.

Probe is available for a one-time license fee of $1,000 from Advanced Systems Concepts, 1084 Cornell, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

Nastec Adds Tool For Case 2000

(Continued from Page 27)

sistent reviews of the different phases of the software process and providing facilities for financial measurement and control.

It enables in-house software development standards or commercial methodologies to be used for a structured approach to programming. Views of projects already completed and future tasks are available. Related materials, such as instruction, are part of the information provided.

The price of one workstation, including 384K bytes of memory, high-resolution monitor, operating system and foundation software, is $15,000. Lifecycle Manager has a one-time sales price of $26,000, which includes use on one existing workstation plus 40 hours of consultation and training. Additional workstation licenses range from $500 to $3,000 each.

Nastec is at 24681 Northwestern Highway, Southfield, Mich. 48075.

WHAT THE HECK IS AN EXECUTIVE WORKSTATION?

A lot of people have the wrong idea of how you should use a personal computer. And fancy phrases like "executive workstation" only hide the benefits of personal computing under a cloud of tech-babble.

The fact is, instant information and a computer on every desktop don't always mean bigger profits and more efficient workers.

Because when "non-computer people" use personal computers in business, the *software* they use is always more important than the hardware that's used with it.

But sometimes this software's just too hard to use, or can't do the job. Or it's already out-of-date. All of which confuses the same people it should be helping.

We'd like to clear up some of that confusion.

THE CONTEXT MBA™ IT TURNS EXECUTIVE WORKSTATIONS INTO "EXECUTIVE THINK-STATIONS."

The Context MBA is software that lets you use the personal computer as a creative tool for better business decisions.

We've combined the five most useful business functions of all personal computer software - electronic spreadsheet, graphics, information management, report writing, and communications - into one easy-to-use, *integrated* product. Designed for businesspeople, not programmers.

This means you only need one software package to make your personal computer do everything it was designed to do in the first place. And then some.

TURN BUSINESS DATA INTO BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE. INSTANTLY.

By building five major functions into one software package, the Context MBA helps you to make better decisions from the large amount of data that's unique to your business.

With the MBA, for instance, you can connect a personal computer to your company's main computer to retrieve business information. Like sales figures, operating expenses, or product reports. In minutes.

Store, edit, sort, or modify this information on your personal computer and use the MBA's electronic spreadsheet to create a "model" of your business. Develop plans and forecasts in a fraction of the time it would take to do them by hand, or by using a single-function software package.

While using the MBA's spreadsheet function, you can instantly graph and chart vital figures on the same screen. So, as you make cost or revenue assumptions, you can see immediately how the result would affect your business - this year, and five years from now.

And when you've made your decision, use the MBA's executive report writer to put words, numbers, and graphs together in a clean, printed report.

It doesn't take a computer to tell you that this kind of control over business facts, figures, and alternatives gives you an edge on the competition and a head start on each new day.

SEE IT NOW.

The Context MBA can be used on the IBM Personal Computer, the IBM PC-XT, and the Hewlett-Packard Series 200 personal computers.

Call us at *1-800-437-1513* (in California, call 1-800-592-2527) for the name of your nearest Context MBA dealer and a copy of our tell-it-like-it-is brochure, *Software Explained*.

If you have an IBM PC, we'll also be glad to send you a free copy of our Context MBA Sampler Disk that gives you a live demo of the MBA.

Context MBA™

CONTEXT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
23868 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505 (213) 378-8277

Personal Computer Software for Business Decisions.

SWIG©

SOFTWARE WRITERS INTERNATIONAL GUILD

THE LARGEST PAID MEMBERSHIP PROGRAMMERS GUILD · OVER 5,000 MEMBERS WORLDWIDE!!

SCHEDULED SWIG ACTIVITIES & MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS

(1) $10,000 PROGRAMMING CONTEST (Members only)

(2) NATIONAL COMPUTER WEEK (May 11-May 20, 1984)

(3) ANNUAL CONFERENCE AND SOFTWARE AWARDS CEREMONY (During National Computer Week)

(4) CONSULTANT REGISTRY (With computer store referral system for customized software)

(5) JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE (Free to individual members, fixed maximum fee to companies)

(6) FREE SEMINARS & MEETINGS LOCALLY

(7) SOFTWARE LIBRARY LENDING & EXCHANGE SERVICE (Professional quality assemblers, utilities, games, etc.)

(8) SOFTWARE LOCATION SERVICE (For companies & individuals-if it exists, **SWIG** will find it. If not, see #9)

(9) SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SERVICE (From novice to scientist, **SWIG** members can work on any project-from applications to games to R&D)

(10) LEGAL SERVICE

(11) AGENT (**SWIG** can represent you in sales to software publishers)

(12) 24 HOUR - 7 DAY BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM (BBS) ACCESSIBLE BY COMPUTER FREE

(13) AND MORE!!!!

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FOR SOFTWARE WRITERS INTERNATIONAL GUILD

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE # ( ) _____

- CLASSIFICATION:

  ☐ NOVICE ☐ BEGINNER TO ADVANCED

  ☐ ADVANCED WITH ON THE JOB EXPERIENCE ☐ RESEARCH/SCIENTIST

- WHAT EQUIPMENT DO YOU HAVE EXPERIENCE WITH &/OR ACCESS TO &/OR PLAN TO BUY?

  ☐ MAINFRAME ☐ MINI ☐ MICRO ☐ DESIGN/R&D

  BRAND NAME(S): ☐ IBM ☐ XEROX ☐ APPLE ☐ TI

  ☐ COMMODORE ☐ RADIO SHACK ☐ ATARI ☐ OSBORNE

  ☐ TIMEX/SINCLAIR ☐ NORTH STAR ☐ HEWLETT PACKARD

  ☐ OTHER _____

- AREAS OF INTEREST:

  ☐ DATA PROCESSING ☐ BUSINESS APPLICATIONS ☐ GRAPHICS

  ☐ LEGAL ☐ VOICE ☐ MEDICAL ☐ APPLIANCE (HOME) CONTROL

  ☐ ROBOTICS ☐ GAMES ☐ MUSIC ☐ R&D ☐ OTHER _____

- MEMBERSHIP ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES OF INTEREST:

  READ THE LIST ON THE LEFT AND CIRCLE THE NUMBERS BELOW THAT APPLY.

  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

☐ I HAVE ENCLOSED $20 ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP FEE ☐ CK ☐ MO
(MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO: **SWIG**)

RETURN TO: **SWIG**
P.O. BOX 87
STONY POINT, NEW YORK 10980
(914) 354-5585

SWIG© SOFTWARE WRITERS INTERNATIONAL GUILD

ADR Introduces Graphics Support For Query System

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has introduced interactive color graphics support for its ADR/Dataquery relational query system.

According to the company, Dataquery's interactive graphics facility condenses data from a company data base into pictures.

Designed for use with IBM 3278 video, 3279 color video and 3287 hard-copy printers and IBM CICS using IBM Graphic Data Display Manager graphics, Dataquery reportedly allows a user to select report information from a menu and request a graph.

It was designed to produce six basic graph types, including bar charts, line graphs, pie charts, surface charts, scatter diagrams and histograms.

Other presentation options are said to include color selection, horizontal and vertical grid selections, chart headings, axis titles, movable key boxes and multiple charts per page.

The permanent-license price for the graphics option is $8,000 for IBM OS environments and $6,000 for DOS environments.

The permanent license for Dataquery is $18,800 for OS and $14,600 for DOS from ADR at CN-8, Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Boeing Enhances Its RIM DBMS

VIENNA, Va.— Boeing Computer Services Co. (BCS) has announced that it has enhanced its BCS RIM data base management system (DBMS) offering to include a report writer and other additions including links to personal computers using Microrim software.

BCS RIM Version 6.0 reportedly lets the user utilize the report writer to organize and display data involving employee records, budgets, structural analysis and design and project management.

The report writer features layout directives for controlling output appearance, user-specified print breaks, multiple-relation reporting and alternate sort sequencing.

Offered for scientific and engineering applications, BCS RIM Version 6.0 reportedly allows data to be entered and edited on a micro and transmitted to a mainframe and lets portions of the data base be downloaded from a mainframe to a micro for local processing.

Available now, Version 6.0 is a Fortran-based product supported on operating systems that include Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS, Control Data Corp.'s NOS, IBM's VM/CMS and Cray Research, Inc.'s COS.

The data base is priced at $7,500 and the report writer at $2,500.

More information is available from Boeing Computer Services, CV86, 7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, Va. 22180.

Choosing Financial Modeling Software

(Continued from Page 27)

tem handles complex computations, lead and lag periods, automatic reordering of equations and solution of simultaneous equations.

It is important to view several different aspects of reporting needs. The extent of periodic needs for reports must be evaluated in terms of degree of repetition, formal procedures, multiple usages and volumes. Consider whether custom and standard reports are available and whether the reports will be for presentation or information needs. Consider the origin, size, type, frequency and immediacy of ad hoc reports and graphs. Finally, the current approach to these modeling and reporting problems is critical.

Data management is assuming more and more importance. Does your company require access to external data bases? Are there any specialized requirements for market or geographic data? Financial modeling systems differ greatly in the way they communicate with external data bases.

Amount of Data

Also, the amount of corporate data varies substantially according to the number of items and historical periods, the types of data, the overall volume and significant digits. The frequency, source and means of capture and update operations have to be identified. Finally, size up the system's ability to transfer data and the characteristics of retrieval and reporting. Determine frequency of access, degree of screening, purposes of data and types of users.

Special needs also deserve some thought. Network locations can be identified for interaction of terminals, local dial access, sales and technical support coverage. International network needs, consolidations, currency exchange rates and common applications play a role. The presence of analysis capabilities can also be vital.

Documentation, training, hot line, application models and consulting availability should figure in your evaluation.

Lastly, review current service contracts for terms and conditions, amount of usage, types of applications and degree of satisfaction. The last question to be asked is where will the system be used? In-house computer facilities may be a significant factor in the decision process.

Bergstrom is a principal and vice-president of consulting services for Real Decisions Corp. in Stamford, Conn.

COLOR GRAPHICS NOW AVAILABLE!

VisiCalc®
ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEET COMPATIBILITY
On 3270's

If you want complete compatibility with the best selling electronic spreadsheet product for micros, join the 42 Fortune 500® companies that have already licensed

ExecuCalc™

the best selling spreadsheet product for mainframes running VM/CMS and MVS/TSO.

ExecuCalc provides all of the capabilities of the VisiCalc electronic spreadsheet product to your entire ***Information Center*** *community for the cost of one micro. All VisiCalc commands and file formats (VC and DIF) are supported. Full compatibility means minimal retraining. In fact, we're so compatible that you may transfer worksheets back and forth between micros running the VisiCalc product and your mainframe running ExecuCalc.*

Plus: *Full screen data entry, variable column widths, help screens, and "virtual" worksheets (999 by 702). Worksheets are stored as CMS or QSAM files, so you can share, print, edit, backup, and interface to other software. Installs in 15 minutes. On site ExecuCalc training classes available.*

Perpetual license: $5000 per CPU. 30-day unconditional guarantee.

Parallax

Parallax Systems, Inc.
60 West 9th Street · New York, New York 10011
212·475·4001

VisiCalc® is a registered trademark of VisiCorp. ExecuCalc is a trademark of Parallax Systems, Inc. VisiCorp is in no way associated with Parallax Systems, Inc.

DASD MANAGEMENT AWARD WINNER

The world's leading DASD management system, installed in more than 750 Fortune 1000 sites. Tailored to IBM VS1 and MVS, operating environments, yet doesn't rely on any IBM utility. **DMS/OS** — with disaster recovery — gives you more space and more usable DASD reports. Here is a direct-access storage device management system that dramatically reduces DASD conversion time, frees up operator time, and provides enforced control standards.

Is it any wonder that over 75% of world's leading industries turn to Sterling Software Marketing and **DMS/OS** for DASD management?

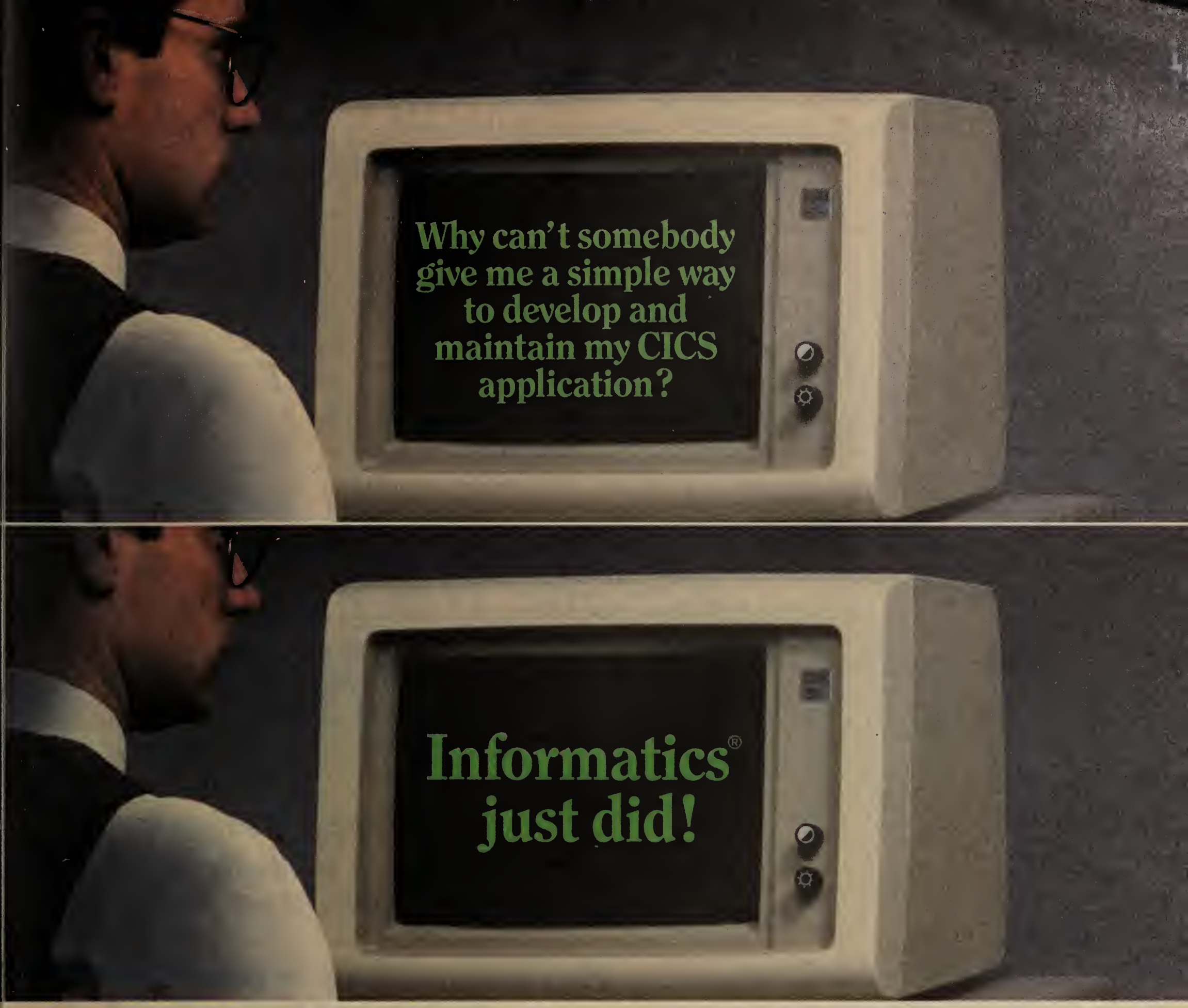
For a free on-site evaluation without obligation, call TOLL FREE 800-824-8512. California, Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada call collect 916-441-7234. Ask for Ext. 41.

STERLING SOFTWARE MARKETING

Formerly Software Module Marketing

Crocker Bank Bldg Penthouse
1007 Seventh Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc



Introducing MARK V™ for CICS users: a *unique*, 4th generation non-procedural application development system that saves you time and money at every stage of your application life cycle—and makes it all easy.

Informatics just broke the productivity barrier with MARK V, an extraordinary timesaving application development system. But, MARK V is not for everyone. *It may be for you if:*

- ☑ You need help in reducing your backlog of medium to complex CICS applications.
- ☑ You use CICS with IBM-supported data access such as VSAM or DL/I.
- ☑ Your CICS system demands highly efficient application execution.

Then, MARK V can help you produce efficient compiled applications that rival the execution of well-written COBOL—in less than half the development time!

Easy application development and maintenance is just the beginning!

MARK V improves productivity throughout the application development and maintenance cycle—not just in the coding—by providing:

- Interactive application design and simulation
- Easy to use, menu-driven specification language for development and maintenance
- Transparent and complete data access/communications control
- Automatically produced application documentation

That means with MARK V your programmer need only specify the solution. MARK V generates the ***complete*** *application. This methodology allows you to solve more complex problems more efficiently using less highly trained personnel—****and that saves you money!***

Reserve your free demonstration of MARK V—the simple new way to develop and maintain your medium to complex CICS applications.

As a data processing professional, you're also a professional skeptic. But the simplicity, versatility and timesaving capabilities of MARK V are easy to see—and prove. To do so, simply mail the coupon below or call toll free. We'll schedule your *free demonstration* as quickly as we can. Remember, however, that interest in MARK V is unusually high. Scheduling is on a "first come" basis. So mail the coupon or call *today*.

To see MARK V CICS for yourself, mail the coupon or call toll free

1 800 227-3800, ext. 911

(In Canada, call collect, 0 416 488-7192)

informatics general corporation®

THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

EXCLUSIVE OFFER FOR CICS USERS WITH IBM-SUPPORTED DATA

YES. I want to learn how MARK V can make my medium to complex applications development and maintenance both fast and easy.

☐ Please call me to arrange a free demonstration right away. I understand that there is no cost or obligation.

☐ I'm not yet ready for a free demonstration. But please send me a free fact kit on the MARK V application development system.

Name_____

Title_____

Company Name_____

Phone Number_____ (include area code)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mail this coupon to: Informatics, MARK V Free Information, P.O. Box 1452, Canoga Park, CA 91304

CW/AE

On-Line Support System Out

DALLAS — Hogan Systems, Inc. has introduced an on-line customer support system that allows access with the firm's mainframe computers based here and with IBM Personal Computers at the customer's site.

The Hogan Interactive Telecommunication System (Hits) can reportedly be accessed from any location 24 hours a day. The customer can transmit batch, on-line and screen questions directly to Hogan's support center here by dialing the telephone number through his Personal Computer and using appropriate security methods for access. Hogan's customer support staff can transmit solutions immediately, the vendor said.

In most cases, the Hogan customer support representative can view the exact documentation the customer is viewing within three minutes. An electronic mail capability allows anyone using Hits to send messages to any other person within the net.

The information data base provides clients with access to an abridged version of Hogan's change control system, which keeps track of current updates, a spokesman said. It also contains installation information, examples, tips, product announcements, upcoming events and education class schedules.

The Hits system costs an annual fee of about 2.5% of the user's software investment, plus telecommunications connect charges.

More information is available from Hogan Systems at 5080 Spectrum Drive, Dallas, Texas 75248.

'Valu Lib' Update Released For IBM 4300s, Series/36

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Value Computing, Inc. has announced Release 5.0 of Valu Lib, its tape library management system for IBM 4300 series and Series/36 mainframes. The new version reportedly includes additional options for cataloging data sets, more detailed movement and location facilities for tape volumes and enhanced security functions.

The system is said to allow users to delete data sets from the system catalog, maintaining consistency between Valu Lib and the catalog. Other features enable the user to check the catalog when scratching data sets, to extend retention of data sets found in the catalog and to create an auxiliary catalog.

The company reported that the tape movement facility has been expanded to enable users to assign bin or slot number to tape volumes and to flag bins as available for a new tape when a tape is moved.

Security capabilities reportedly have been expanded by having the system send a 44-char. data set name to the security system.

Valu Lib Release 5.0 is scheduled for release in the first quarter of 1984 at a purchase price of $20,000 or on a 12-mo lease at $1,834/mo.

Value Computing is located at 498 N. Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

'MAD' Provides Documentation For HP 3000s

KELLER, Texas — Related Computer Technology, Inc. has introduced the Multilingual Automatic Documentor (MAD), a system that provides documentation of programs written in either Fortran, Cobol or Basic languages for users of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 computers.

MAD is menu driven and allows complete or partial documentation as required. The system delivers program listings and flowcharts along with a cross-referenced list of variables, the vendor said.

The price is $4,995 from Related Computer Technology, 154 S. Main St., Keller, Texas 76248.

Lucasfilm Unveils Logic Design System

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — Lucasfilm Ltd., through its Computer Division, has announced the Cadroid software package, a logic design system that reportedly takes the designer from schematic entry through prototype board layout and wire list generation at the desktop.

Written in the C programming language, the software runs under the Unix operating system on most Motorola, Inc. 68000-based microcomputers with bit-mapped displays and on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11.

Prices start at $8,000 from Lucasfilm through P.O. Box 2009, San Rafael, Calif. 94912.

FREE 82-PAGE BOOK EXPLAINS TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

A new 82-page book, "SYNAPSE TRANSACTION PROCESSING. SYSTEM OVERVIEW.", clearly illustrates how a systems designer can accelerate development of a high-performance, fault-tolerant, on line transaction-processing system.

It discusses automation of integrity and recovery. Tells how to get performance from a Relational DBMS. Describes transparent expansion of a system on line. And it has a complete index.

The book presents a comprehensive, management-level introduction for the nontechnical manager. Yet it provides an adequate overview for the technical manager and staff.

To obtain a free copy, call (408) 946-3191. Or write: Synapse Computer Corporation, Corporate Communications Department CW, 801 Buckeye Court, Milpitas, CA 95035.

© 1983 Synapse Computer Corporation.

BEFORE YOU INVEST IN PAY

CHECK THE INSCI

MSA

Dedicated exclusively to computer-based payroll/personnel management.

Fully integrated, native database systems and true on-line, real-time interactive VSAM.

Most experienced. Started the industry in 1965.

Delivered over $100 million in computerized Payroll/Personnel Systems.

The choice of two powerful options: Software and Service.

Note: InSci systems operate in IBM 370, 43XX, 30XX and compatible environments, and are TP monitor independent.

Simulation System Out for VAX-11

HOBOKEN, N.J. — Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. has announced its Performance Simulation System (PSS), designed to record and replay terminal sessions for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 family of computers.

PSS reportedly assists with performance testing, application reliability and security by monitoring and playing back I/O of terminals using DEC's VMS terminal class driver.

Replay and editing of the input log reportedly allows large terminal and/or transaction loads to be performed while not requiring significant manpower and terminal resources.

Output of the simulated terminal session is captured during the replay, providing a mechanized means of verifying an applications reliability by comparing the original output log to the playback output log, a spokesman said.

The system is now available at a licensed price of $4,995 for the VAX-11/780, $3,495 for the VAX-11/750 and $1,995 for the VAX-11/730. Advanced Systems Concepts is located at 22 Hudson Place, Hoboken, N.J. 07030.

Tool Monitors System/38 Users

VANCOUVER, B.C. — Chakra Systems International has announced software that reportedly allows system operators to monitor and control terminals on the IBM System/38.

GO/38 allows the system operator, on interactive display, to see the user of every terminal and to know the menu and program the user is on and the time the program was entered.

The data reportedly can be recorded to a data base file for later analysis or can be used either to lock a user to a menu at the next return to the menu or to interrupt the job and force the user back to the menu.

GO/38 is now available in English and French. It leases for $700 per year. Chakra Systems International is located at 8465 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5P4A8.

Firm Updates Pricing Scale For Ross/V

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc. has introduced a new pricing scale for its Ross/V software package.

The vendor's Digital Equipment Corp. RSTS/E Operating System Simulator under IBM's VMS operating system is being newly offered at $7,700 for a DEC VAX-11/750 and at $5,500 for a VAX-11/730. The price will remain at $10,900 for a single-CPU VAX-11/780 license.

Written in VAX-11 Macro, Ross/V provides a way to develop RSTS/E applications on the VAX, a spokesman said. Ross/V supports a subset of RSTS/E monitor calls, standard RSTS/E features, the "hidden" RSX run-time system, resident libraries, job spawning and detached jobs.

The vendor is located at 55 Waltham St., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Library System For Industry Targets HP 3000

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Ernst & Whinney has announced its library of oil and gas industry financial and management information packages for use with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 processors.

The information in the library reportedly helps to identify profit improvement opportunities in producing operations, monitors actual results against capital and operating budgets and focuses on tax-saving opportunities.

The Oil and Gas Accounting and Information System package is said to help operators fulfill reporting requirements. The Nonoperator/Investor Accounting System provides income tax and Windfall Profit Tax information.

The Oil and Gas Accounting and Information System is priced between $45,000 and $90,000; the Land and Lease Management System is priced at $20,000; and the Winplan package has a $5,000 license fee. All include training. The Nonoperator/Investor Accounting System is available on a service bureau basis for $6,000 per 120 connect hours from Ernst & Whinney, 1900 Frost Bank Tower, 100 W. Houston St., San Antonio, Texas 78205.

ROLL/PERSONNEL SYSTEMS, DIFFERENCE

INSCI

Maybe it's not fair to compare anyone else to InSci. After all, we do have some unfair advantages: InSci invented the computerized payroll/personnel industry in 1965. So we have a head start.

All of our people—every one of them—is dedicated solely to putting the computer to work to help Payroll/Personnel professionals do their jobs more effectively and cost-efficiently. We have no other business, unlike our worthy competitor, the generalist. Our expertise has enabled us to provide the industry's only true native database systems. The competition offers resource-robbing interface systems. The fact is, we're the world's largest specialist in automated payroll/personnel systems. Our systems and services have benefited 50 Fortune 100 corporations, 45 of the 125 largest banks in the U.S., and nearly 1000 companies worldwide.

Before you invest in a payroll/personnel system, it will pay to check the InSci Difference—the leadership difference. Start by sending us this coupon. Or just call Christine Hanavan at (201) 391-1600.

Christine Hanavan
Information Science Incorporated
95 Chestnut Ridge Road,
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
YES, I want to know more about the InSci Difference in payroll/personnel systems. Send me more information.
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip
C1219

InSci

Abuser Friendly Report Processor For IBM/38?

Managerial support software that is truly easy to use.

Call or write for more details on FUSION 4/38.

FUSION
PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

(415) 461-4760
PO Box Fusion
Mill Valley, CA 94942
Telex 176099 FUSION

Financial Tool Gets Upgrade

SCHAUMBURG, Ill. — Outlook Software, Inc. has announced upgrades to its financial modeling package for the IBM System/38. The new version of Outlook/38 reportedly allows a maximum modeling size of 10,000 rows by 10,000 columns, automatically generated models, an unlimited number of models and an automatic model directory.

The software is also said to allow conditional consolidations and up to 1,000 different report formats for a single model, with the formats stored in a menu format.

The package costs $2,850, and a direct file access option costs $500 from Outlook Software, Suite 117, 1 Woodfield Lake, Schaumburg, Ill. 60195.

Graphics Aid From Cortex

'Edds' Added to Strategic Library

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Strategic Information and Cortex Corp. have announced that Cortex's Executive Data Display System (Edds) software has been integrated into Strategic Information's banking business library.

Cortex's Edds system is said to be a full-color presentation graphics package which runs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 system in the DEC VMS operating system environment. Edds will reportedly interface with Tabs, Strategic Information's bank financial statement modeling and forecasting system; its Tab-M asset liability management system; and Bankmaster, its financial management system.

Cortex's Edds package is said to feature 13 lettering styles, including gothic, script, roman and italic, for production of presentation-quality graphs, charts and text. The package reportedly transforms data entered either from a terminal or from standard data files for use in multicolor line plots, high-low-close plots, scatter diagrams, horizontal or vertical bar charts, pie charts and standard text.

Edds is priced at $6,000, according to the vendor. More information is available from Cortex at 55 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

DEC Offers Accounting System

MERRIMACK, N.H. — Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced the Digital Accounting System, an integrated system designed for small businesses. The system was designed specifically for use on the Decmate II small business computer utilizing a 10M-byte Winchester disk.

The general ledger accounting system handles up to 13 accounting periods or can be used with accounts receivable, inventory control, accounts payable or payroll. Posting of ledgers, financial statement preparation and book closings are integrated, a spokesman said.

Individual accounting modules cost $650, and the sales analysis module starts at $325 from DEC, Continental Blvd., Merrimack, N.H. 03054.

PICK UP WHERE IBM® LEAVES OFF.

Portable or desktop, you're way ahead when you pick up a corona PC.™ Because we give you everything you've ever wanted in an IBM[1]-compatible PC and more. For a great deal less.

COMPATIBLE AND MORE.

Our systems run all software that conforms to IBM PC programming standards. And the most popular software does.

We deliver twice the memory, with room for eight times as much.

We deliver a fast-access 320K floppy drive, a communication port and an improved IBM PC keyboard with indicator lights.

Our systems include high-resolution monitors (12" desktop, 9" portable) for crisper, cleaner displays, and both have built-in high-resolution graphics (640 x 325).

You get a complete system, ready to go to work.

MORE VERSATILITY.

With all the necessary features built into the main unit, the four expansion slots can be used for your special needs. For example, color or our optional 10MB hard disk.

MORE SPEED.

Our RAM-disk software gives you temporary disk-type storage that works many times faster than disks.

PLUS SOFTWARE.

Our systems come with the operating system: MS-DOS.[2] A programming language: GW BASIC.[2] A training course: PC Tutor.[3] A professional word processor: MultiMate.[4] Plus DOS utilities and demonstration programs. Or you can get the p-System[5] from N.C.I. and write or run portable Pascal packages.

ALL FOR A GREAT DEAL LESS.

Even with all the extra features and performance, our systems still cost significantly less than the equivalent IBM PC.

Drop by your nearest corona PC dealer for a very convincing demonstration. Or contact us at 31324 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91361. (213) 991-1144 or (800) 621-6746 toll-free. Telex 658212 WSLK, in Europe 76066 CDS NL.

© Corona Data Systems 1983. 1. TM International Business Machines. 2. TM Microsoft. 3. TM Comprehensive Software Support. 4. TM Softword Systems. 5. TM University of California.

corona™ data systems, inc.

Concurrent CP/M Receives Generic Version

LAS VEGAS — Digital Research, Inc. recently announced at Comdex/Fall '83 a generic version of its Concurrent CP/M operating system for products based on Intel Corp.'s 8086 and 8088 microprocessors. The generic version of Concurrent CP/M operates with the IBM Personal Computer and is equally suitable for single- and multiuser configurations, according to Digital Research.

The OEM version of Concurrent CP/M works with the software publisher's DR Soft/Net package. DR Soft/Net reportedly allows assorted models of CP/M-based personal computers to be tied together through any local networking scheme, including Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet and Datapoint Corp.'s Arcnet, the vendor said.

In other Comdex-related product moves, Digital Research announced a compiler technology that will reportedly permit existing application software to be transported between different vendors' microprocessors without extensive reprogramming. In its initial version, available in January, the technology will be available as a compiler for Fortran 77, Digital Research said.

The vendor also used Comdex to introduce a family of application software packages that purportedly allow a wide variety of 8- and 16-bit systems to create presentation graphics and emulate a graphics terminal. In addition, the software family includes a program that enables charts and graphs to be generated on the IBM Personal Computer.

The generic version of Concurrent CP/M and DR Soft/Net will be packaged together and will become available next March at OEM-negotiated prices. The three graphics packages range in price from $295 to $500, compared to $500 for the Fortran 77 compiler.

Digital Research is at 160 Central Ave., Pacific Grove, Calif. 93950.

Works With 370, 4300, 30 Series

IBM Unveils Change-Dispensing ATM

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — An automated teller machine (ATM) said to dispense exact change to the penny, cash paychecks and accept check deposits without deposit slips or envelopes was announced last week by IBM. The ATM cannot be left unattended as it is not physically secure.

The IBM 4730 Personal Banking Machine can dispense pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters and bills in five denominations. Designed for use in banks, stores and work locations, the unit also provides the usual ATM functions, including account transfers, payments, deposits and withdrawals.

In supermarkets and other stores, it can authorize personal checks for acceptance at checkout counters, an IBM spokesman said.

Users of the 4730 can cash payroll, Social Security and other third-party checks made out for uneven amounts. The user inserts a banking card, keys in a personal identification number and places the check directly into the check deposit slot.

The 4730 identifies the check by scanning its magnetic characters. The identification number and the amount of the check are entered through the keyboard and are transmitted to the bank's host computer where they are verified. If the request is authorized, the exact amount is dispensed in bills and coins.

When a currency cartridge becomes empty, the 4730 can dispense the correct amount of change using the next lowest denomination of bills and coins, an IBM spokesman said.

All personal ID numbers transmitted from the ATM to the host are encrypted. In addition, messages with sensitive data are tagged with a special code. When the 4730 receives authorization from the host, the terminal verifies that the code was not modified during transmission. Any tampering will change the code, and the terminal will not complete the transaction.

The IBM 4730 Personal Banking Machine can dispense bills and coins.

The ATM will be available in one- or two-console models and can be installed free-standing, in a teller/cashier counter or by a wall. The terminal has a 480-char.,

(Continued on Page 36)

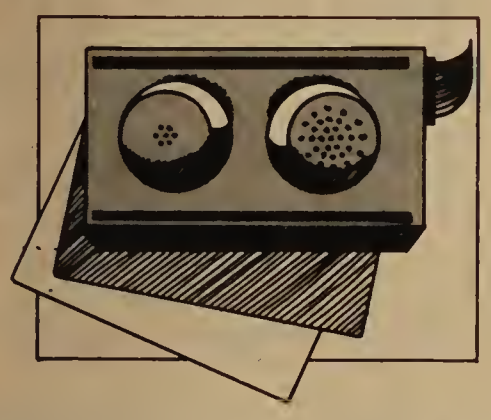
Modem Market Seen Fueled By Integration

Second in a Two-Part Series

By Jean-Pierre Cahier

Special to CW‡

Although certain studies indicated a possibility of a shrinking modem market at the end of the decade, the most recent predictions seem to unanimously agree on the sustained growth of the modem industry. The main argument is the anticipated explosive growth of dis-



tributed information processing and of new networking applications.

Another argument is of an economic and technological nature: Integration of an increasing number of modem functions into a single chip will decrease modem prices, which, while lowering manufacturers' per-unit profits, will attract many more new customers.

Single-circuit integration has already

(Continued on Page 38)

Teleray Adds Ansi X3.64 Unit To Smart Editing Terminal Line

MINNEAPOLIS — Teleray, Inc. has announced the addition of a new Ansi X3.64 terminal, the Model 7-DEC, to its smart editing line.

The dual-mode, multipage unit is 100% software-compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT102 in one mode and the Teleray Model 10-compatible or user-definable (code-loadable) terminals in the other. Either of these resident control modes can be chosen from the keyboard.

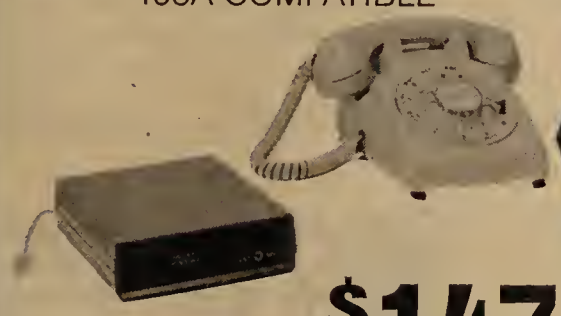
With its extended Ansi code set, the Model 7-DEC performs all operating functions of the VT102 plus text editing, programmable function and block transmission operations, according to the company. It has two pages of display memory, either volatile or nonvolatile, which can be expanded to four pages. Its display memory can be reformatted by redefining logical line length and page length.

The 7-DEC's function and numeric pad keys total 32 keys, or 64 functions. They may all be redefined by the user to be compatible with DEC or any other system.

The list price is $1,370, with delivery within 30 days. More information is available from Teleray at 6425 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

300 BAUD
103A COMPATIBLE



☐ MODEL 305E2-12 $147

MODEMS
WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU NEED
FULL DUPLEX EIA RS232C INTERFACE
INTEGRAL VOICE / DATA SWITCH ALLOWS USE WITH ANY MODULAR TELEPHONE
CAN BE USED ON DIAL NETWORK OR TWO WIRE PRIVATE LINES
212A HAS MANUAL ORIGINATE / ANSWER SWITCH; 103A IS ORIGINATE ONLY

1200 BAUD
212 A COMPATIBLE

☐ MODEL 212E2-32 $377

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Models ☐ Line Drivers ☐ Accessories
☐ Statistical Multiplexers ☐ Protocol Converters

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
We can get you there from here.
7900 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-9600
New York 212/690-7727
Los Angeles 213/622-0334
member of IDCMA

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

Transmits Voice, Data Simultaneously

Modular Private Branch Exchange Offered

SHELTON, Conn. — Tie/Communications, Inc. has introduced a digital modular private branch exchange (PBX) said to combine key telephone operations with the capacity of a medium-size PBX.

The Mercury PBX is reportedly targeted at the 200 to 2,000 extension market and is said to allow station users to access a range of features without using hook-switch flash. Mercury is also said to transmit voice and data simultaneously, thus eliminating separate data switches, duplicated wiring, dedicated data phones, modems and acoustic couplers.

For data transmission, the switch is said to be compatible with current protocols and can reportedly connect compatible equipment as an integral part of the data network.

Priced at $300 to $400 per line, the switch will be available in May 1984. Additional information can be obtained from Tie/Communications at 5 Research Drive, Shelton, Conn. 06484.

Performance Monitor System Out

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Avant-Garde Computing, Inc. has announced an enhanced Net/Measure performance monitoring system for smaller networks.

Net/Measure is a stand-alone, central-site system said to be capable of monitoring up to 12 lines and 700 terminals. The system is said to enable operators and managers to see how every terminal on every line is performing at any given moment. Real-time and historical performance data is displayed on a full-screen CRT and can be generated as printed reports, according to a vendor spokesman.

Net/Measure is compatible with IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications and Synchronous Data Link Control. Priced at less than $18,000, Net/Measure is available from Avant-Garde at 2091 Springdale Road, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

Teletex Begins U.S. Service To Germany

WALNUT CREEK, Calif. — Teletex, an international commercial message communications service, recently inaugurated its operations in the U.S. with a message sent to West Germany from the Siemens Medical Laboratories here.

Developed by Siemens AG in West Germany and initiated through Western Union, Inc., Teletex service uses terminals which combine text typing and processing with automatic memory communications. The service operates at a transmission speed of 2,400 bit/sec, according to the vendor.

Teletex service is provided by Western Union and is available between 25 U.S. cities and between those cities and West Germany. The cost of the service is 85 cents/single page domestically and $1.34/single page between the U.S. and West Germany, with each additional page costing 35 cents and 84 cents, respectively.

Further information about the Teletex service is available from Siemens Communications Systems, Inc. at 186 Wood Ave., Iselin, N.J. 08830.

IBM Offers ATM Said to Dispense Exact Change

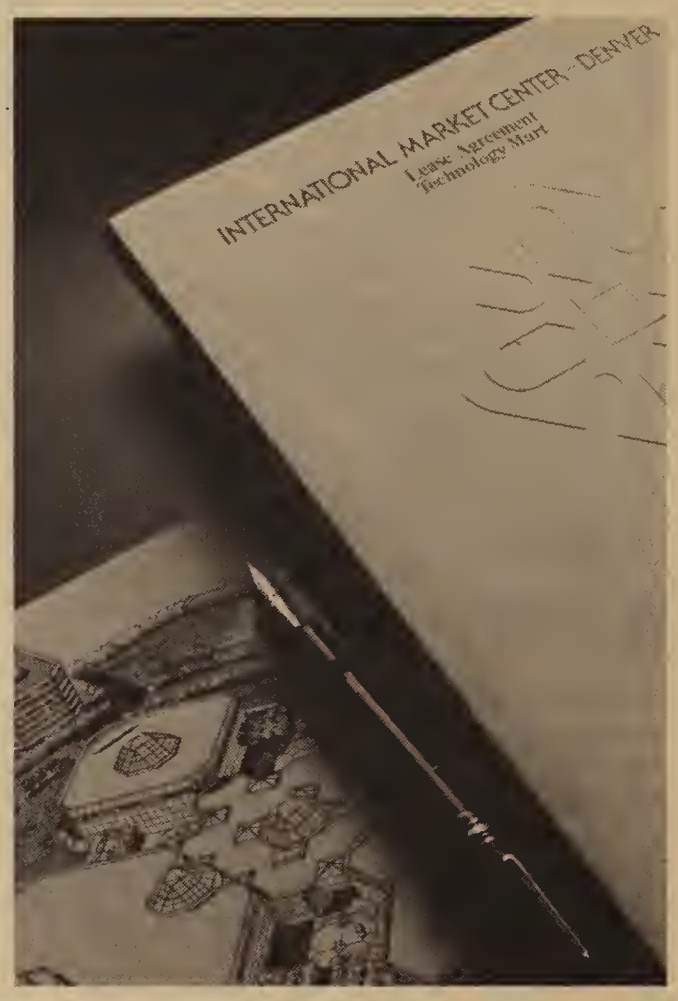
(Continued from Page 35)

nonglare 9-in. diagonal display. An optional privacy filter limits the view to the person standing directly in front of the screen.

The 4730 can communicate directly with IBM 370, 30 series and 4300 processors using existing Vtam, Tcam and NCP programs. In addition, application programs running under CICS/VS or IMS/VS can be used. The terminal also can communicate with a host processor through the 4701 finance controller, the spokesman said.

Purchase price is $20,000 for the basic single-console model and $32,700 for the basic two-console model. The coin dispenser costs $2,830; the check deposit, $3,640; and the envelope deposit, $1,720. The customizing program has a one-time charge of $6,000 or a monthly charge of $500. The monitor program has a one-time charge of $20,000 or a monthly charge of $1,600.

The ATM will be available in the fourth quarter of 1984. More information is available from IBM, Information Systems Group, 900 King St., Rye Brook, N.Y. 10573.



An average sales call costs $300.

You've watched it happen for a long time. Identifying your prospect, getting to him and finally selling him is getting more costly and less efficient.

The Technology Mart at Denver's new International Market Center offers you a profitable alternative to the old, exhausting process. As part of a state-of-the-art exhibit, educational and executive conference facility, the Mart will offer programs designed to attract qualified buyers. It's the one alternative that can lower both your cost per sale and your blood pressure, while supporting existing channels of distribution.

Most importantly, the new mart

Now you can beat the averages.

is strategically located in the heart of a burgeoning 11-state region that stretches from Mexico to Canada. It's a region with a proven growth rate in the consumption of technology products and services. The International Market Center Technology Mart offers an affordable, efficient way to penetrate this deep buyer base.

Leasing rates are most attractive now for late fall 1985 occupancy. To find out how your company can beat the averages, contact Bob Okonski, Vice President Technology Mart, International Market Center–Denver, 7951 East Maplewood Avenue, Suite 300, Englewood, Colorado 80111 (303) 694-1966.

INTERNATIONAL MARKET CENTER In Denver

Incomparable. World Class. At last.

A development of The Bill L. Walters Companies

HONEYWELL VIP USERS

****

CASCADE CONNECT YOUR 7814s

Replace those expensive MIUs with a four port DeCATENATOR for only

$195.

Computer Peripheral Systems, Inc.
Box 98282
Atlanta, Ga. 30359 (404) 292-9565

Page Entry Terminal Works Without Operator Support

SCHAUMBURG, Ill. — Motorola, Inc.'s Communications Sector has introduced a new compact, desktop, page entry terminal.

Designed specifically for entry of alphanumeric and other pages, the Motorola Page Entry Terminal eliminates the need for operator assistance, according to the vendor. The LCD of the Page Entry Terminal displays 40 characters at one time. Messages longer than 40 characters are marqueed across the display.

The terminal's other features include: built-in speaker and telephone handset, computer and electronic mail access, built-in modem and autodialer, built-in clock, ability to operate during power loss, plus optional accessories.

The Page Entry Terminal is priced at $1,105 from Motorola's Communication Sector at 1301 E. Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, Ill. 60196.

Hand-Held Unit Monitors, Tests Interconnects

CIRCLEVILLE, N.Y. — RVS Electronics, Inc. has introduced a hand-held tester designed to monitor and troubleshoot modem and data terminal interconnects.

The Model PK-10 Modem-Terminal Interface Tester is an RS-232 interface diagnostic instrument. It incorporates 24 dip switches and associated breakout pins and 10-bar graph LED display, with the option of power from a battery or from the RS-232 interface.

Other features include one ground socket for control signal simulation, one B-positive socket for control signal simulation, one permanently fixed male and female two-pin connector, four single patch cords and two double patch cords, according to a vendor spokesman.

The product is priced at $69, the spokesman said, with delivery requiring two to four weeks. More information is available from RVS Electronics through P.O. Box 87, Circleville, N.Y. 10919.

Firm Cuts Price, Enhances Line Of Transceiver

BROOKFIELD, Conn. — American Photonics, Inc. has announced a price reduction for its TR1000 Fiber Optic Transceiver, along with two new versions of the product.

The TR1000A, with a maximum transmission distance of four to five kilometers, costs $200. The TR1000B, with a transmission distance of two to three kilometers, costs $150, and the TR1000C, with a transmission distance of two to three kilometers, costs $75. The price reduction is effective immediately.

Additional information is available from American Photonics at 71 Commerce Road, Brookfield, Conn. 06804.

Add-In ROM Boosts Terminal's Speed

NORCROSS, Ga. — Intecolor Corp. has introduced an add-in programmable read-only memory that is said to double the speed of its E8001G color graphics terminal.

Called Fastware, the average rate at which E8001G processes information is increased from about 9,400 bit/sec to 19,200 bit/sec. The processing speed of graphics plot codes is increased by about 35%.

Fastware is priced at $300 from Intecolor at Intecolor Drive, 225 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

Innovator Line of Printers Gets Extended Capabilities

MIAMI — Innovative Electronics, Inc. has announced extended communications interface capability for the Innovator 300 line/min printer system.

According to the vendor, the Innovator 202-FC provides complete IBM 2780 and 3780 emulation facilities within its built-in printer and Ascii terminal port.

Features include space compression or expansion, processor interrupt reception, conversational mode, component selection and vertical format control, according to the vendor.

The printer uses heavy-duty chain technology to print fully formed characters at a nominally rated print speed of 300 line/min. Speeds over 400 line/min are achieved using the 48-char. set. Clear, fully formed uppercase and lowercase characters are generated on up to six copies, the vendor said.

Models offering 132-col. and 80-col. forms are available.

The 132-col. printer is priced at $5,495, with delivery from stock within 30 days. More information is available from Innovative Electronics at 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, Fla. 33014.

PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

IF THE YEAR AHEAD WILL STILL FIND YOU BEHIND THE TIMES...

Now's The Time To Make Your Move:

Year in and year out all too many very talented data processing professionals find themselves terminally depressed by the prospects of another year of promises, instead of progress.

But unfortunately, in most instances, that's all many companies have to offer. Their New Year projection of outstanding company growth providing unequalled career opportunities is a lot easier to talk about, than to achieve. And all too often, even the most sincere promises of future career growth, like New Year's resolutions, are all too easily broken. Consistent progress, not promises, is what sets us apart.

We are General Electric Professional Services Company, a consultant's consulting firm at the top of our field. Over 400 clients, including some of the largest and most powerful corporations in the world, maintain their data processing edge with our array of definitive solutions to their EDP problems. Not to mention our vast resources and superior staff.

What does all this mean to Programmers and Programmer/Analysts looking for a better career? Just that...a better career. Full of stimulating projects and varied assignments, plus tremendous opportunity for career growth.

Immediate consulting openings currently exist in the following geographical areas:

New York/New Jersey — New England
Midwest — Southeast

To qualify, you should have a **minimum 2 years experience** as a Programmer or Programmer/Analyst with one or more of the following:

COBOL, IMS DB/DC, FOCUS, RAMIS, UNIX/C, IBM PC

So if you've got the desire to make the move that could make the difference in your career, and start receiving a competitive salary and benefits, please send your resume in complete confidence to: Cheryl M. New, Personnel Manager, General Electric Professional Services Company, 45 Knightsbridge Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854.

GE INFORMATION SERVICES

General Electric Professional Services Company

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Integration Seen Fueling Modem Mart Growth

(Continued from Page 35)
been achieved in a few cases for signal processors (modulation and demodulation). The modem, in the commonly accepted definition of the term, should not be viewed as just a device for conversion of analog and digital signals — which in fact may not even be performed — but rather as a device whose hierarchically layered functions will be successively integrated into a single circuit.

Single-Chip Modem

Dave Fisher of Arthur D. Little, Inc. claims that it is already possible to build a two-chip modem and expects a single-chip 9,600 bit/sec modem to enter the market in 1984.

On the low end of the market, integration will eliminate the separate-box modem. The possibility of building an advanced modem with just a couple of chips will bring new opportunities right away for microcomputer manufacturers such as Tandy Corp. or Apple Computer, Inc., which may choose to integrate these advanced modems into their systems rather than sell a separate modem "box."

In France the government-run Postal, Telephone and Telegraph Adminstration is not particularly interested in a significant increase in telecommunications traffic and even less interested in supplying cheaper communications equipment to small users.

This phenomenon is also visible in the case of French videotex, for which the companies named above will supply hundreds of thousands of modems. But videotex, with the possibility of interconnecting different computers and terminals via telephone network, can spur the demand for modems even higher if modem prices start to decrease below $150, as they have in the U.S.

One might consider the case of a nationwide American network, operating since last summer, serving users of videotex and Atari, Inc. game terminals. The network uses three Stratus Computer, Inc. computers, serves 300,000 users and may be expanded to serve up to 12 million users of Atari 2600 and compatible game systems.

The operating company, Control Video Corp. (CVC), expects to provide message switching and home banking, using the telephone network at 900 and 1,800 bit/sec. The main factor behind this successful operation — which in fact resembles in some ways some public-service telecommunications projects now under way in France — is the low cost of the project's "home" modems, which have 8K bytes of random-access memory for downloading programs and are priced at $60 from CVC.

However, no matter what dominates the market — videotex, video games, microcomputers or combined applications of microcomputers and telecommunications — the increased demand for modems is inevitable and should be accompanied by miniaturization, abandonment of the "separate box" concept and a decrease in prices.

This article originally appeared in Le Monde Informatique, Computerworld's *French affiliate, and appears here as part of the CW International News Network. Jean-Pierre Cahier is a senior writer at* Le Monde Informatique.

SNA/SDLC Option Out for Direct 1600

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Direct, Inc., a designer and manufacturer of integrated personal business computers, has announced an extended Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) communications option said to allow its Series 1600 computers to communicate with IBM mainframes.

The SNA protocol allows the Series 1600 to communicate with IBM systems and other SNA networks that support applications on Hewlett-Packard Co., Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM computers.

The multilayered SNA protocol runs on Direct's 1625 and 1631 computers and is designed to emulate the IBM 3274 Model 51C communications controllers with a 3278 display.

The 1600 system supports the same screen formats as those supported by the IBM 3278 Model 2 display station. The Direct SNA supports Ebcdic line transmission and status line messages. The 1631 also provides 24 function keys for 3278 emulation.

Both products are priced at $990, with delivery in 90 days. More information is available from Direct at 4201 Burton Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

Turbomux-2 Offers Compaction

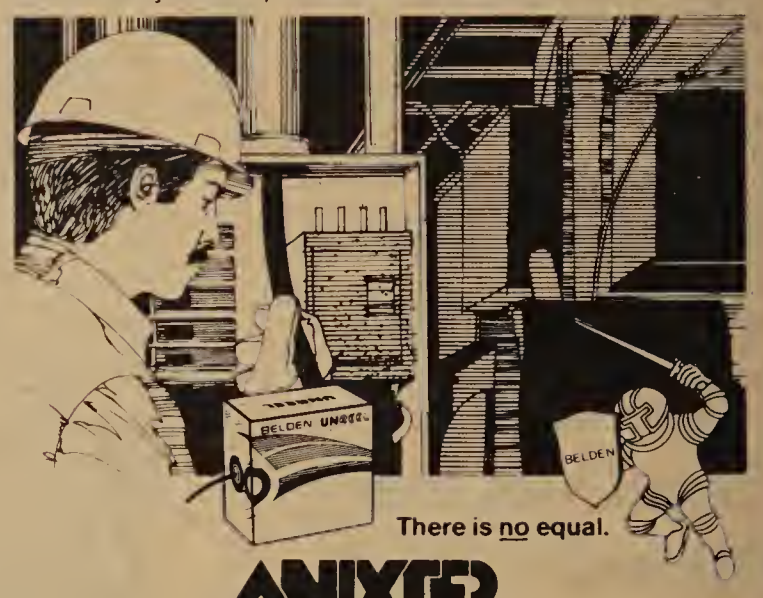
PALO ALTO, Calif. — Chung Telecommunications has introduced a data compaction unit with a two-channel statistical multiplexer.

According to the vendor, the Turbomux-2 will support either two 1,200 bit/sec data streams or two 2,400 data streams over a single Bell 212A or compatible modem.

The Turbomux-2 offers error detection and retransmission features which, according to the vendor, ensure high-fidelity data transmission.

The Turbomux-2 is priced at $995. More information is available from Chung Telecommunications at 4046 Ben Lomond Drive, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

VAX™ USERS!
NOW GET SPREADSHEET AND GRAPHICS IN ONE PACKAGE.
• Full business graphics • Advanced features • Affordable price
GRAPHIC OUTLOOK™
from STONE MOUNTAIN COMPUTING
1096 Cambridge Dr.
Santa Barbara, CA 93111 (805) 964-9101
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Minimize downtime.
Call for fast delivery on Belden® wire and cable.
When you have a maintenance or repair problem that calls for wire and cable, call us. We have Belden® wire and cable in stock that will untangle most of your maintenance and repair needs: Coax, hookup wire, computer cables, plenum cable, multi-conductor shielded designs. Ask for them in Belden's convenient time-saving, self-dispensing UNREEL® packages. Tell us what you need, we'll deliver it. Call now.


There is no equal.
ANIXTER
SERVICE IS OUR TECHNOLOGY.
Call an Anixter specialist today. Consult the yellow pages for the distribution center in your area.
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS. ANIXTER BROS., INC. 4711 Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, (312) 677-2600
© 1983 Belden © 1983 Anixter Bros., Inc.

The Solution.
Dial-Up 3270
LineMaster An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 Bisync line. ***LineMaster*** is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in.

• For any remote 3271/4/6 line—up to 19.2K baud.
• Compatible with any 3270 BiSync emulator including microcomputers.
• Connects between modem and mainframe.
• Installs in minutes
$639.
MicroFrame, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 828-4499

Think of us as the only TRUE TSO for VS1.
Because we are.
TONE 3
HIGH PERFORMANCE-LOW OVERHEAD
• Edit with full screen capability
• Internal reader job submit
• Output retrieval with RES support
• System maintenance
• Program development
• Data entry
• System debugging
• Text editing
• Performance monitoring support
• User command interface
• Interactive program execution
• Operations console support
• Dataset maintenance
• Catalog management
• Standard IBM TSO commands
• Enhanced 3270 useability
• Full ASCII terminal support
• No user swapping
• No TCAM
• No VS/2 overhead

TONE Software Corp.
1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181592

Intertec Desktop Debuts, Compatible With IBM Micro

COLUMBIA, S.C. — Intertec has introduced Headstart, a desktop business microcomputer that features up to 1M byte of main memory, dual processors and both 8- and 16-bit program compatibility. The unit is compatible with IBM's Personal Computer.

Headstart is 15 in. wide, 11 in. high and less than a foot deep and weighs approximately 25 lb. The system has two housings: the CRT terminal enclosure, which houses the disk drive and processor/memory electronics, and a detachable keyboard. The system also includes a 3½-in. microfloppy disk drive and a random-access memory (RAM) disk, a disk emulation circuit, the vendor said.

The 1M-byte memory model is the VPU 1000. The VPU 512 comes with 500K bytes of memory, while the VPU 128 has 128K bytes. Both the VPU 1000 and the VPU 512 include a 3½-in. microfloppy disk drive, the vendor said.

Headstart reportedly permits a second disk drive to be emulated via the company's RAM disk feature. Up to 1M byte of user memory can be partitioned as emulated disk memory.

The two standard microprocessors are the Intel Corp. 8086, a 16-bit processor, and the Zilog, Inc. Z80A, an 8-bit processor. Two operating systems are offered as standard features: Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS for 16-bit software and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 80 for 8-bit packages, the vendor said.

According to a spokesman, Headstart is both a single and a multiuser microcomputer. Although it may be purchased as a single-user, stand-alone workstation, it can be expanded for use in a local-area network.

Up to 255 Headstart video processing units (VPU) can be linked together via the company's proprietary, high-speed coaxial interface. Users can start with a single VPU and later add users with the addition of a coaxial connection, the vendor said.

(Continued on Page 40)

Business Micro Said to Incorporate Development Tool For Non-DPers

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Logical Business Machines, Inc. has introduced a business microcomputer that incorporates an application development tool that can reportedly be used by both programmers and nonprogrammers.

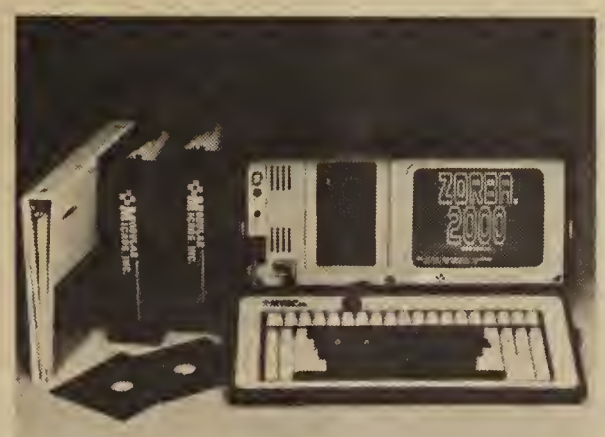
The Logical L-XT is a 16-bit system that includes the firm's Logical Natural Language. The system can be used for developing custom applications. In addition, the unit can be equipped with Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating system. This gives the unit compatibility with IBM's Personal Computer software, the vendor said.

The computer also offers 192K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), a 10M-byte Winchester hard disk (upgradable to 60M bytes), a 320K-byte floppy disk and an amber CRT screen. Two IBM expansion slots are available to the user, and the system includes one parallel and two serial ports for attaching printers, modems and other peripherals, the vendor said.

According to the vendor, the Logical Natural Language allows users to produce data entry screens and reports as well as create and manipulate data files.

The language consists of "verbs," which are used to create and index files,

(Continued on Page 42)



Modular Micros, Inc.'s Zorba

Zorba Micro Line Gets Co-Processor, Hard Disk Version

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Modular Micros, Inc. has introduced a hard disk version of its Zorba series of portable computers. The firm also announced a co-processor for the series.

The Zorba Model 2000HD incorporates a 5¼-in., 10M-byte Winchester disk drive packaged with one 800K-byte flexible diskette drive. The unit features a a Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor, 64K bytes of user memory, Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 2.2 operating system and a 9-in. green or amber video display. It is a self-contained unit weighing 25 lb, the vendor said.

(Continued on Page 42)

Power Stabilizer Saves Agency $174,000 in Hardware Costs

HARRISBURG, Pa. — A state agency here claims a 60Hz motor generator power stabilizer, which cost $64,000, saved $174,000 in the past year in hardware replacement costs and an estimated $500,000 in employee overtime.

According to Fred A. Weisman III, director of the Bureau of Technical Services at the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare, the department's Sperry Corp. 1100/84 mainframe uses 1,300 terminals connected to a telecommunications network in order to process more than 500,000 daily transactions throughout 64 counties.

The department's central computing facility had been using a 60Hz to 415Hz frequency converter from KW Control Systems, Inc. for some time. The frequency converter automatically conditioned power to the central processor, according to Weisman.

However, up until November 1982, the department did not use a power conditioner for its 60Hz peripherals, he added.

'Getting Out of Hand'

"Sometime in August 1982," Weisman said, "we became aware that the frequency of disk drive printed-circuit board failures and failures of head disk assemblies was getting out of hand. The system was being interrupted, and downtime was excessive. This was an intolerable situation."

Weisman formed a task force to study what could be done about peripheral downtime. The task force included the department's DP operations director, James Gray, and several representatives of Sperry's engineering group. The task force decided to evaluate how many times there was a system interruption and conduct a search to determine what was causing the problem.

The Sperry engineers brought in a power monitor in order to evaluate the power coming in from the utility company. Power was monitored for an eight-month period that extended from January 1982 to August 1982.

In that time, there were 20 printed-circuit board failures in Sperry 5056 and 5046 control units and 42 disk drive printed-circuit board failures in Sperry 8470 and 8450 drives. That was an average of eight print-

(Continued on Page 42)

Even though it is less than a week before Christmas, Symbolics, Inc. has unwrapped its Spartacus Computers, Inc. IBM-compatible mainframe a little early. Page 44.

Micad Touts Mix of CAD/CAE, Development

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Kontron Electronics has introduced a computer-aided design and engineering (CAD/CAE) workstation which can be integrated with a microcomputer development system.

Called Micad, the workstation is a hardware and software development system that allows engineers to design printed circuit boards and gate arrays, the vendor said.

Schematic input and hand-drawn layouts for printed-circuit boards and gate arrays are created using a digitizer. A graphics editor allows device interconnection, and a symbol library is also included, the vendor said.

According to the vendor, Micad bridges the gap between development and CAD/CAE systems by offering both capabilities in an integrated stand-alone system.

A Micad system consists of a Kontron KDS-980 development system which runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. Storage is provided by dual 5¼-in. floppy disks and a 10M-byte hard disk, the vendor said.

Two monitors come with the system: a 17-in. graphics monitor that has a resolution of 1,024 by 768 points and a 15-in. data monitor that displays 25 lines of 80 char./screen. Both monitors have adjustments for height and viewing angle.

Micad software allows direct digitizing and interactive cell layout of printed-circuit boards from two-sided to multilayer designs. Interface software enables the system to communicate to a more powerful CPU such as a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 superminicomputer for memory and computer-intensive functions like simulation, plotting or design rule checking, the vendor said.

The 280 by 280 digitizer tablet has .025mm of resolution. Its cross-hair cursor offers parallax-free viewing, and its 16 control buttons allow one-handed operation. A graphics printer that allows high-resolution hard copies of the graphics screen and a pen plotter that produces large format check plots are optional.

The complete Micad system sells for $25,000. The KDS-980 Kontron workstation can be upgraded to Micad for $10,500 from Kontron Electronics, 639 Price Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

Processor Board Fits Nova Mini

DOBBS FERRY, N.Y. — Ardent Computer Products has announced the Supermap Processor Board, a 15-by 15-in. multifunctional printed-circuit board for users of Data General Corp.'s Nova minicomputers.

The product is compatible with the control and data switches of the Nova and can reside in either the CPU or I/O slots of the Nova chassis, the vendor said.

The processor consists of a 16-bit processor with 128K bytes of main memory. Memory is reportedly expandable to 256K bytes for use with the Nova instruction set.

The unit costs $3,500 from Ardent Computer Products, 145 Palisades St., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522.

Desktop Micro Introduced By Intertec

(Continued from Page 39)

Headstart also features a variety of user-oriented utilities including electronic mail, software file protection, individual user password generation, individual VPU logon/off and programmable user security features, the vendor said.

Two optional tabletop Data Storage Systems will be available for users who desire local-area network operation or enhanced data storage capability. Both feature the vendor's data networking system, which permits multiple VPUs to share common and/or restricted disk data bases.

The DSS-10 utilizes a 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive that is upgradable to 20M bytes. Another model, the DSS-50, uses an 8-in. Winchester disk featuring 25M bytes of fixed storage and 25M bytes of removable data to ensure data base integrity. The DSS-50 can be expanded by adding up to three auxiliary 50M bytes for a total capacity of 200M bytes, the vendor said.

According to a spokesman, interfaces for Headstart include a coaxial communications interface, an external disk I/O interface, an expansion bus interface, an RS-449/RS-232 serial communications port and a Centronics Data Computer Corp.-compatible parallel printer port.

Headstart can be connected to a variety of different modems and printers, the vendor said, including a high-speed line printer and future expansions.

Headstart comes with a 12-in. nonglare screen with a green phosphor character display and costs from $1,795 for a VPU. A disk-based model with 500K bytes of memory is selling for less than $3,500, the vendor said.

More information is available from the vendor at 2300 Broad River Road, Columbia, S.C. 29210.

The Telex 476...the Stand Alone Penny Pincher for 3270 Users

Now there's a low cost keyboard display station and printer for remote stand alone 3270 environments. It's the Telex 476 and it's the most economical 3270 workstation for both single-station or clustered environments.

The Telex 476...

- Is 100% compatible with the IBM 3276.
- Offers BSC or SNA support at speeds up to 9600 baud.
- Allows attachment of Telex's low cost 281B Matrix printer for use as an addressable printer.
- Offers a choice of over 35 keyboard layouts—no one offers more.
- Allows attachment of bar code or OCR readers.
- Is serviced by Telex's nationwide on-premise service locations.

For more information, call John Hawkins, toll free at 1-800-331-2623.

The innovation continues... TELEX®

Telex Computer Products, Inc. Terminals/Peripherals
6422 East 41st • Tulsa, OK 74135 • (918) 627-1111

Changing our ribbon is a snap.

Most printers make you fool with a messy ribbon.
But with Digital's Letterprinter 100, all you have to do
is snap in one of our replacement cartridges.
You'll instantly get at least 5 million more characters' worth of ink.
Easy, isn't it?
The fact is, everything about the Letterprinter 100 is easy.
For example, with just a flick of a finger you can select
up to five different typefaces. Or let your
computer do it for you, automatically.
If you can't find a typeface you like,
we'll customize one for you.
Now why would the world's second
largest computer company go to
such lengths to make the
Letterprinter 100 so
accommodating?
Simply so it can spend more
time doing what you bought it
to do in the first place.
And that's printing crisp, clear
manuscripts and graphics. From letter-
quality like you see here for word processing,
to high speed printing so you can get a draft
page in only 10 seconds.
The Letterprinter 100 works with any of
Digital's personal computers or video terminals. And it's a snap to use.
See the whole family of Digital's Printers, including the
daisy-wheel LQP02 and the low cost Personal Printer, the LA50.
For the distributor nearest you, call 1-800-DIGITAL, extension 700.
Or write Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group,
2 Mt. Royal Avenue, UP01-5, Marlboro, MA 01752.

digital

Agency Cuts Downtime With Power Stabilizer

(Continued from Page 39)
ed-circuit board failures a month. In addition, there was an average of 2½ head disk assembly failures a month, Weisman recalled.

"The average monthly cost for printed-circuit card and [head disk assembly] hardware replacement alone was $14,500," Weisman explained.

"But far more serious was the havoc such fallout could cause in the field due to incorrect computation and other errors, lost processing time and overtime required every time our system would fail causing downtime," Weisman said.

Overtime alone was getting to be a major expenditure, according to Weisman.

"We actually documented the department's cost of overtime required by system downtime attributed directly to failures of 60Hz peripherals in September and October 1982 at $200,000. That was just for that two-month period," Weisman explained.

Cause of Downtime

The task force discovered the cause of the downtime to be periodic power surges and sags coming into the 60Hz power system from the utility.

At one point, power spikes were recorded at more than 100V on each input phase, Weisman recalled.

"At this point, the Sperry engineering group concurred that we go with a 300-kVac [KW Control Systems] Piller 60Hz motor generator power stabilizer," Weisman said.

The solution appears to have worked. In the year since the power stabilizer was installed, the department has had only two printed-circuit board failures and one head disk assembly failure, Weisman said.

"Based upon the average failure rates we were experiencing before we installed the power stabilizer, we could have expected a total of 96 failed printed-circuit boards and 31.2 [head disk assembly] failures during that same period without the power stabilizer, and of course, a commensurate amount of system downtime," Weisman added.

The power stabilizer paid for itself within six months, and Weisman estimated it has saved about $500,000 in overtime. "It is conceivable that we have realized substantial additional savings due to a reduction in processing errors," Weisman maintained.

'Imperative in Any System'

"My own conclusion," Weisman said, "is that conditioned power is imperative in any DP system and not just for the mainframe, but for all 60Hz peripherals as well.

"This is particularly true for any on-line system, such as ours, which operates through a large telecommunications terminal network. DP managers and facilities simply cannot take it for granted that the utility power coming into their system is going to be computer-grade power," Weisman said.

He suggested other DP managers conduct surveys similar to that conducted by the Department of Public Welfare.

Zorba Line Gets Hard Disk, Co-Processor

(Continued from Page 39)
The system offers bundled software from a variety of third-party suppliers, and the unit emulates more than 30 different disk formats including Xerox Corp.'s 820 and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT-180, according to the vendor.

The 2000HD offers a full Ascii keyboard with 19 special function keys capable of up to 55 programmable functions, including a terminal communications capability with a host computer and a built-in power supply selector, suited for either 110V or 220V operations.

The initial product offering with 7-in. high-resolution CRT terminal, Z80A microprocessor, 64K bytes of user memory and two 400K-byte disk drives is priced at $1,595. The Zorba 2000, featuring a 9-in. amber or green screen, Z80A microprocessor, 64K bytes of user memory and either two 400K-byte disk drives or two 800K-byte disk drives costs $1,995 and $2,295, respectively.

In addition, the firm announced a co-processor for its Zorba 2000 series of portable computers.

The co-processor is a field-upgradable enhancement that features a 16-bit Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor and 256K bytes of random-access memory. Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 and Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating systems are supported by the Zorba co-processor, the vendor said.

According to a spokesman, the co-processor was designed for users who run large, complex programs. The extra memory and processing enhancements reportedly offer the user greater program sophistication with the convenience of portability.

The Zorba 2000 co-processor is a printed-circuit board that mounts inside the Zorba processor. For users who want to run Digital Research's CP/M 2.2 operating system, the co-processor can be used as a 256K-byte random-access memory drive, the vendor said.

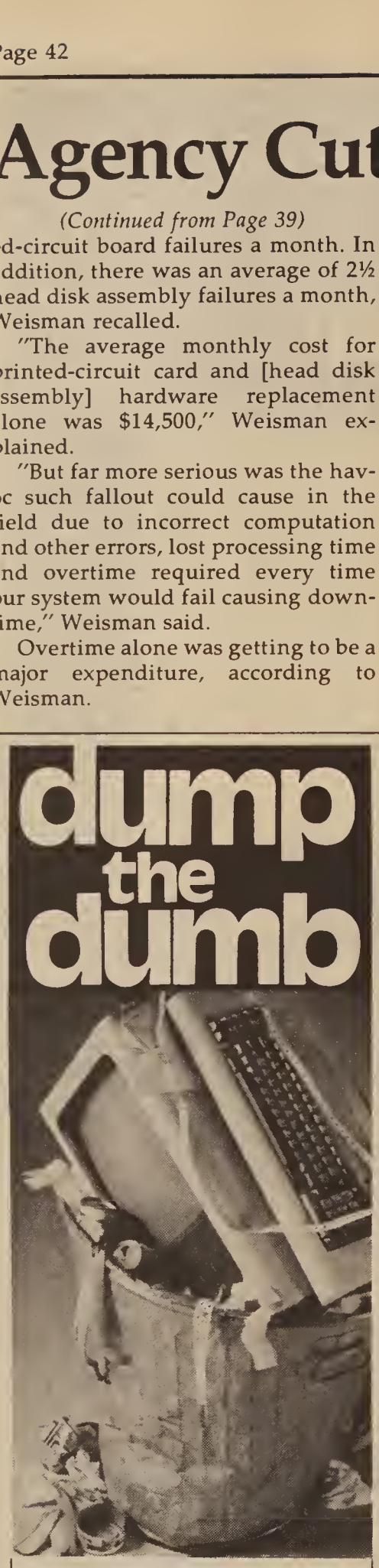
The co-processor is scheduled for delivery starting in January 1984. The retail price is $795. More information is available from Modular Micros through P.O. Box 6099, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Business Micro Incorporates Application Tool

(Continued from Page 39)
manipulate data, enter prompts on the screen and accept entry data from the user; the "nouns" represent the user's data, the vendor said.

The L-XT system can be expanded with an additional 50M bytes of hard disk storage and 128K bytes of additional RAM. Other options include memory protection from power failure, streaming tape backup, clock and calendar and additional parallel and serial ports to accommodate printers, modems and other devices.

A typical system costs $5,985, which includes a monitor, word processing package, spreadsheet, real-time clock and power backup. More information is available from Logical Business Machines, 1294 Hammerwood Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.



REPLACE YOUR DUMB 5251'S OR 3276'S WITH SMART PC'S, XT'S, & BLUE LYNX

Turn your PC or XT into a full functioning 5251 or 3276 terminal. With BLUE LYNX there is virtually no difference in operating a PC running under emulation from the terminal you're currently using. In addition to getting both online and offline capabilities BLUE LYNX gives you:

- PC printer and color monitor support
- Bidirectional file transfer capability

Insert the BLUE LYNX synchronous communications board into any slot in your IBM, PC or XT, load the BLUE LYNX program diskette, give your PC a station address and establish connection. No special host configuration is necessary.

BLUE LYNX 5251—$690
ETU/34—$500* **ETU/36**—$500* **ETU/38**—$800* *One time CPU charge
BLUE LYNX 3276 for SDLC or BSC—$690
BLUE LYNX 5251/3276 Combo—$1230
VTERM Asynchronous Communications and DEC VT emulation.—$160

(212) 684-7788

TECHLAND SYSTEMS INC.
25 Waterside Plaza NY NY 10010 11/83
BLUE LYNX 5251 is a joint development of Software Systems, Inc. of Jefferson City, Missouri & Techland

Reach the Danish computer market with Computerworld/ Denmark.

The Danish EDP market is growing at an incredible rate of 23% annually. Last year, this market was valued at more than $185 million. And the U.S. is Denmark's major supplier of EDP products accounting for 40% of the country's computer equipment imports.

When Danish computer professionals with purchasing power want the most up-to-date local and international information on the EDP industry, they read *Computerworld/Denmark*, sister publication to *Computerworld*. *Computerworld/Denmark* is a bi-weekly newspaper serving the Danish computer community with the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and other computer products and services. And, in every issue, the MicroWorld section reports on the special needs of the micro end-user and the status of the market.

So, if you'd like to market your products or services internationally, *Computerworld/Denmark* has a circulation of 20,000 computer professionals who would like to hear from you.

CW International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. We will translate your ad and bill you in U.S. dollars. For more information on *Computerworld/Denmark* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Denmark* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

How many micro software products do you have the time and money to test before you buy ?

Now you can look at hundreds!

Introducing Data Decisions™ MICROCOMPUTERS

An ALL-NEW information service, designed for the corporate micro buyer, that gives you independent evaluations of key software products based on

Hands-On Testing By Microcomputer Experts In Data Decisions' Own Labs

That's right. You'll find hard-hitting analyses based on the actual experience of seasoned experts who used the products under controlled conditions designed to simulate the situations you'll find when you bring these products in-house. Equally important—these experts base their evaluations on *fine-tuned, consistent criteria* so you'll know that similar products are all judged by the same standards.

In addition to this EXCLUSIVE FEATURE—available ONLY in Data Decisions MICROCOMPUTERS—you'll also find out:

Everything you need to know about MICROCOMPUTERS:

Desktops . . . high-level intelligent terminals marketed as independently programmable standalones . . . multi-user UNIX-type-based systems . . . executive workstation/"professional" computers . . . integrated office automation workstations . . . supermicros . . . kneetops . . . portables/transportables . . . MORE

Everything you need to know about SOFTWARE:

Spreadsheets . . . graphics . . . financial packages . . . independent operating systems . . . DBMSs . . . office automation . . . communications . . . MORE

Everything you need to know about EXPANSION/EXTENSION CARDS:

Controllers . . . clocks . . . A to D converters . . . extra quad boards . . . interface boards . . . language cards . . . solid state disks . . . memory boards . . . processor enhancements . . . auxiliary processors . . . MORE

Everything you need to know about COMMUNICATIONS:

Micro LAN networks . . . micro modems . . . micro terminals . . . terminal emulators . . . micro-to-mainframe downloaders . . . database access packages . . . electronic mail . . . MORE

Everything you need to know about PERIPHERALS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT:

Printers . . . plotters . . . monitors . . . floppies . . . hard disks . . . keyboards . . . tape drives . . . OCR, bar codes, sensors . . . power supplies . . . power surge protectors . . . cooling fans . . . MORE

In short, Data Decisions MICROCOMPUTERS gives you everything you need to:

- Eliminate time-consuming evaluations of inappropriate products.
- Reduce the number of sessions you have with vendors and distributors.
- Avoid costly product-selection mistakes.

And all this for no more than you would have to pay a consultant to do *one* of our hands-on software evaluations!

How is the Information in MICROCOMPUTERS Provided?

As a MICROCOMPUTERS subscriber you get:

Two loose-leaf volumes filled with the most complete, concise, accurate, easy-to-use and current information ever compiled on the micro marketplace . . . And all this information is *consistently formatted* to make product comparisons easy and quickly guide you to the facts you need.

Incisive Product Analyses that *highlight* the specific *strengths* and *limitations* of mainstream hardware and software products and discuss their *suitability* for a *corporate environment.*

Action-Oriented Technology Reports, Market Studies, and Tutorials on topics like hard disk cassette drives, modems on a chip, color printers and networking pc's.

Reliable User Ratings that let you see how products measure up in the opinion of your peers.

Lively Monthly Newsletters that highlight late-breaking industry happenings, discuss new product announcements, and provide a calendar of events. The MICROCOMPUTERS Newsletter also contains *2 special features* —"*Magazine Roundup*," which tells you the best articles published in the microcomputer trade press during the previous month, and "*This Month's Test Results*," a capsule version of the key findings of each hands-on analysis.

Unlimited Free Telephone Consulting by micro experts whose only job is to provide quick answers to your questions.

Thick Monthly Updates . . .
Comprehensive Surveys . . . User Names for major software products . . .
Complete Vendor Directory . . . MORE

About Data Decisions™

Data Decisions is a research organization that publishes information services on computer and communications hardware and software and provides custom consulting services on the computer and communications industries.

When Data Decisions was founded in 1980, it quickly attracted a unique group of information specialists and professionals who, individually and as a group, have played a major role in the development of the EDP information services industry as we know it today.

The staff of professionals at Data Decisions includes the largest, most experienced group of senior analyst-editors ever assembled to work on EDP information services. Data Decisions has *three times more people assigned to* the evolution and maintenance of *our flagship products than does our largest competitor.* At present we employ over 100 people, and our development efforts are carefully designed to assure our continuing pre-eminence in the coming years.

Can I Examine MICROCOMPUTERS for Myself?

YES! If you act *now*, you can receive a *no purchase obligation TRIAL REVIEW* of Data Decisions MICROCOMPUTERS and an *opportunity to subscribe* to MICROCOMPUTERS at a *special charter subscription bargain price* of only $625—that's *$75 off* the regular subscription fee of $700.

Even if you've already agreed to look at another micro information service, be sure to take advantage of this Data Decisions offer as well. YOU WON'T FIND HANDS-ON TESTING RESULTS ANYWHERE ELSE, and you have nothing to lose.

To request your trial review and *become eligible for our $75 limited-time charter subscriber discount*, simply fill in and return the coupon. Data Decisions will send you MICROCOMPUTERS to examine at your convenience, with absolutely no purchase obligation.

SPECIAL CHARTER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!

☐ C5 **YES.** Please have someone phone me to arrange a *no purchase obligation* TRIAL REVIEW of MICROCOMPUTERS. Should I decide to become a subscriber, I understand that, by acting now, I will be eligible for a *special charter subscription price* of $625—a $75 savings off the regular subscription fee of $700.

☐ A101 Although your offer is completely risk-free, I'm still not sure. Please provide more information.

Signature _____

Name (Please type, print or affix business card) _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

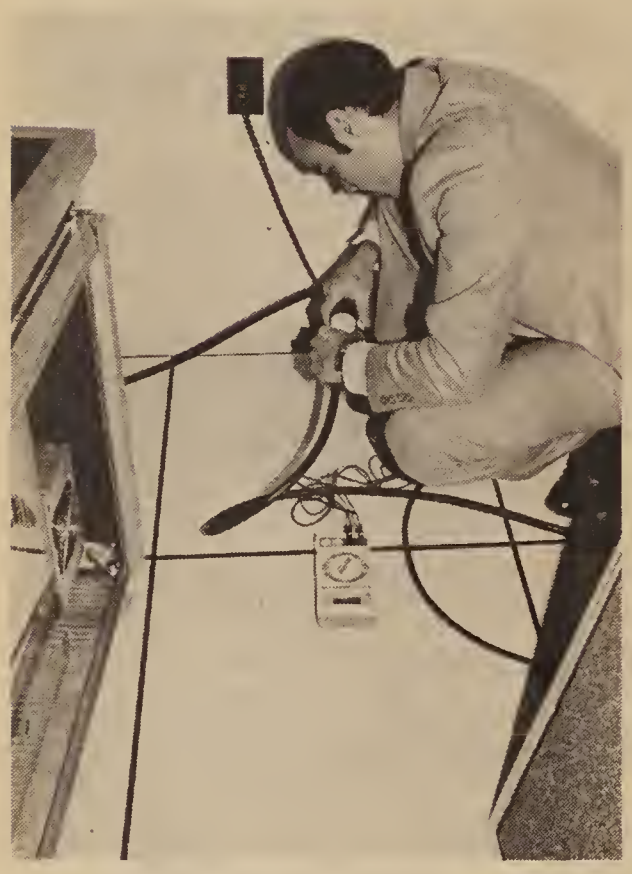
Data Decisions™
20 Brace Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
609-429-7100

First-User Installation Sees Spartacus K102 Running in Half Hour

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Installation technicians from Spartacus Computers, Inc. had good luck with the firm's first-user installation of its IBM-compatible mainframe. The technicians managed to have the system up and running in about 30 minutes.

Purchased by Symbolics, Inc., a computer research and development company, the Spartacus K102 processor is one component of the Spartacus System, a workstation-based system designed to offer distributed processing and IBM 370 compatibility to office users.

The Symbolics configuration includes the K102 distributed processor with 1M byte of main memory, 150M bytes of hard disk storage, a Xerox Corp. Ethernet local-area network control unit and Spartacus' Knet software package. Knet reportedly allows IBM and compatible processors to connect to the Ethernet local-area network and permits telephone connection to long-haul networks. Also included in the configuration are two IBM 3278-type terminals manufactured by Visual Technology, Inc., of Tewksbury, Mass., a Symbolics spokesman said.



"We looked at alternative systems but there were complexity and cost problems," according to James E. Kulp, manager of networks development for Symbolics. All the other solutions required two or three pieces of hardware, Kulp continued. The Spartacus product did it all in one step. This allowed Symbolics to use one piece of hardware and one standard interconnect (Ethernet) to tie directly to another standard interconnect (an IBM channel), Kulp explained.

Additional components of the Spartacus system include the Spartacus KOS virtual-machine operating system, video display terminals and the Knet networking subsystem, according to Spartacus.

Symbolics purchased the Spartacus system with the hope of extending the market for its Lisp-based computer system, the Symbolics Computer System, to users of IBM mainframes.

'Dance With IBM'

"As our original market, which was mostly research and academia, expands, we're running into more commercial customers and running into more IBM systems," Kulp said. "And if we want to reach that market we have to dance with IBM as we dance with other computer manufacturers.

"We chose the Spartacus system because it had two important things," Kulp said. "One, [it] had a direct Ethernet channel attachable controller and second, [it has] a software package with which you can communicate over Ethernet using a standard set of protocols."

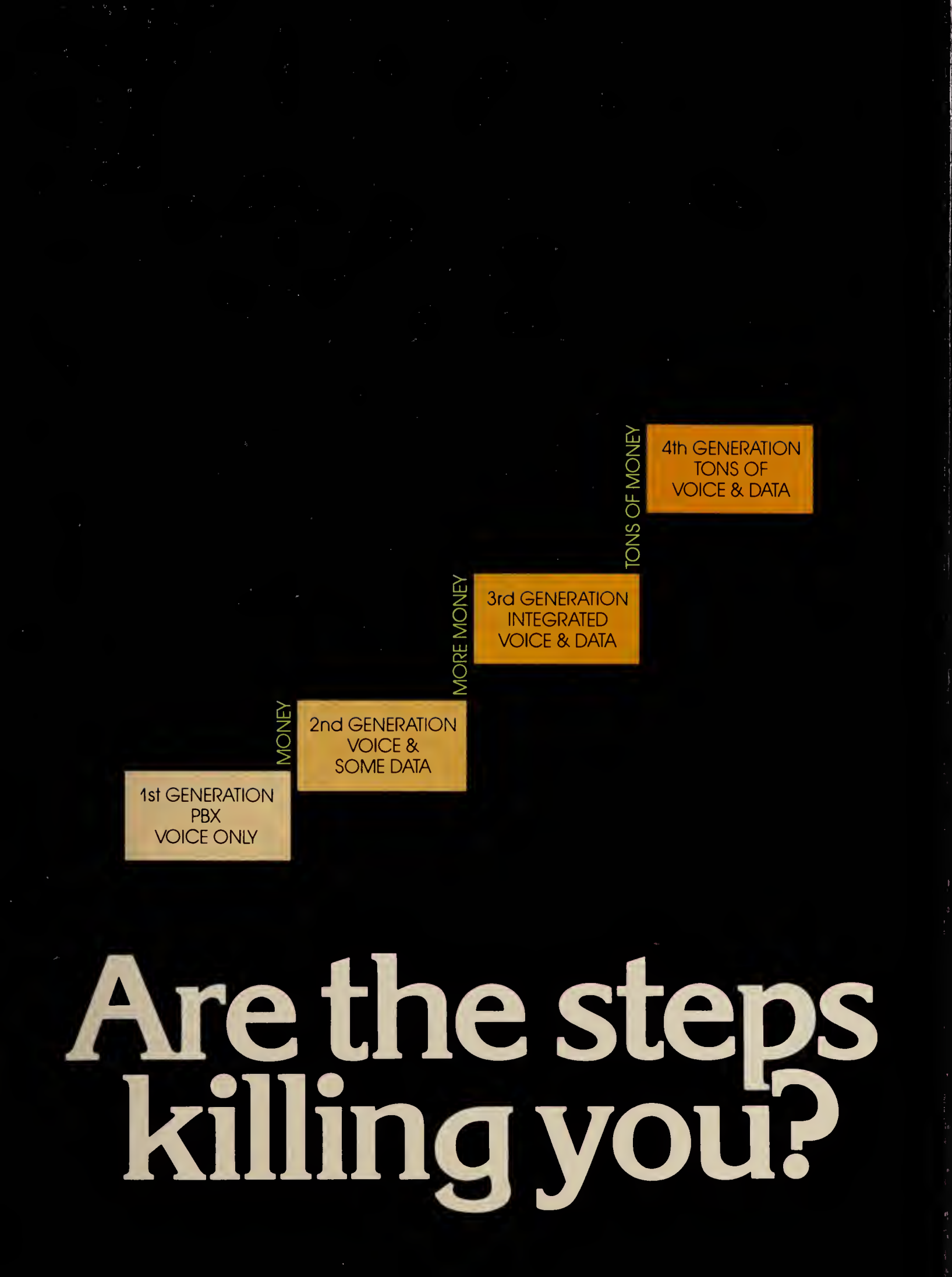
A Spartacus spokesman noted that the Knet network offers users one integrated local and long-haul network for IBM's 370-architecture processors. The Knet is a datagram-based network designed to interconnect Spartacus K102 processors, 370-compatible processors and servers. This permits the sharing of peripheral devices from a variety of vendors. The network consists of Knet software and an Ethernet control unit.

The network runs unmodified as a subsystem in a virtual machine under IBM's VM/370, VM/SP operating systems or under the Spartacus KOS operating system.

According to a spokesman, a typical Spartacus system costs between $65,000 and $122,000.

Photos and Text by Lynn Haber

James E. Kulp, Manager of Network Development for Symbolics, Inc., signs acceptance of delivery papers (top left); Benjamin Petterson, Senior Technical Support Specialist with Spartacus Computers, Inc., sets up one of the two 3278-type terminals (top right); Spartacus Systems Programmer David Foss plugs the K102 processor into 110 volt service (bottom left); and Spartacus Computers representatives waiting for the system to come up (from left to right, Benjamin Petterson, Patrick Lucci, James Burhnam, Michael D. Rivers and David Foss) (bottom right).



Are the steps killing you?

More than twice the bandwidth of other systems. 4.4 billion bits per second of information handling capacity to serve more than 10,000 users. Distributed architecture via fiber optic internode links.

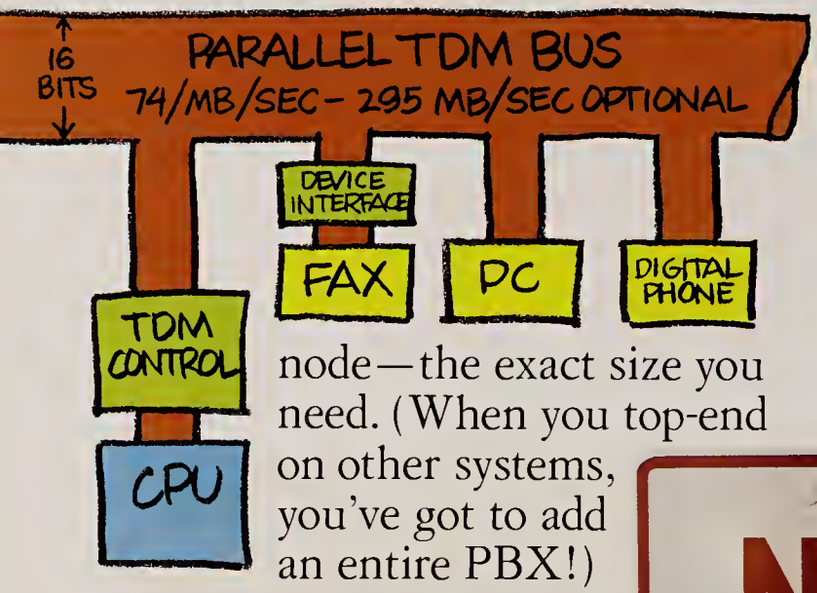
You won't get all that with any other PBX. **ROLM**

The end of the end of the line.

The ROLM® Ramp cures FUD: Fear. Uncertainty. Doubt. The recurring nightmare that you may be buying a communications system that can't grow, can't change, or has a big gee-whiz capability missing.

With CBX II,™ that can't happen. It's totally modular and absolutely expandable. You can move up The Ramp smoothly, easily, painlessly from 16 to more than 10,000 users.

If you need more power, just add a



node—the exact size you need. (When you top-end on other systems, you've got to add an entire PBX!)

Buy CBX II, get a free LAN.

The parallel bus architecture brings enough communication power to the desk to not only network most common digital critters, but to let you add high-performance devices such as graphics terminals, IBM PCs, Lisas or host processors. With this kind of power, you could even handle video.

CBX II architecture can deliver information to the desk at speeds way beyond the much-discussed

BY THE TIME SERIAL ARCHITECTURE GETS TO THE DESK THE PATH IS VERY SMALL

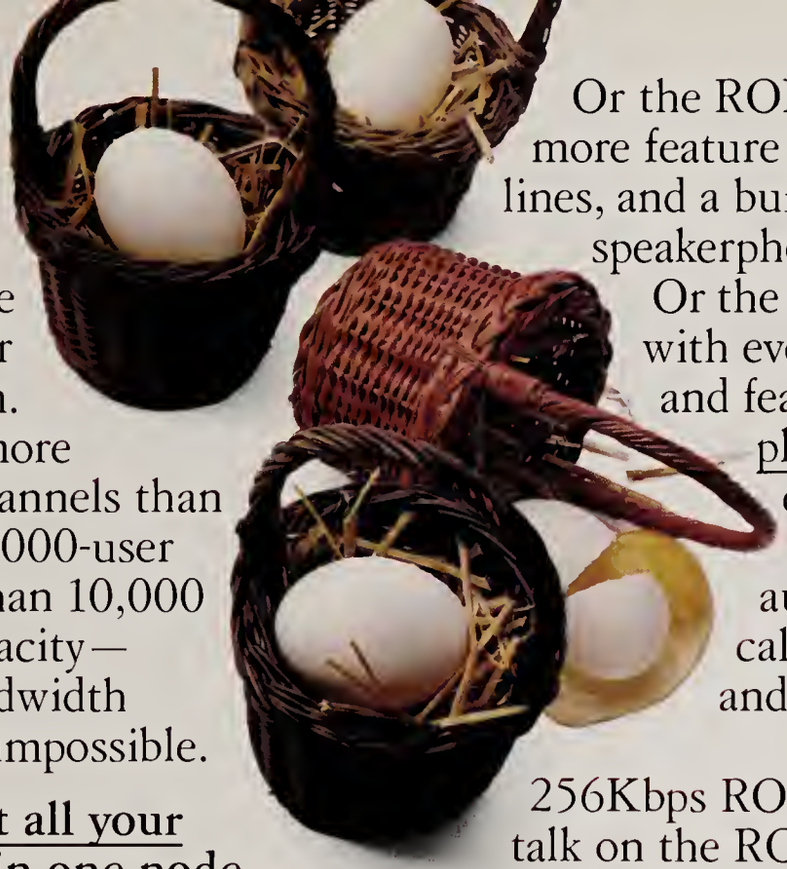
56Kbps—hundreds of kilobits using existing telephone wiring, megabits using other media. (Try that with serial architecture!)

IBM meet Tymnet. DEC meet WANG.

CBX II is compatible with ASYNC, SYNC, SNA/SDLC at speeds up to 64Kbps. It also supports X.25 and T1/D3 network standards. You name it, we connect it.

We're working with IBM, HP, DEC, Data General and all the other movers and shakers to make sure that, as other standards are developed, they will be supported by the system.

Your people and your data devices will never be prevented from calling their favorite person or computer on a ROLM system. There are always more communication channels than users. Even our 10,000-user system has more than 10,000 channels. That capacity—with our giant bandwidth—makes blocking impossible.



Don't put all your processors in one node.

In monolithic architectures, the entire system is susceptible to CPU failure. Wham! The whole place goes dark. Phones. Computers. The works.

Distributed architecture, on the other hand, means if there's a local problem, it stays local. No rolling shutdowns.

Friendlier computers. Smarter phones.

The ROLM Business Communications System is digital all the way to the desk.

That means phones that are smarter than ever.

Take the new ROLMphone® 120. Single-button commands in a $100 phone! Say goodbye to analog telephones with those complicated access codes.

Or the ROLMphone 240—more feature buttons, multiple lines, and a built-in, hands-free speakerphone.

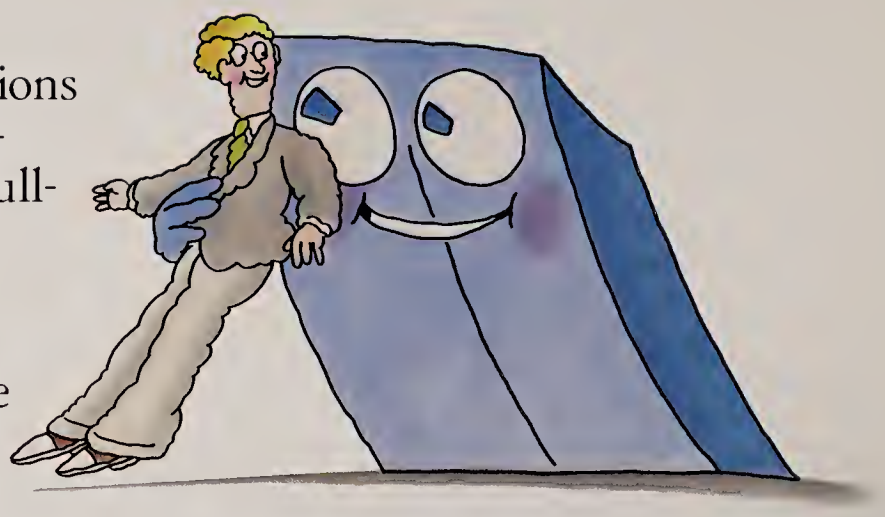
Or the ROLMphone 400 with even more lines and feature buttons—plus a sixty-character display, a speakerphone, auto-dialer, built-in call-costing system and much more.

Thanks to our 256Kbps ROLMlink,™ you can talk on the ROLMphone and use your terminal or personal computer at the same time. Over the same pair of wires.

$100.

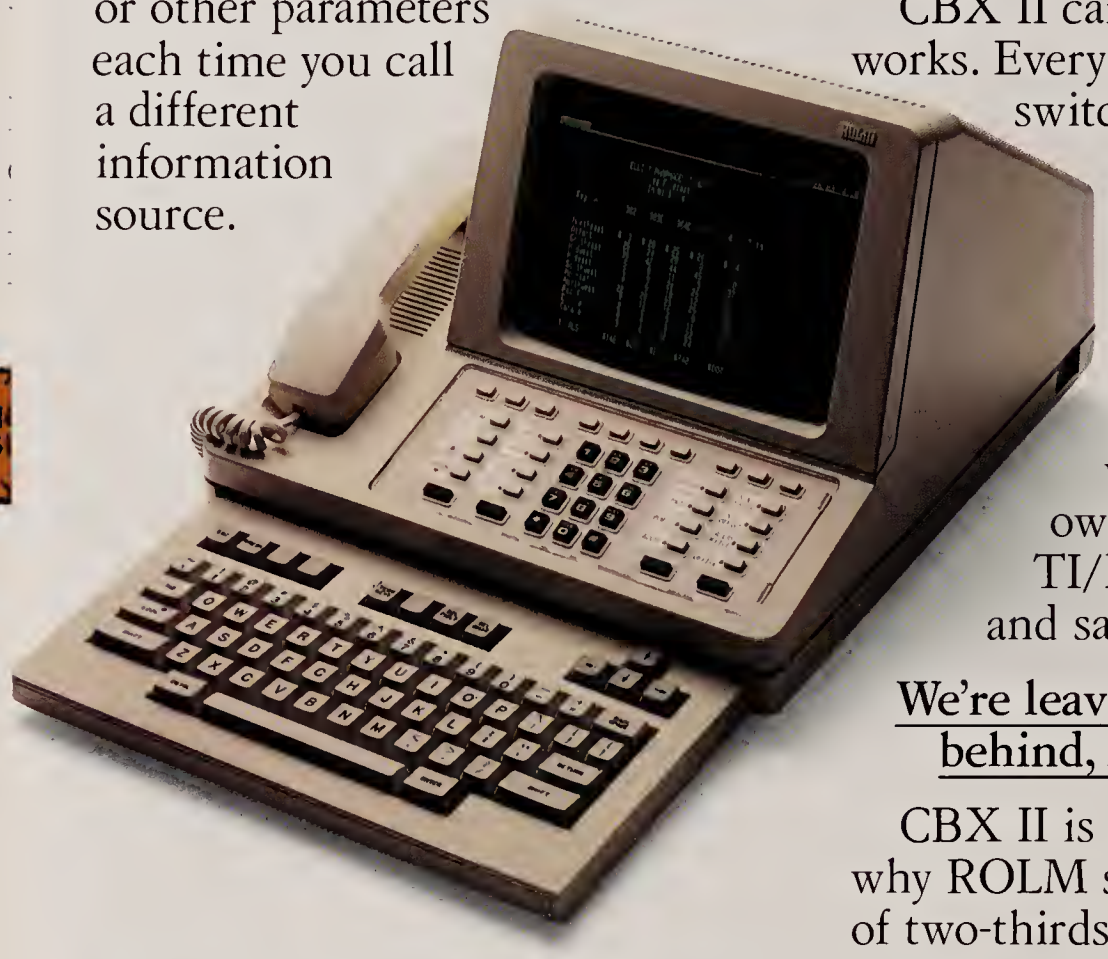
Then there's Cypress,™ the ROLM personal communications terminal that combines a full-feature digital phone with a full-size, smart ASCII terminal.

Slide the keyboard in and you're looking at the slickest, easiest-to-use executive phone in the business.



Auto-dialing of computers and data bases makes calling your computer as easy as calling home.

You can pre-store log-on sequences and terminal profiles, so there is no changing baud rates or other parameters each time you call a different information source.



More devices, more applications, and more network capabilities than anybody.

CBX II can not only support devices like the new ROLMphones and Cypress, it supports everything from analog phones to IBM PCs.

Applications include PhoneMail,™ Call Management Reporting, Automatic Call Distribution and non-ROLM application-processors like IBM host and minicomputers.

CBX II can even network networks. Everything from public switched networks to packet data networks. From WATS to X.25, IBM Infonet and AT&T's Net 1000.

If it's private networks, we give you the whole range. From our own ROLMNET™ to TI/D3, fiber optics, X.25 and satellite.

We're leaving our competition behind, not our customers.

CBX II is just the latest reason why ROLM systems are the choice of two-thirds of the top *Fortune* companies, and the preferred solution to digital networking. More than 13,000 ROLM CBX systems are up and running today. And every one of those systems can be easily and cost-effectively upgraded to CBX II capabilities.

The right equipment in the right place is not enough.

Get the facts on training in Computerworld Office Automation this February.

This February, *Computerworld Office Automation* will give you a close look at a whole range of training methods to help you choose what's right for your users: traditional training classes, computer-aided instruction, vendor instruction, on- or off-site training—and lots more. We'll also include a survey of different methods users have tried—and the results.

You'll read about one user's experience implementing an electronic mail system and accounts of how four different types of OA managers are coping in a multi-vendor environment. In addition, you'll get the results of a reader survey on the difficulties in hiring qualified office automation staff so you'll know what to expect.

And that's not all. There'll be feature articles on:

- Using superminis in office automation
- The current state of decision support systems
- The four-phase evolution of integrated systems
- PBX technology
- The growing use of on-line databases in office automation

Computerworld Office Automation is designed to give you OA information geared to the DP/MIS environment—in a way that no traditional office publication can. As a *Computerworld* subscriber, you'll be getting six issues of *Computerworld Office Automation* in 1984—as part of your subscription! And if you've got users demanding training, you won't want to miss this first issue on training and implementation strategies.

If you've got office automation products our readers should know about, then you need to get your ad reservation in by January 6th. The materials are due one week later on January 13th. To reserve ad space in this February 15th issue of *Computerworld Office Automation*, call one of the sales offices listed below, or Ed Marecki, National Sales Director at 617-879-0700.

To: Ed Marecki, *National Sales Director*
CW Communications/Inc.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ *Please send me advertising information on Computerworld Office Automation.*

☐ *Please have a sales representative call me.*

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Computerworld
OFFICE AUTOMATION

Sales Offices

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Jayne Donovan, Michael Kelleher, Ron Mastro, Jim McClure, Alice Longley (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Chris Lee, Jean Broderick (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno (201) 967-1350
ATLANTA/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters (404) 394-0758
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Ernie Chamberlain, Theodora Franson, A. G. Germano, Barry Milione, Nicole Boothman (recruitment) (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES/Bernie Hockswender, Bob Hubbard, Bill Healey (714) 261-1230

Now You Can Go Swiftly and Painlessly into Computer Technology with the First and Only Totally Interactive Learning System in the World.

Learning with Space Age Speed

Fastrain™ takes the learning process on a rapid ride into the space age with the rest of the computer industry. It will have you in the know 70% faster than any other method.

Three Sense Worth

Our revolutionary Tri-Sensory Response™ method makes the difference. Sight, sound and hands-on application will guide you through the learning process as you operate your computer. Audio cassettes as well as diskettes provide guidance, as the Fastrain™ and you interact with the computer and synchronize what you see with what you hear at whatever speed is comfortable for you. No matter how easy you go we still get you there faster.

Guiding Light

As well as spelling it out on the screen and talking you through as you work the keys, the Fastrain™ has indicator lights that let you know when to respond, informs you of correct and incorrect responses, and even gives you the answers when you need them. A brief quiz at the end of each lesson is carefully designed to increase your retention and measure your progress.

The Complete Learning System

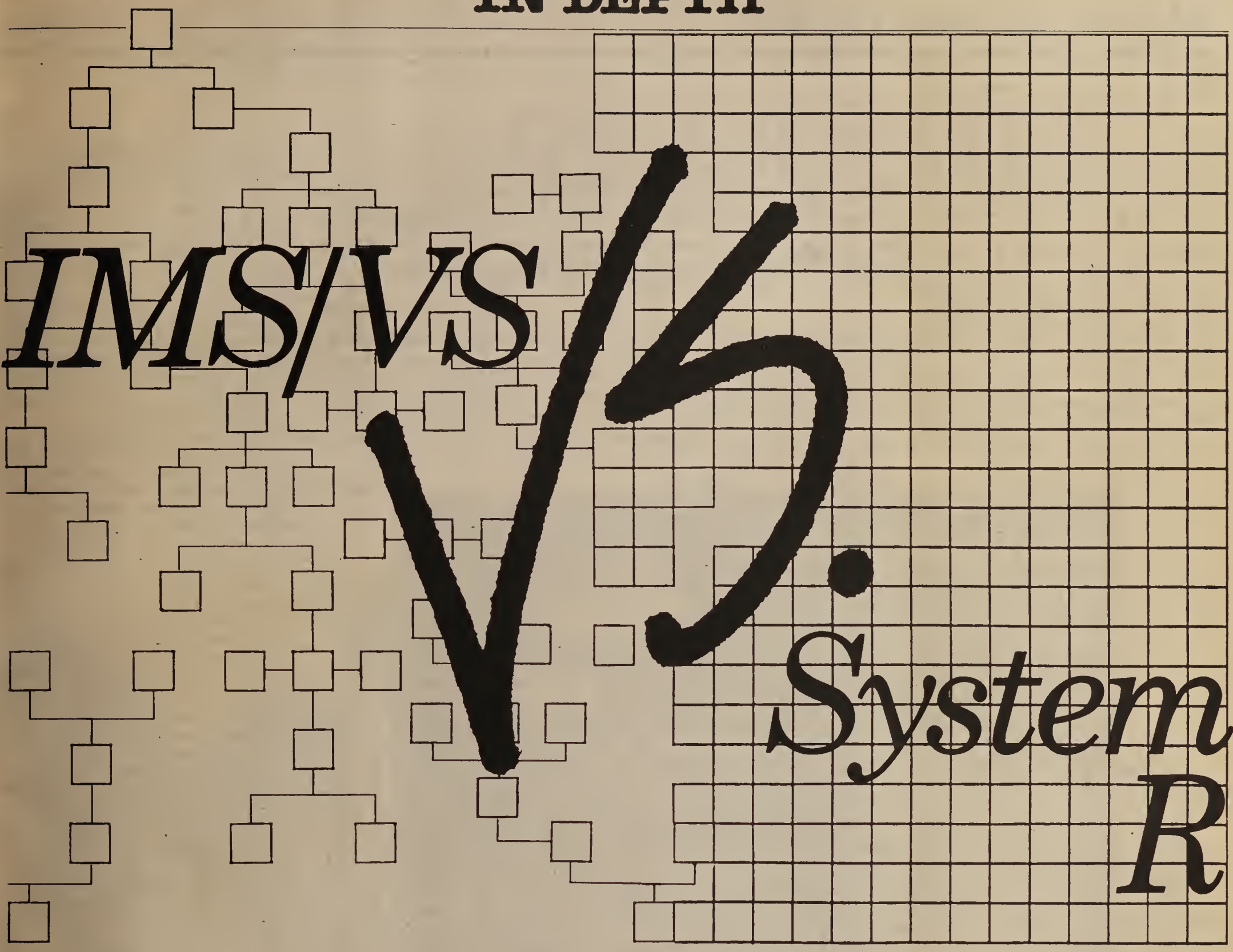
With the Fastrain™ unit you get an interconnecting cable to plug into your computer, and the learning package of your choice containing audio cassettes and diskettes to help you ease through training programs for plans like Wordstar™, Multiplan™ and others. Make high-tech life easier with Fastrain™, an idea whose time has come.

Wordstar is a trademark of MicroPro. Multiplan is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

DON'T PLUG IN WITHOUT US.

EPD

Electronic Protection Devices Inc.
P.O. Box 673 Waltham, MA 02254
(617) 891-6602 • 1-800-343-1813



Comparing IBM's Hierarchical and Prototype DBMS

By Monica Ajmani Hickey

IBM continues to refine its prototype System R, a relational DBMS that promises more power and adaptability than the hierarchical IMS/VS.

Information Management System/Virtual Storage (IMS/VS) is the principal hierarchical data base management system (DBMS) provided by IBM for its 370, 30 series and 4300 systems. Advancing into the frontiers of relational theory, IBM is currently refining its prototype System R, heralding the first projected general-purpose relational DBMS. Following is a comparative analysis of IMS/VS and System R at this turning point in DBMS technology. The description of System R is based on published material in the *IBM Systems Journal* and other sources.

Physical Organization. In a hierarchical DBMS such as IMS/VS, a physical data base is an ordered data set. Within this data set are fixed all of the occurrences of one type of physical data base record. The physical data base record is built as a structure of data elements, identified as segments, which are systematically ordered in a series of hierarchical relationships.

A typical physical data base record will contain many segments. A segment is defined as a unit of access that contains one or more fields of data. A segment might contain such fields as employee name, organization number, job code and base pay.

The relationship built from a subordinated series of segments is known as a hierarchical structure and is analogous to the layering of a tree structure. It is commonly identified as the parent-child relationship. This method of structuring data follows an evolving process of subordination, requiring data base reorganization as the data elements are modified.

In elaborating on this IMS-unique parent-child relationship, it is important to emphasize the logical relationship between the segments as a hierarchy. The highest, or root,

IN DEPTH

segment is the definitive source of the remainder of the hierarchy. A conceptual relationship, from the root, links these subordinating segments, and the user can select other logical file organizations from them. These relationships are logical file organizations (unidirectional and bidirectional pointers) commonly identified as physical twin, logical twin, physical parent-child and logical parent-child.

The user will designate one or more sets of all segments in the physical record that will appear in the data base logical hierarchy. These are called "sensitive segments," and, as they are grouped into sets, they are then arranged into the specified logical hierarchical relationship.

It is apparent from the literature on System R that the user (data base designer) will not be required to possess in-depth knowledge of its physical structure. Most of it will be internal to the DBMS.

IMS/VS supports up to 255 fields per segment (record) and up to 1,000 fields per data base. Variable-length fields and segments are supported. The maximum length of a field is 255 characters and, for segments, there are 32,000 characters in most retrievals.

The physical organization of System R is governed by a subordinate data base manager known as the Research Storage System (RSS). In RSS, segments are the primary basis for data storage, and each segment is grouped into a collection of logical address spaces that are used to organize physical clustering. Although one segment can support several tables, all of a table's records must be confined to one segment.

The N-ary relation, the central data object in RSS, features a "time-varying" number of records. These N-ary relations are conveniently identified as tables. Tables are flexible to user changes without a data base reload. Another feature provided, as a means of addressing records, is an identification known as Tuple Identifier (TID). TID is used to identify all records in a table. The RSS Index is established to correspond a given table with specific values in related sort fields. The RSS Index thus performs an access for each view of a table. An index is compiled for each segment containing a table.

An important advantage of System R is the capacity to utilize the Research Storage Interface (RSI). RSI is an organizing navigational data manager built with System R to offer record-at-a-time operators on base tables. The RSI performs its function in a very dynamic environment. The RSI employs the RSS-created identifiers and data segments, tables, access paths and records. The RSI then uses its own working storage areas for its segments and access paths addressed as indexes and links.

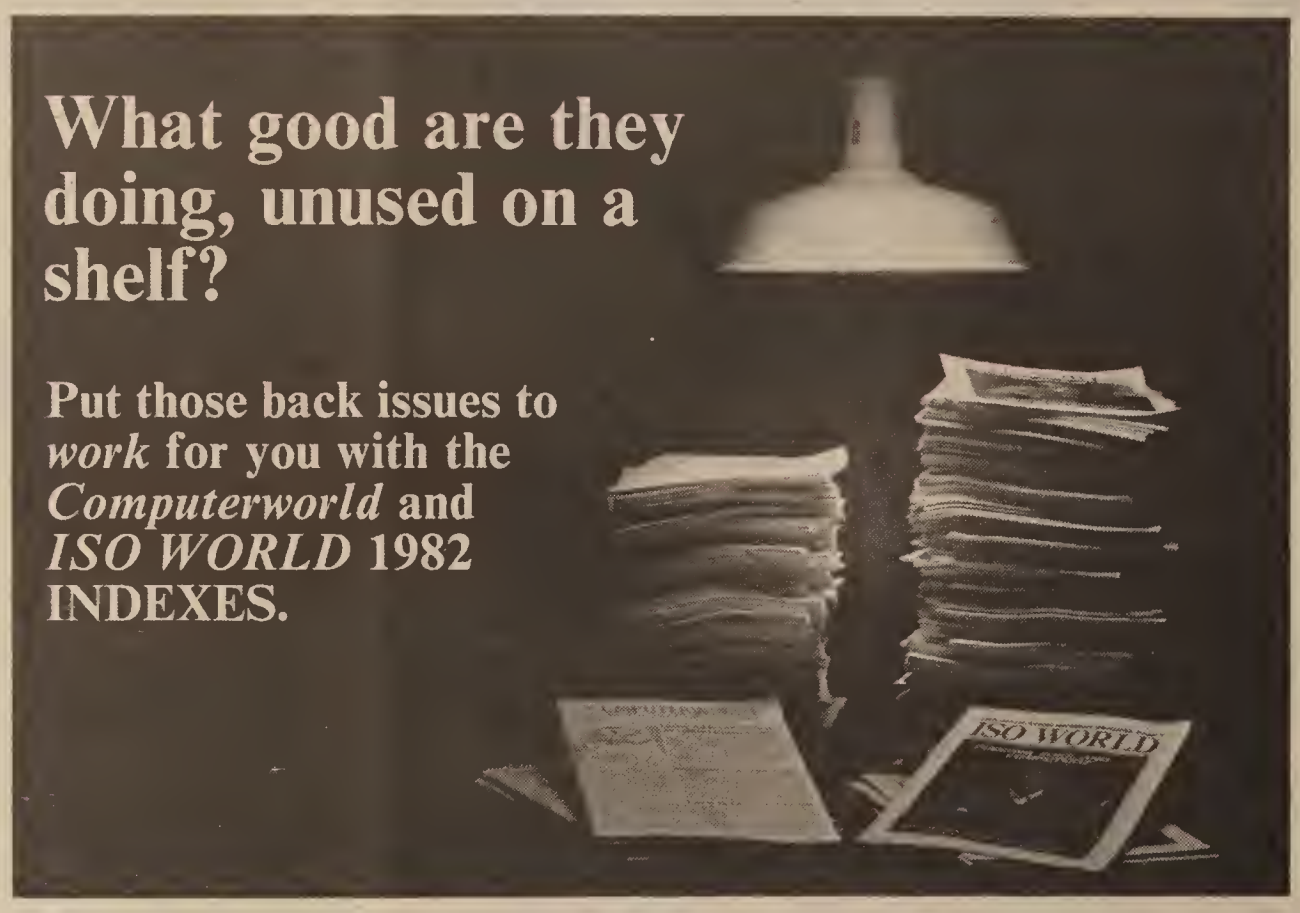
Finally, each segment of the RSS is stored in a sequence of pages on disk. Each page contains 4,069 bytes of disk space, which is allocated randomly. Each page then performs a transfer unit to virtual storage.

The fundamental difference between these two data structures, in physical organization, is that IMS/VS presents data in a hierarchy and System R presents data in a tabular, relational structure. Efficient utilization of space is sometimes easier when using the hierarchical structure. In System R, data must often be duplicated excessively.

Traditionally, data often forms a natural hierarchy. While working with the two structures, if required, the mapping of hierarchies to relations is not always simple to delineate. It is also apparent from the literature on System R that the user (data base designer) will not be required to possess in-depth knowledge of its physical structure. Most of it will be internal to the DBMS. Currently, the IMS/VS data base designer is sufficiently familiar with the physical structure to be able to develop efficient data bases.

Logical Organization

The logical organization of IMS/VS is integrally compatible with its physical organization. The logical



You'll get great material for reports, back-up material for purchase decisions, resource material for contracts, research results for long and short-range planning — in other words — a terrific reference library at your fingertips when you use one of our Indexes to access all the information that's stored in your back issues of *Computerworld, ISO WORLD,* and *Computer Business News.*
With the *Computerworld* Index, you get an easy reference (including page numbers and issue dates) to all the information that's packed into all 58 (including *Extra!* and *Computerworld OA*) 1982 issues — 2,636 pages of news, stories, In-Depths, Special Reports, interviews, applications stories, features and tutorials on everything from AFIPS to Zenith.

And in the *ISO WORLD* Index, you'll find entries from 3 issues of *ISO WORLD* and from 36 issues of *Computer Business News* — 913 pages of industry news and trends, features, new product announcements, marketing and distribution articles, perspectives, columns, and analyses, on everything from AB Dick to Zentec.

Whatever you're doing professionally — Changing systems and procedures, purchasing new equipment, drawing up a contract, doing salary reviews, looking for dealers, setting up a local area network, there'll be articles in back issues of *Computerworld* or *ISO WORLD* to help you. From government regulations, to current trends; from the plusses and minuses of an individual product to the pitfalls of OEM contracts — you've already got lots of professional research sitting on your shelf. Let the *Computerworld* Index or the *ISO WORLD* Index help you find it when you need it.

Take a look at just a few of the hundreds of entries listed in the *Computerworld* and *ISO WORLD* Indexes:

Index	Heading	# Entries
CW	Local Area Nets	70
CW	Microcomputers	81
CW	Graphics Systems	136
CW	Accounting Systems	101
CW	Disk Equipment	126
ISO	Dealers/Distributors	64
ISO	IBM-PC	84
ISO	Floppy Disks	51
ISO	Modems	45
CBN/ISO	Retail Stores	53

And that's a sample of just this year. We also have Indexes for *Computerworld* that go all the way back to 1976 and Indexes for CBN back to the first — (Nov. 1978-Dec. 1979)

If you don't have all the back issues of *Computerworld* and *ISO WORLD* that you need to get the articles you want, you can order back copies for the an entire year on 35mm microform from University Microfilm, Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 —at very reasonable rates. Or you can simply take advantage of their reprint service for individual articles.

To get your Index, just fill out the coupon in this ad and send it with your check to Indexes/Marilyn Priante, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

Year	Index	Price	Quantity	Total $
1982	Computerworld	$ 39.00	_____	_____
1981	Computerworld	$ 35.00	_____	_____
1980	Computerworld	$ 30.00	_____	_____
1979	Computerworld	$ 25.00	_____	_____
1978	Computerworld	$ 20.00	_____	_____
All Computerworld Indexes for last five years (1978-1982)		$100.00	_____	_____
1982	ISO WORLD	$ 39.00	_____	_____
1981-1978	CBN	$ 60.00	_____	_____

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping costs.

Total cost _____

☐ Check enclosed ☐ MC (List four digits above your name)
☐ BA/Visa
☐ American Express _____ Expiration Date

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If a charge, we need your signature

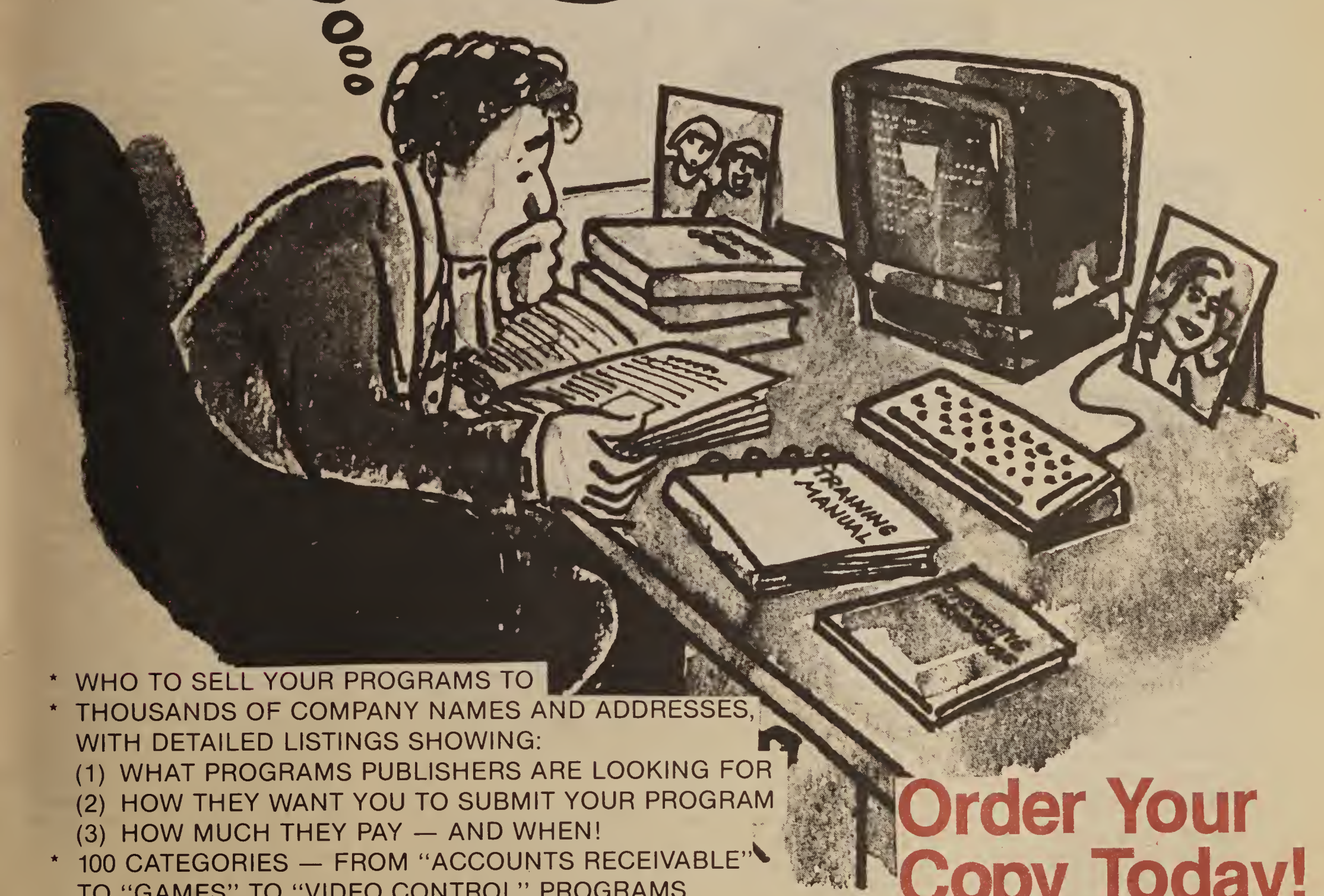
_____

Name _____
Firm _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

programmer s

READ THIS...

NOW, I KNOW I CAN MAKE BIG MONEY WRITING AND SELLING MY PROGRAMS. THIS BOOK TOLD ME WHAT TO WRITE — WHO TO SELL IT TO — THOUSANDS OF NAMES, ADDRESSES, IDEAS, GUIDELINES. "$OFTWARE WRITER'S MARKET" IS A FANTA$TIC BOOK!



* WHO TO SELL YOUR PROGRAMS TO
* THOUSANDS OF COMPANY NAMES AND ADDRESSES, WITH DETAILED LISTINGS SHOWING:
  (1) WHAT PROGRAMS PUBLISHERS ARE LOOKING FOR
  (2) HOW THEY WANT YOU TO SUBMIT YOUR PROGRAM
  (3) HOW MUCH THEY PAY — AND WHEN!
* 100 CATEGORIES — FROM "ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE" TO "GAMES" TO "VIDEO CONTROL" PROGRAMS
* HOW TO WRITE CLEAR DOCUMENTATION
* DEBUGGING TECHNIQUES

Order Your Copy Today!

Enclose check or money order for $19.95 (No C.O.D.'s) to:

IPF Publications
146 Country Club Lane
Pomona, NY 10970
(914) 354-5585

Name .....

Address .....

City..... **State**..... **Zip**.....

IN DEPTH

data base is a series of records organized such that one record is one single-rooted tree of segments based on one tree-structure record type. In the design transformation from physical to logical record types, the physical record may be chosen as a pattern for construction. The segment type is identified, and its identifier may be changed to accommodate the logical structure. The segment type and its subordinating dependent segment structure types are omitted. Then a concatenation is assembled, building from logical parent to logical child. Antecedents and dependents of this logical parent can be linked as dependents of the complete concatenated segment.

The IMS/VS logical structure functions as a virtual data base and does not exist independently in storage. It is a two-dimensional system that requires logical data base segments to be drawn from the physical data base, as required, through the application program.

In System R, the logical organization is very powerful and adaptable. Physical structure is immediately transparent to the user. In fact, multilevel view-on-views are available to the user.

In addition, the underlying stored data may change in structure, leaving many user views unaffected. Since increased data independence is a major objective of enhanced data base design, the feature of multilevel view-on-views makes System R an especially attractive data structure. The System R internal data storage format is not an immediate user concern. User query response from the data base is shown in the form of a table, which may be stored as a view.

Further facilitating user control, System R enables users to specify only a limited view of a table, such as a row or column subset, so they are not required to browse through the entire table. This very flexible authorization mechanism also provides the option of locking specific columns as "read only."

A comparison of logical models reveals the substantial advantages of System R. System R's logical model affects how most users see data value: in a tabular view. This feature, obviously, will make the system very appealing to nonprogrammers. In addition, data base design is not the laborious and cumbersome process required for IMS/VS. System R's clean and simple tabular views can represent almost all expressions. The IMS model additionally requires an understanding of the use of pointers (virtual record types). In a very straightforward and logical hierarchical relationship, using the IMS model is a very systematic process. Organizing relationships and involving complex groupings of many-to-many links are facilitated by the relational model and, by comparison, very difficult to order by the IMS/VS model.

Access Paths

The comparison of each system's access path selection process further illuminates the contrast between IMS/VS and System R. The IMS/VS data structure makes use of physical pointers for the purpose of scanning records in hierarchic order and offers rapid access to segments within a record. The following access methods are provided: Hierarchic Sequential Access Method (Hsam); Hierarchic Indexed Sequential Access Method (Hisam); Hierarchic Indexed Direct Access Method (Hidam); and Hierarchic Direct Access Method (Hdam).

Each of these access methods possesses different storage and performance characteristics, and the user must, therefore, choose a method that closely fulfills the requirements of the data base being implemented. This selection is specified in the data base definition statements. Coding methods vary to support the access path required. Normally, one record at a time is accessed. Users' operations are based on predefined access paths in IMS/VS.

System R unburdens the user from defining access paths. The system has a built-in optimizer to determine access path selections. The optimizer functions by examining the properties contained in the query and the access paths defined for the table requested by the query. It then calculates a cost estimate for each access request by employing the following cost algorithm:

COST = PAGE FETCHES + W * (RS1 CALLS)

To minimize the cost for each path, System R's specification is set up to reduce the total resource requirements for processing a query. The computed cost by the optimizer

MITRON'S STD 1600 Simplifies Data Transfer By Communicating Off-Line Tape-To-Tape

Mitron's STD 1600 provides an efficient method for sending and receiving data anywhere in the world. STD 1600s communicate with each other and with other companies' bisynchronous terminals and computers.

The STD 1600 solves machine compatibility problems. It transfers data reliably without mailing tapes. It can communicate off-line to relieve an overworked computer.

STD 1600s transfer data at speeds up to 56KB. Double-buffering eliminates delays caused by read/write cycle times.

The STD 1600 can be leased or purchased.

STD 1600 features:
- Easy-to-install
- Needs no software
- Data rates to 56KB
- RS-232 or V.35
- Dial-up or private line
- Multiplexers
- 800 or 1600 bpi
- 1200' or 2400' reel sizes
- Bisynchronous protocol
- Transparent or non-transparent
- Space compression
- Variable size records to 16K
- Labels and multiple files

STD 1600 options:
- Autodialing
- Asynchronous
- Code conversion
- Modem eliminator

Compare the price and performance of the STD 1600 with your present tape-to-tape system. Call Mitron to arrange a live test with your tapes.

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communications applications. Let one of our Applications Engineers explain how you can connect the Mitron STD 1600 to your system or data communication network. Call 800-638-9665. (In Maryland, call 301-992-7700.)

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza, Columbia, MD 21044

is a weighted measure of I/O performed and CPU used. The RSI calls are the anticipated total records retrieved from the RSS that will be used for a query.

System R catalogs the estimated costs and statistics gathered from several sources. The optimizer uses these statistics to determine cost estimates for the execution of statements, requesting different access paths, such as sorting, indexes and scanning. The least expensive access path is used automatically.

In System R, all access requests are based on field values in the tables. All access operations are executed on tables, resulting in the output appearing in a new table.

Data Base Definition

In IMS/VS, the Data Base Definition (DBD) is used for the individual data base to specify both the logical and physical data base definition. The physical data base is mapped into storage according to the specification defined in the DBD as Hsam, Hdam, Hisam or Hidam. The DBD also contains the name and size of the segments. In addition, the DBD specifies the relationship among segments in the data base and the relationship among segments with other data bases. Logical data bases are defined in the DBD from physical data bases that exist. A logical data base may be defined as a subschema of a physical data base, or it may be a subschema defined as a relationship from many physical data bases.

System R provides a revolving and simple data base definition procedure. Using Structured Query Language (SQL) statements, users can dynamically change access privileges assigned to various users. Users can also create or delete tables, create or delete indexes on tables, add columns to the established tables, initiate a new transaction or create or delete a view of data.

System R uses one universal language, SQL, for data base definition, user query, programmers and data access, thereby providing a powerful general-purpose language for interaction among data base developers. In comparison, different languages are used for data definition and data manipulation in the IMS language, Data Language/1 (DL/1). This causes complexity and miscommunication among various user groups.

SQL language statements are very powerful and flexible in data definition, which reduces programming and maintenance. Many different user views can be formatted at the same time, which, likewise, reduces data base maintenance requirements. IMS/VS DBD is a very complex language. It requires the definitions of many complex parameters and relationships, necessitating the creation of the data base administrator (DBA) position to support such extensive maintenance demands.

Language Support

The IMS/VS DL/1 is severely limited. Not a true programming language but an I/O language, it consists of DL/1 operations statements that direct programs to transfer data. Operations designated GET, INSERT, DELETE and REPLACE are DL/1 subroutines called by whatever programming language is used for application programming.

Looking at IMS/VS' data language in greater depth, we can see that it contains and supports some features that enhance its operations. The Program Communication Block (PCB) is the location of each program's view of where a part or all of a physical or logical data base is specified, otherwise known as the logical data structure.

The Program Specification Block is a collection of PCBs used by one application program.

IMS/VS operations are further refined by one other additional feature. The interface to the integrated data bases for both the application programmer and application user is simplified by the Product Development Communication and Control (PDCC).

Those portions of the application code that are common to multiple applications, such as input verification routines and segment layout, are eliminated from the application code, reducing programming and maintenance.

For IMS/VS language facilities to be most effective, one should be working within direct usage of predefined access paths in the data structure. Query logic quickly becomes more complex as indirect access paths are used. This limitation is often tedious for the user since predefined access paths may appear to

WHEN YOU'RE READY
OUR PC PLUS KIT
WILL BE WAITING

10mb Internal Upgrade

When you're ready to boost your storage capacity from 640K to 10mb without boosting power and without eating up desk-top space, our internal PC PLUS will be just a phone call away.

Waiting to give you all the capacity of the *XT at a price that saves you hundreds of dollars compared to the cost of trading up.

The DSS PC PLUS kit uses a half-height 10mb Winchester disk drive that gives you all the benefits of Winchester technology — increased data integrity, faster access — without taxing the power supply. It also includes a Winchester disk controller that is IBM formatted.

The DSS PC PLUS kit presents the storage solution you need now. What are your data storage needs? At DSS, we do much more than sell components. We create solutions.

The DSS PC PLUS kit includes:
— 10mb half-height disk drive
— DSS Controller
— Full height front bezel
— Mounting hardware
— Cables

Features and Benefits
— *Increased capacity*
— *Increased access time*
— *Upgradeability*
— *No additional power requirements*
— *Enhanced cooling*
— *One board controller solution*
— *Operates with 1.25 MS-DOS through 2.0 MS-DOS*
— *Internal upgrade*
— *1 10mb half-height Winchester = 31 floppy's*
— *Increased data integrity*

Retail price: $2250
from the dealer nearest you

DSS
*2907 N. 55th St., No. 5 Boulder, Colorado 80301 303/449-7587 Toll Free: 800-851-**PLUS***
Data Storage Solutions, Inc.

*XT is a registered IBM trademark

SAS... Power and Flex to Meet All You

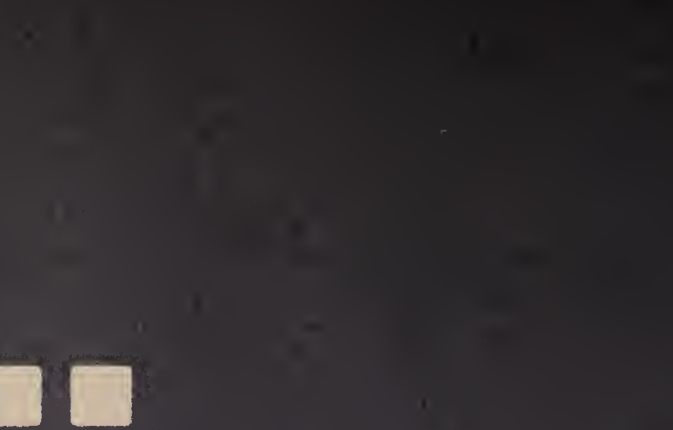
If you're looking for one software system to meet all your needs, join the over 6000 businesses, government agencies and educational sites where SAS products are used everyday.

SAS/GRAPH

SAS products provide an integrated system for:

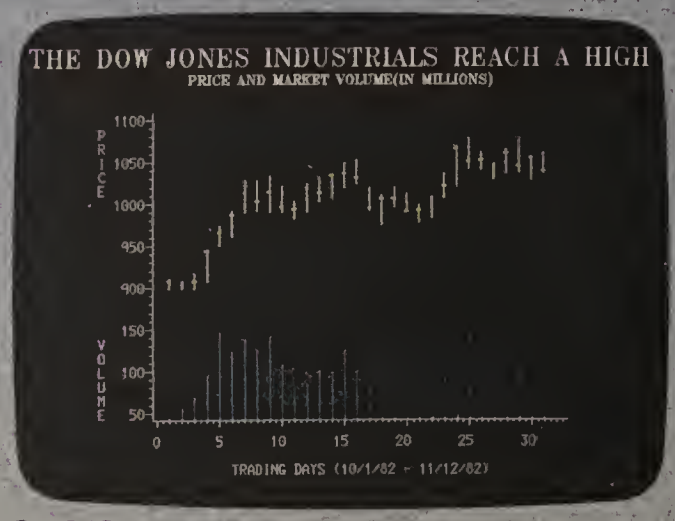
- data management, statistical analysis and report writing—SAS®
- color graphics—SAS/GRAPH™
- econometric forecasting, modeling and row-and-column financial reporting—SAS/ETS™
- full screen data entry, editing, letter writing and spreadsheet financial reporting—SAS/FSP™
- interface to IMS/VS or CICS DL/I data bases—SAS/IMS-DL/I™
- operations research tools for business planning and scheduling—SAS/OR™

SAS/OR



SAS/GRAPH

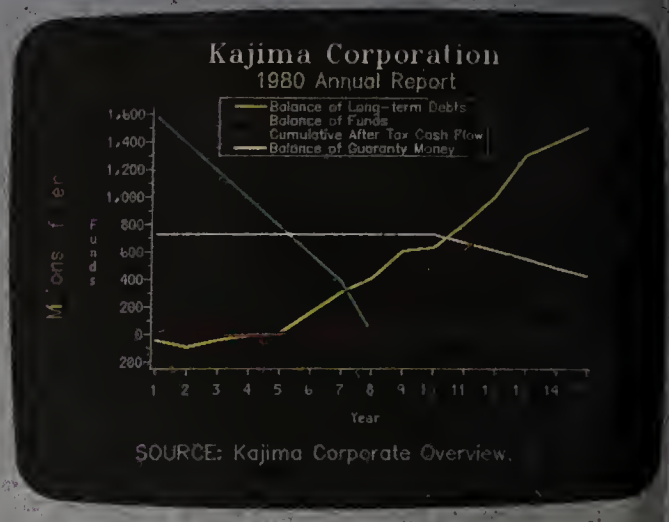
With the SAS System you get the power to handle all your needs quickly and efficiently. Plus you get a flexible system that can grow as your needs grow and change.



SAS/GRAPH

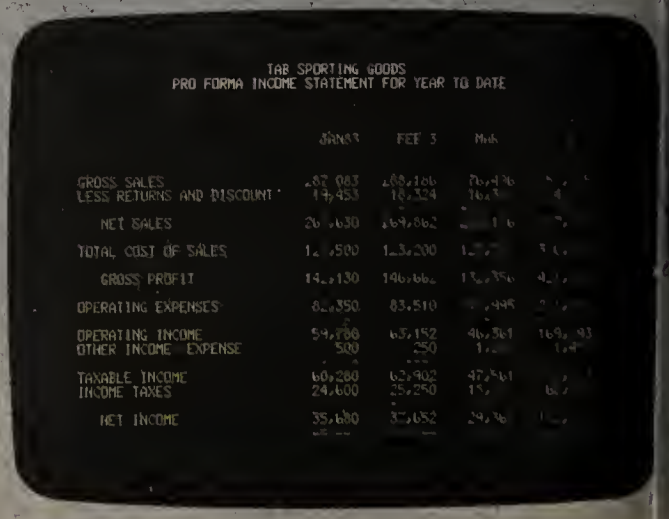
You get a twofold advantage with the SAS System. A library of ready-to-use procedures gives you the power to analyze data without formal training. SAS even provides an on-line help facility. Or you can create your own help program. With a few English-like commands, you can use SAS for data analysis, market research, capacity planning, financial reports, summary statistics, charts, plots, personnel reports and many other jobs.

In addition to these routine tasks, the SAS System handles your complicated programming needs. Extensive data management and retrieval tools, combined with a sophisticated macro facility, allow your decision support staff to create and store complex SAS jobs. You can invoke these programs with one command, giving you easy access to the data today that will help you make important business decisions for tomorrow.



SAS/GRAPH

In short, the SAS System gives you the analytical tools for a complete Decision Support System—integrating modeling, statistical manipulation, graphics and multiple data sources.



SAS/ETS

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/GRAPH, SAS/ETS, SAS/FSP, SAS/IMS-DL/I and SAS/OR are trademarks of SAS Institute Inc.
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA, USA. Copyright © 1982 by SAS Institute Inc.

Available for IBM, DG ECLIPSE and DEC VAX

ibility r Needs

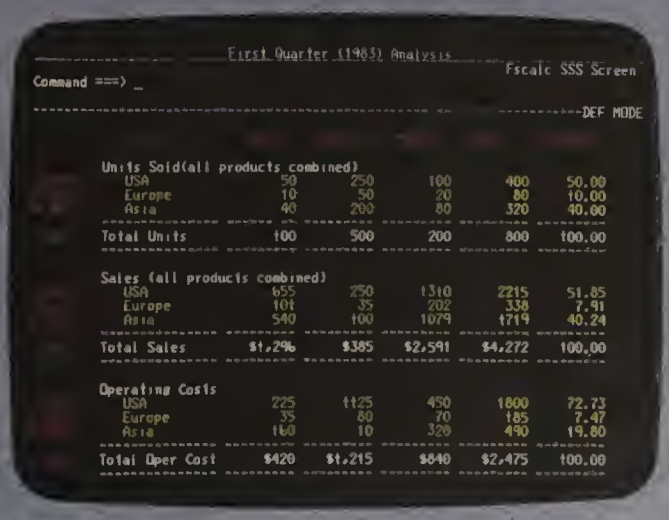
SAS/GRAPH

When you lease the SAS System, you don't get a static product. You get a system that grows and changes as your needs grow and change. Originally supported only on IBM 370/30xx/43xx under OS and TSO, SAS products currently run under OS, DOS/VSE and SSX in batch, and interactively under TSO, VM/CMS and ICCF.

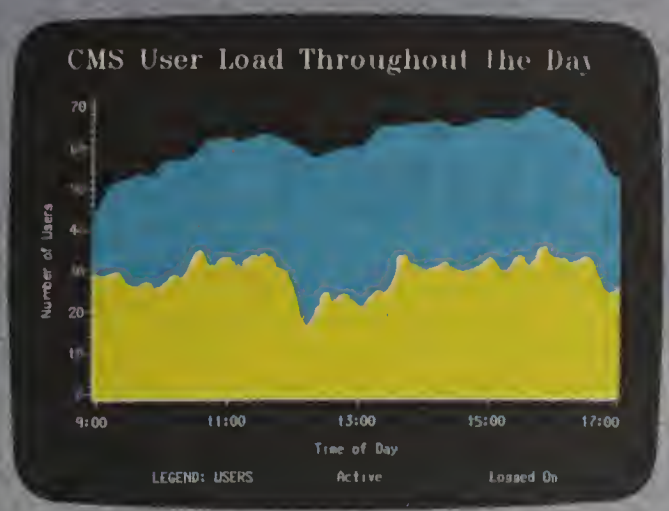
SAS

What's more, the SAS System now runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series.

You get the same benefits of the SAS System on minis as on mainframes. To see for yourself, take advantage of our free trial.



SAS/FSP



SAS/GRAPH

But that's not all. Our continuing development efforts are backed by a complete library of user documentation, a comprehensive training curriculum, a full-time technical support staff and an international users group.

In fact, users have ranked SAS in Datapro Research Corp.'s Top Rated Group for the past seven years. In the latest survey, SAS was one of the only two software packages to receive the honor.

The best in software and service. At a price you can afford.

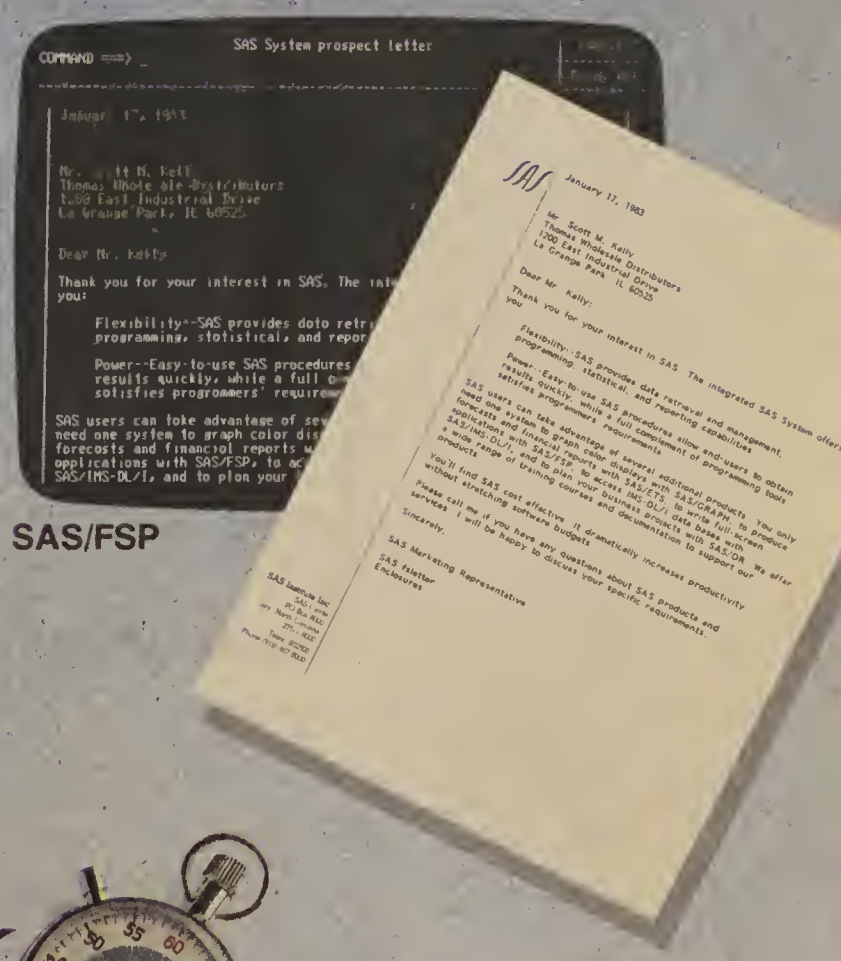
Call today for SAS—power and flexibility to meet all your needs. SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

SAS Institute GmbH, Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany. Telephone 06221-29014. Telex 461581.

SAS Software Limited, The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Telephone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.

SAS Institute (NZ) Ltd., Level 9, Greenock House, 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10-109, Wellington, New Zealand. Telephone (04) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.

SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 60, MLC Center, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Telephone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.



SAS/FSP

SAS® saves time.

be very complex and asymmetrical in layout.

By contrast, System R's data language, SQL, is entirely relational and algebraic in structure. Based on a relational data model, SQL can support definition, access and modification of multiple views of stored tables by providing specific select, project and join operations. SQL also manipulates sets of records. That is, it operates on tables as a whole. Also embedded within SQL are other set operations such as union, intersection and differences, which work on complete sets of records. In addition, there are special functions for summation, aggregation and ordering available in SQL.

Since System R employs a fully functional programming language through SQL, it is flexible in supporting the user's needs. Two types of query facilities are provided:

1. Queries that are executed only once, such as ad hoc queries and updates.

2. Canned query programs that are stored in a program library and have a high rate of execution.

SQL features include query, update, table definition and deletion, views or indexes and data base security. Following is an example of a SQL statement:

```
SELECT NAME
FROM PERSONNEL
WHERE OFFICE = SIOUX CITY
```

This statement presumes a personnel table containing the attributes NAME, OFFICE, JOB and SALARY.

SQL statements may be incorporated into a PL/I or Cobol program by prefixing each with a dollar sign ($). Following from this capacity, SQL statements embedded within a PL/I or Cobol program may contain host language variables, if the variable names are prefixed by a dollar sign. The PL/I or Cobol program gets the answer set from the SQL query by an open statement. This process binds the values of the host-language variables. A FETCH statement is then used repeatedly to get rows from the answer set inserted in the program variables.

The enhancements of SQL make it much more easily available to more users in more flexible applications than the I/O limitations of DL/1 can provide. The complexity of an IMS/VS DL/1 data base manipulation is caused by the multiplicity of concepts. Separate concepts are used when predefined paths of different types are required.

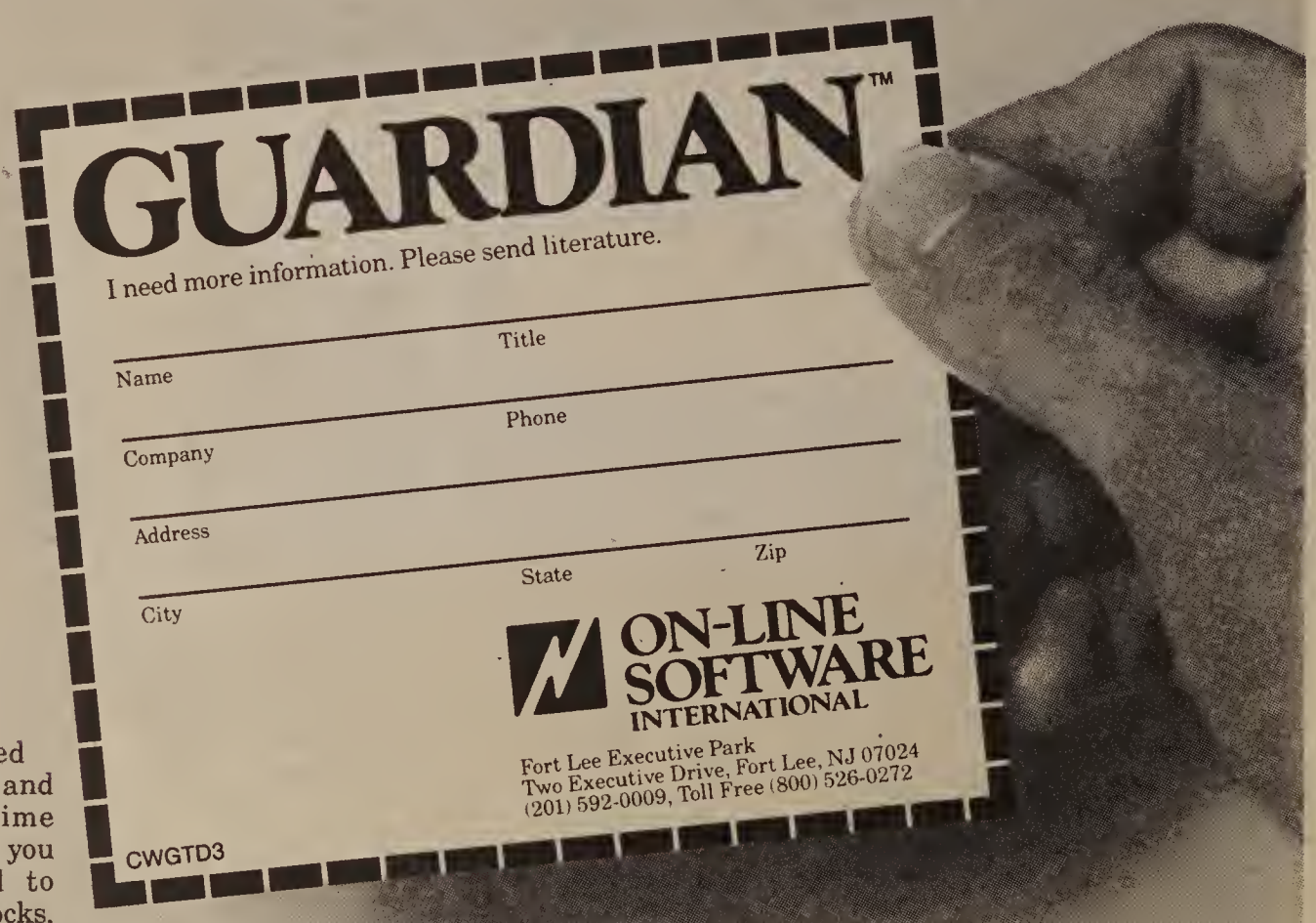
In SQL, however, additional programming logic is required when data must be accessed one record at a time. In some applications of this type, the DL/1 language is more efficient than SQL. Where explosion/implosion loops are required, such as for a bill of material, SQL requires several table operations, while DL/1 can process the same requirement with far fewer operations that build from its implicit hierarchical data structure. However, when operations involve set retrieval and updating, SQL makes them simple and straightforward.

Overall, SQL is a language designed to offer a symmetrical, simple, high-level interface for the query specifier, and it is generally more adaptable to many different applications than the rigid, heavily structured DL/1 language.

Data Dictionary

IMS/VS is justly famous for an additional, indispensable software package called the DB/DC data dictionary.

Tear out this coupon before someone rips off your CICS system.



Unauthorized data access and computer crime are problems you can't afford to ignore. And locks, guards and batch protection can't secure your CICS system at its most vulnerable point, your terminals.

That's why so many companies have turned to GUARDIAN,™ the security software so effective, it's become an industry standard.

GUARDIAN is comprehensive security. You can protect any number of users, terminals, programs, files and data bases in any combination you choose. And GUARDIAN's new techniques make it easy to define protection down to the field level.

GUARDIAN is easy to implement. Resources needing immediate protection are secure within hours of installation. It's also easier than ever to update GUARDIAN for new rules or personnel. Both temporary and permanent changes can now be made on-line. Most importantly, GUARDIAN provides reports in simple English, so it can be administered by non-technical personnel.

To find out more about the CICS security system with a proven track record, just follow the dotted line or call toll-free 800-526-0272. Don't wait.

IMS/VS vs. SYSTEM R

IN DEPTH

Providing terminal support and transaction management, the dictionary captures relationships between subjects and provides system security and recovery. Dictionary data is organized by category, and the different categories include data base, segment, element, PCB, system, job, program, module, transaction, PSB and DDUSER.

The user can also define his own categories. More than 50 different menus can be accessed, and dictionary reports are available to view any hierarchy, a glossary or a variety of displays, as well as single subjects.

SQL, by itself, is a powerful data definition and data manipulation language. System R's data dictionary capability is built within its language structure and, unlike with IMS/VS, it is not a separate system. The description of the data base is stored, based on user-visible "system" tables that can be retrieved using SQL language statements. When a new table is created, new entries are incorporated in the system tables. Users, when creating tables, are encouraged to add English text that describes the "meanings" of the tables and their columns. Other users may later retrieve all tables with specific attributes, or they may browse through the descriptions of defined tables.

SQL, by itself, is a powerful data definition and data manipulation language. System R's data dictionary capability is built within its language structure and, unlike with IMS/VS, it is not a separate system.

Since IMS/VS is a commercial product, its data dictionary is much more comprehensive. IMS/VS users are given a complete catalog. With all the complex interrelationships of the IMS/VS features, its data dictionary is required to monitor all of the user categories. Though the System R catalog is much more informal, it does provide data cataloging features. However, it does not now include transaction management of security and recovery features.

Data Base Integrity

IMS/VS currently features comprehensive facilities for backup, recovery, restart and transaction management. Data base recovery is managed by the user through the periodic reproduction of copies of the user's data sets and by recording the data base changes in the system log. When there is a failure in a data set, the data set is restored by the latest backup copy and made current by applying the transactions from the change log.

Recording data base changes in the system log is a process of identifying two segment images: "before segment change" and "after segment change." Also included in the process are the program name, the date and time, the data base identity and the record being changed. To facilitate the recovery of each data set, the utility performs the following: loads the latest image copy, reads the system log in time-ascending order to absorb all changed log entries and applies the "after" image to replace canceled data. Two utilities are available in the data base: image copy and data base recovery.

IMS/VS has established important technological enhancements in data sharing: the synch point concept and fixed-server transaction processing to facilitate transaction processing. In IMS/VS, the requirement of data sharing is controlled through the segment instance. As programs are updating, the same segment types can run concurrently; thus segments are acquired and released as required to prevent interferences. One or more programs may be terminated abnormally to resolve deadlocks over data resources, and the use of the synch point recovery facilities can then restart the terminated programs.

System R can accommodate multiple users accessing data simultaneously, and it provides complete facilities for transaction backout and system recovery. Most recovery data is stored on disk, and a nondramatic restart process is transparent to the user. A transaction in the context of System R is defined as a unit of work that may use several SQL statements. Partially finished transactions are erased by the system, but once transactions are applied, they are no longer subject to backout.

MAKE YOUR VAX™ DANCE

The QUICKSTAR™ family of VAX utility programs increases speed, efficiency and user enjoyment. QUICKSTAR includes:

- QUICKSTAT™ for interactive system status monitoring
- QUICKTALK™ for speedy inter-terminal communication
- QUICKCHANGE™ for username switching with no manual logout/login

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS!

Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Attention DEC Mini/Micro Users:
MTI is one of Digital's Authorized Distributors.

That's why you can always lease or buy the latest DEC terminals and micros from MTI.

MTI is a full-service distributor. Our sales engineers will help you choose the most cost-effective equipment for your needs. Our warehouse staff will check out each piece of equipment thoroughly before it is shipped. Our service department will install your equipment and give you timely maintenance and service.

As one of the few Authorized Digital Terminals Distributors, MTI can give you the best of two worlds; terminals and microcomputers, based on advanced technology from the industry leader, and the expertise and service from applications specialists.

Whether you rent, buy or lease our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. And all of this at prices that are very attractive and hard to beat. Call MTI today and save.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti systems corp.
AUTHORIZED digital TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Altos, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Diablo, Esprit, Intecolor, Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Digital Engineering, U.S. Design, Cipher, Protocol Computers, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon and Select.

EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION

OFFERS

OPERATING & TAX PRICED LEASES FOR:

Data General
Eclipse® MV/8000 II Eclipse® MV/10000

IBM®
System/38 4361/4381 Series

digital
VAX® 11/750 VAX® 11/780 VAX® 11/782

PR1ME®
750 850 250II 550II

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP® 3000 HP® 9000

WANG®
VS 100

We are a subsidiary of
The Equitable Life Assurance Society
of the United States, N.Y., N.Y.

EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION

For more information call any of the offices listed below

Atlanta
(404) 256-2434
Boston
(617) 237-3660
Chicago
(312) 296-6030
Cincinnati
(606) 344-3110
Cleveland
(216) 398-4800
Dallas
(214) 659-9730
Denver
(303) 761-3290
Detroit
(313) 646-9333
Houston
(713) 977-5761
Kansas City
(913) 642-8450
Los Angeles
(213) 493-5431
Milwaukee
(414) 785-9797
Minneapolis
(612) 944-8740
New York
(201) 881-8200
Orlando
(305) 629-1228
Philadelphia
(215) 628-0350
Phoenix
(602) 275-0194
Pittsburgh
(412) 343-8122
Portland
(503) 684-1828
St. Louis
(314) 621-6732
Salt Lake City
(801) 531-0303
San Francisco
(415) 982-0818
Seattle
(206) 455-3723
Washington D.C.
(301) 258-7878

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
10251 Vista Sorrento Parkway
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 458-4400

Eclipse is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Wang is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc. Hewlett Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. Prime is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc.

Concurrency is controlled through the transactions. Because of System R's unique locking protocol, concurrent access to a data item functions without disruption. The user has full control in defining the isolation of each transaction, if required. Querying and deadlock detection are monitored by the locking subsystem.

The RSS transaction recovery is set in motion by begin and end commands. This feature initiates "undo" of all changes made by the transaction, including record and index changes, and all creation of new tables and indexes. Supporting this function, time-ordered list log entries are maintained. All entries are concatenated to include both old and new values of the modified entities. Very rapid recovery is continually provided through frequent checkpoints to sustain consistent data values, indexes and tables.

To support multiple-user access, locking techniques must be invoked to maintain system synchronization. Physical locking is controlled by setting and holding locks on one or more pages during the execution of an RSI operation. Logical locking is controlled by setting the lock on specific entities, such as segments, tables or TIDs, and holding them until they are explicitly released or until a transaction ends. By varying the lock duration, pages can be locked both for physical and logical functions.

Various levels of data consistency identify for the user his margin of control. Level 1 "dirty data," which has been updated by a still running transaction, may be read but not updated by a subsequent transaction. Level 2 "clean data" means that the transaction that established the value is concluded, but there is no assurance that a next access will result in the identical value. Level 3 offers the logical equivalent of a single user. No one user accessing the system can know if other users are simultaneously accessing and updating the data base.

Again, proper locking techniques ensure that the system functions efficiently. Locks are requested dynamically during transaction wait time while a matrix of waiting users is checked. During this check, deadlock cycles are identified.

The oldest transactions are then obliterated by the system.

As a research program, System R provides both new ideas and experimental techniques. Its extensive transaction management facility can enhance future research applications. This system differs from IMS/VS in that its restart facilities are managed by the RSS rather than the main operating system. In addition, System R facilities, as an advancement, feature options that are streamlined and simplified, whereas IMS/VS installation personnel must acquire in-depth knowledge and take precautions to certify proper and smooth system operation.

Security Features

Both IMS/VS and System R have built-in processes to limit and adequately authorize data access. The IMS/VS system provides for the isolation of "sensitive" fields within "sensitive" segments. This "sensitive segment" feature protects physical data base growth. Through the program communication block, the processing options are specified. Types of segment operations allowed are identified in the "PROCOPT" entry. Entries can be limited to retrieval-only or insert, replace, delete or any combination thereof.

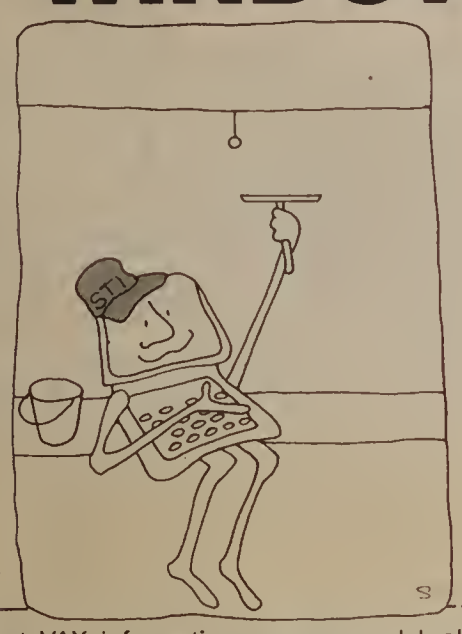
The System R user views offer a powerful authorization mechanism. One may limit table access to a row and column subset view for a single, cited user. In addition, identified columns of a view may be limited as "read only." Data base access authorization is established and, if required, perpetuated through the "grant" operation. Both systems have equivalently powerful authorization/authentication security-level features, including audit-trail facilities.

Data Independence

IMS/VS possesses only a limited system for data independence. Some operations do not always require recompilation of existing application programs, such as adding new segment types at certain points, adding new fields, selecting different pointer options and changing the division of a data base into data set groups.

A most positive enhancement of the relational DBMS, like System R, is the very highest level of data independence. A specific access path or the physical layout of data need not be stated as part of data access or update. For obvious reasons, the application programs are then much less complex than those of IMS/VS, and the data management system can operate efficiently to select the best

MAKE YOUR VAX™ DO WINDOWS



SMARTSTAR™ is the first VAX information management tool that creates multiple window applications—and can scroll your screen to 400 lines. The SMARTSTAR family includes:

- SMARTDESIGN™ for designing applications without programming
- SMARTQUERY™ for powerful, easy-to-use application processing
- SMARTCALL™ when VAX host programming is required
- REQUEST for integrated report and query

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR DETAILS AND JOIN THE 4TH GENERATION

Signal Technology, Inc.

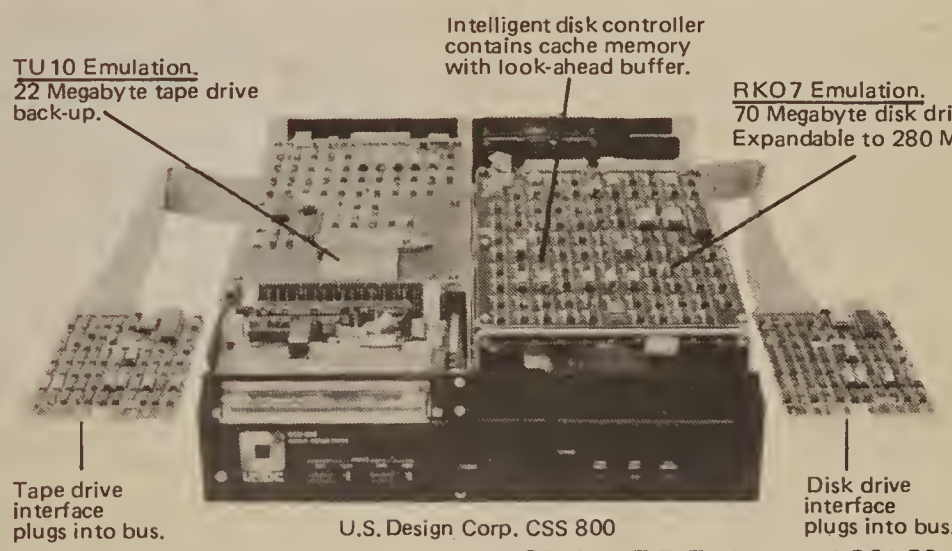
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**

TWX 910-334-3471

VAX is trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Attention DEC Mini/Micro Users:

Let MTI show you how U.S. Design's compact storage system can cut access time by up to 90% and give you the most megabytes for your buck.



U.S. Design Corp. CSS 800

It's plug compatible with LSI-11, PDP-11 and VAX, and supports RSX-11M, RSTS/E, RT-11 and DSM.*

MTI is an authorized distributor for U.S. Design Corp. Our expert field sales engineers provide on-site consultation to show you how this 42-pound desktop (or rackmount) storage system can increase error-free throughput for you.

Whether you buy, rent or lease, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At good prices. Call MTI today and save.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti systems corp.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio. DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Altos, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Diablo, Esprit, Intecolor, Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Digital Engineering, U.S. Design, Cipher, Protocol Computers, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon and Select.

* Registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

ATTENTION
ALL APPLICATION
DEVELOPMENT
SYSTEMS USERS!

MANTIS

"IF MANTIS™ CAN'T DOUBLE YOUR PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY IN 60 DAYS, CINCOM WILL GIVE YOU DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK."

Thomas M Nies

Thomas M. Nies
President, Cincom Systems

If you are a current user of DMS, UFO, TRANS-IV,™ MIS/OL,™ NATURAL,™ ADS On-Line or any other system that helps to improve programmer or end-user application development, we're convinced that MANTIS will prove to be far superior. So, we're inviting you to compare MANTIS with your present system, in-house, for 60 days.

If you're not 100% convinced that MANTIS will *at least* double your on-line programmer productivity, then we'll give you double your money back.

That's our offer. No strings attached. No fine print. And no questions asked!

Sure, it's a powerful offer. But then, MANTIS is a powerful application development system.

For more details write or call:
Cincom Systems, Marketing Services Department, 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

800-543-3010
(In Ohio: 513-661-6000)

*CICS users only. Offer valid in the U.S. only. **Limited time offer.

Cincom Systems

TRANS-IV is a trademark of Informatics General Corp. MIS OL is a trademark of Pansophic Systems, Inc. NATURAL is a trademark of Software AG of North America, Inc.

strategy for program execution.

As discussed earlier, the System R optimizer determines the best strategy to minimize the cost of SQL statement execution. Cost is factored from estimates for CPU and I/O requirements. Storage is not a continuing user concern since the System R program remains in-function as the underlying storage structures evolve over time.

System R supports greater data independence. Users are explicitly aware of all fields. Tabular operations are not dependent on predefined access paths. And, of course, data structures are not defined and constrained by physical attributes, such as concatenated logical parent fields. However, large shared data bases that support several different applications may require specialized language constructs to function efficiently. One very obvious feature of IMS/VS is its reorganization requirement when new data elements are initiated.

User's Environment

The user environments of IMS/VS and System R are immediately contrastable. The explicitly defined access paths of IMS/VS guide the user through the system without extensive tabular operations. A weakness of System R is its inherent performance inefficiency in supporting user proficiency in a more flexible environment. Without user-defined access paths, systems operations are more costly. And the performance of the tabular operation may not be acceptable. Relational operations are, it should be noted, very powerful and easy to grasp and use. What is desired as the end result can be defined much more directly in relational operations, instead of rigidly and mechanically confining the user to defining the process for a desired result, which is the required burden of IMS/VS.

Some current enhancements in specialized hardware, such as associative processors or logic-per-track devices, could substantially streamline relational data base operations.

For users who are not proficient programmers, the tabular views of System R afford the most forgiving flexibility. But for the programmer, much more program structuring is required in System R than in the hierarchical asymmetrical languages of IMS/VS. Where set retrieval or update is required, the relational view can simplify programming.

The data base administrator is challenged by the same responsibilities in each system. Storage options must still be specified, operation procedure must still be maintained and overall performance must be monitored. System R simplifies the interfacing with external and internal definitions. Effective design, like normalization, is required of either system, but the clear, simple interface with the user allows good System R design to be much easier.

Other Facilities, Features

IMS/VS is associated with several utilities and aids. Only the major supporting components will be described in this section. The Data Base Definition Generation (DBD Gen) utility generates the control blocks for programs to process data from the data base which describe the various physical and logical data bases from the DBD statements. The Program Specification Block Generation statements describe the characteristics of data bases and terminals required by a particular application program. The System Log Analysis provides statistical reports on terminal operation and transaction type analysis.

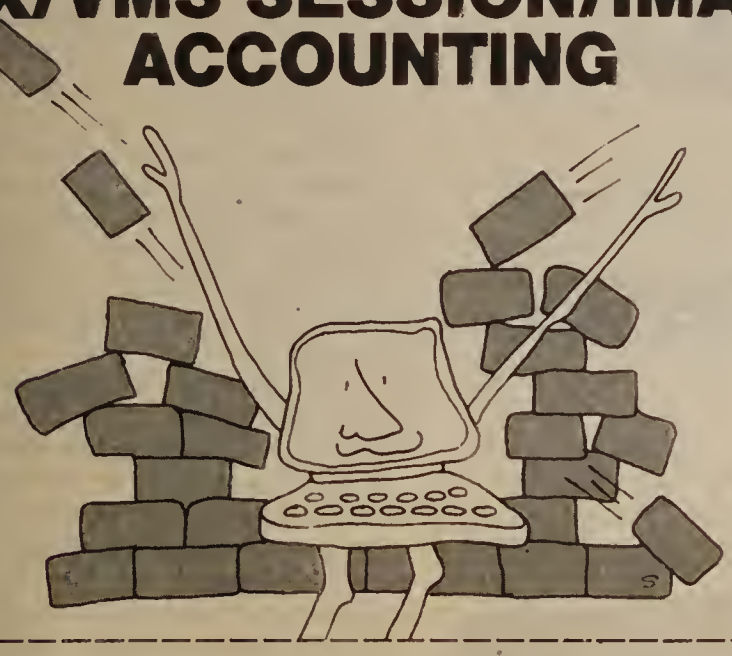
Data Base Image Copy and Recovery utilities drive the "unload" and reconstruct the data base. Assistance in the generation of display and message formats for IBM CRTs is supplied by a number of utilities called Message Format Services. The Data Base is used to create a data base and to run batch application programs. The Application Development Facility aids in application programming.

The highly developed Data Communication feature contains programs to control the teleprocessing network. It schedules the appropriate application programs required by incoming messages and provides access to the IMS/VS data base. The Index Data Base features direct access to the physical data base by data values. In an index data base, the record type is contained in a single root segment type. The Data Entry Data Base is a sequential dependent data base for storing a large volume of off-line data to be processed later in batch.

Many of the utilities and aids of IMS/VS described above have become a standard part of other DBMS, based on their successful implementation in this system.

Today's DBMS have been built from evolving functions as demand

BREAKTHROUGH IN VAX/VMS™ SESSION/IMAGE ACCOUNTING



Only TRACS™ allows examination and tracking of VMS session/image resource data by user, time interval, terminal port and other key fields. TRACS offers:

- General query and interactive capabilities
- Flexible report writer and graphics
- Full screen forms editor

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS!

Signal Technology, Inc.

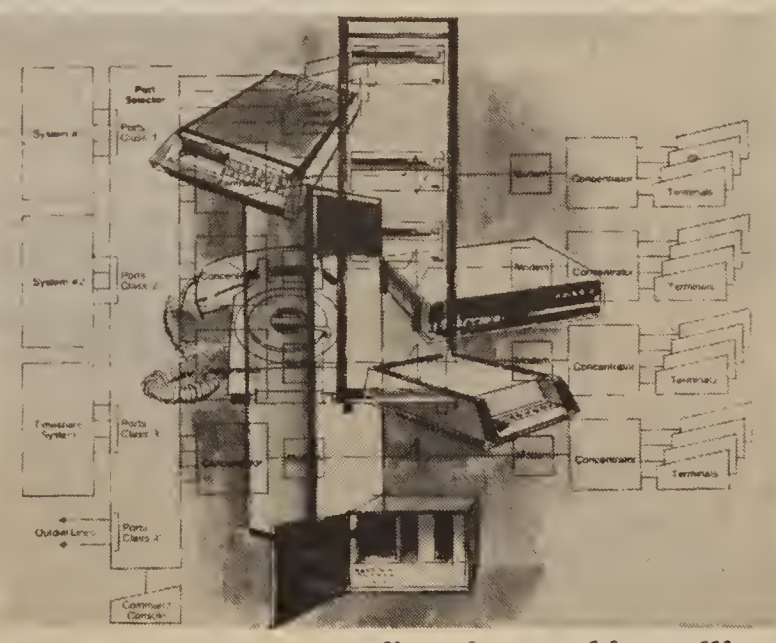
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**

TWX 910-334-3471

VAX/VMS is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Attention DEC Mini/Micro Users:

Take advantage of the MTI/Racal-Vadic/MICOM connection.



We are experts at configuring and installing data communications networks on DEC systems.

MTI is an authorized distributor for Racal-Vadic, MICOM and DEC. And we know our products inside out. We sell, rent and lease acoustic couplers, modems, line drivers, multiplexors, port selectors and all DEC terminals. We supply cables, switches, and all the rest.

What about price? You'll find we're very competitive. Call us today.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti systems corp.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio. DEC, Intel, Texas Instruments, Altos, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Diablo, Esprit, Intecolor, Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Digital Engineering, U.S. Design, Cipher, Protocol Computers, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon and Select.

IN DEPTH

required. System R is the product of work initiated in mathematical formalism, and it has a theoretical foundation. Its development supports its main objective: to provide a DBMS where relational requests may be easily implemented and optimized.

Since System R is an experimental DBMS, a few of its features are unique. It is driven by the Relational Data System (RDS). In RDS, host-language programs are precompiled and installed as "canned programs" by an innovative precompiler called Xprep. Activation of these canned programs is driven by XRDI, an execution system that also executes the SQL statements for ad hoc requests. Xprep, as part of its function, converts SQL statements in the program into a machine language, identified as the "access module." Replacement of these SQL statements is effected by host language calls to the access module.

In System R, the execution process for a canned program involves calls to the XRDI, which causes the access module to load for the program. The access module also interfaces with the RSS to effect operation on the data base.

A most attractive feature of System R is the User-Friendly Interface (UFI). The UFI mainly supports dialogue and display, providing guidance to ad hoc users. The UFI access module transfers control to the XRDI for SQL statement execution. The System R RSS possesses an automatic locking system which "traffic-signals" these simultaneous activities.

When commercially released, System R will be associated with several utilities that will support a production environment. Because it is still an experimental product, its current interfaces with other facilities are not a matter of demand or concern.

Performance Improvements

IBM will continue to optimize System R with hardware advancements in the areas of logical processing storage devices and central processing units with even greater artificial intelligence in data management. These improvements will substantially overcome the major problems in providing a higher performance rate.

Before we see the true System R, several interim products will be released as part of a slow migration to the relational DBMS. Most of these products will share data with IMS/VS.

As time lapses before we see the true System R, several interim products will be announced and released as part of a slow migration to the relational DBMS. Most of these products will share data with IMS/VS. IBM recently announced the release of Data Base 2 (DB2), which extends and facilitates a relational data model. In DB2, data operations are controlled and supported by SQL. The interface between IMS/VS and DB2 is accomplished by the Data Extract program. Data is extracted from the IMS/VS data sets and loaded into the DB2 data base from user query. In addition, DB2 is supported by the Query Management Facility, which simplifies application programming, enhances productivity and can be easily used by end users for data base query.

The release of ever-advancing interim relational data base products will protect customers from the sudden shock of new methodologies — not to mention the trauma of high costs, re-education and conversion. Time will allow for development of a truly superior relational DBMS.

IBM will market System R when it is shareable and compatible with IMS (hierarchical) applications. This does not mean that the systems will function on the same data sets. The problem with integrity and deadlock will be substantial.

The relational DBMS will control and support interfacing IMS installations until they become obsolete. The careers, concepts and dollars committed to IMS/VS should sustain it through this decade.

About the Author

Monica Ajmani Hickey is a data administrator at Lockheed Missile & Space Co. in Sunnyvale, Calif. She has 13 years' experience in data base administration and information management systems planning, design and development, both for government and private industry.

Is your most productive asset all washed-out?

Look at it this way.

If you had to squint to focus on washed-out screen characters. Hour after hour. Just how efficient would you be? The fact is, poor CRT contrast takes its toll. On your terminal users and on department productivity.

But now there's a sensible solution.

Take a close look at Glare/Guard® anti-glare glass panels.

Glare/Guard panels instantly eliminate up to 94 percent of all CRT glare. Resolution is always sharp. And image brightness and clarity are dramatically enhanced—even under bright, flourescent lighting.

Without anti-glare panel | Etched panel | Glare/Guard panel

The result? No screen washout.

Glare/Guard panel's secret is HEA®—a special High-Efficiency Anti-reflection coating we applied to the windows of NASA's Space Shuttle. And only Glare/Guard panels have it.

Glare/Guard panel's durable, laminated-glass design lasts indefinitely. It quickly retrofits to virtually every leading display terminal—no tools required. Its smooth surface is easily cleaned. And Glare/Guard panels sell for $99, regardless of display size.

Of course, there are less expensive anti-glare products available. But the nylon strands of mesh screens cause fuzzy images. While etched panels merely spread glare around and blur resolution.

Only Glare/Guard panels do exactly what anti-glare panels are supposed to do. And that's getting your terminal user's attention out of the glare, and back onto the screen.

Glare/Guard panels cut glare 94%.

Call 800-447-4700 for free brochure.

Glare/Guard anti-glare panels are another quality product manufactured by OCLI. Just call us toll free and we'll send your free brochure, including our helpful sizing guide. Or write Glare/Guard, OCLI, Dept. 109D, 2789 Northpoint Parkway, Santa Rosa, CA 95407-7397.

Better yet, place a trial order with your dealer and install Glare/Guard panels on your busiest terminals. You'll see the difference, instantly.

Glare/Guard® and HEA® are registered trademarks of OCLI—Optical Coating Laboratory, Inc. ©1983 OCLI—Optical Coating Laboratory, Inc. All rights reserved.

Glare/Guard®

A difference you can see.

Administrative, Clerical Staffs Targeted

OA Focus Said to Ignore Managers' Needs

By Jerry A. Klein
Special to CW‡

Attention focused on the data, word, voice and image processing and networking aspects of office automation has virtually ignored the needs of management. Almost all the hardware, software and services have been developed for use by administrative and clerical staffs.

Yet management executives, all the way to the chief operating officer, must still integrate data and make decisions. These people spend up to 75% of their time communicating at many levels within their organizations — with superiors, peers and subordinates, with off-site staff and with financial or research organizations inside and outside their own jurisdictions.

Much of that time is wasted because of inefficient communications capabilities and because many OA technologies and procedures are not tailored to the management task.

Lack of effective communications has produced so-called "telephone tag," which leads to a bloated "information float" causing delayed or incorrect decisions. Lack of proper technology has caused the abandonment of rigid, inappropriate OA that demanded unacceptable changes in management style.

Until the advent of OA technologies, the telephone was only a voice-to-ear link, a small percentage of the communications decision process. Now the new communications technologies of OA — based on personal computers and terminals linked with an emerging family of digital switches — promise to change dramatically the way business people communicate at every level.

'Office automation includes core data and word processing capabilities in the typical workstation that incorporate varying degrees of intelligence and memory, supported by peripherals and made powerful with software. It must also disseminate these results for managers. Advanced communications techniques must be integral to OA.'

OA is integrating voice, data, text, graphics, images and video, but these new tools have been presented in so many forms (with other new offerings to come) that buyers must become increasingly informed and selective if the right configuration is to be attained.

Dramatic End Results

The end results for individuals and organizations will be dramatic: Information will become available immediately; managers will be able to review and discuss plans and projections contained within the OA system with other offices within a plant or around the world as easily as if the individuals concerned were sitting in the same room; and access to individuals needed for project discussion will become almost instantaneous, no matter where they may be.

Office automation includes core data and word processing capabilities in the typical workstation that incorporate varying degrees of intelligence and memory, supported by peripherals and made powerful with software. It must also disseminate these results for people to use — especially managers. Therefore, advanced communications techniques must be integral to office automation.

Since no accepted definition exists for OA, with user goals varying from group to group based on the need for productivity as defined by that group, highly flexible characteristics and communications elements are vital.

Communications become harder and costlier with distance. The result is that managers who must control geographically dispersed activities and people — regional, national or international — face tough communications challenges complicated further by time zones and obsolete equipment.

An average of four telephone calls is needed to reach a staff member in another time zone, prompting the term "telephone tag." Traditional mail may be delayed hours or a few days (optimistic) to as long as a week (realistic). Even telegrams, intended to compress these delays albeit at high cost, are delayed by internal distribu-

(Continued on Page 54)

Wang Updates VS Mini, Micro, Plans Wang Office-Disoss Link

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced several enhancements to both its Professional Computer and its VS minicomputer.

Wang also announced its intention to produce within one year an interface between Wang Office — Wang's network-based office automation package — and IBM's Distributed Office Support System (Disoss).

The interface will reportedly allow Wang systems running Wang Office to share information with IBM systems supported through Disoss. Information flow between Wang and IBM systems will reportedly be bidirectional.

Among the announcements for the Professional Computer were:

- The Wang Professional Computer Multistation, said to allow users to further integrate Wang Professional Computers with VS systems by enabling the Wang micro to use the VS multiple-window display facilities. The Multistation is said to provide capabilities such as simultaneous task support, data transfer between tasks, simultaneous views of multiple applications, virtual disk storage for Professional Computers, improved use of resources, consistent data between users and centralized backup. Available in March 1984, the Multistation is available for a license fee of $295.
- The addition of Microsoft, Inc.'s Windows to the Wang Professional Computer's MS-DOS operating system, said to allow Professional Computer systems to employ multiple-window display techniques and mechanical point devices in an operating environment that reportedly permits users to run multiple applications concurrently. Microsoft Windows will be available in the second quarter of 1984.

(Continued on Page 54)

Point 4 Introduces System Featuring WP, E-Mail

IRVINE, Calif. — Point 4 Data Corp. has introduced its Point 4 Electronic Office System, said to feature word processing, electronic mail and an electronic calendar.

The electronic mail capabilities reportedly provide a method for sending notes, memos, entire mailing lists and other documents to one or more individuals. The electronic calendar is reportedly configured to resemble an executive's day planner. The system requires Point 4's Iris operating system. Future enhancements to the system will include an electronic note pad and electronic files, a spokesman said.

Priced at $2,000, the system is available from Point 4 Data at 2569 McCabe Way, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS

SATURN-CALC
ELECTRONIC FORECASTING AND FINANCIAL MODELING

Available for immediate delivery

- Provides multiple worksheets in a file
- Outputs ASCII files compatible with WP SATURN and other applications
- Written in assembly language
- Supports most common CRT's — VT100, VT 52, ADDs, Hazeltine...
- Provides help text and prompts
- Supports variable width columns

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
800-328-6145

SATURN®
SATURN SYSTEMS, INC.
6875 WASHINGTON AVENUE SOUTH, SUITE 218
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435 • 612/944-2452

DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS

OA Focus Ignores Needs of Management

(Continued from Page 53)

tion delays. These are the ingredients of the information float.

Obsolete data degrades management decisions and actions, made worse when "round trip" data must precede decisions. Improved communications are the key to addressing these intolerable delays.

In modern offices implementing OA via personal computers, a range of peripherals is emerging to address these high-priority needs. Black-box additions are finally giving way to intelligent and integrated systems based on new technology that fundamentally changes personal computer architecture.

There is a further choice for managers implementing new OA systems, depending on the size of the company, the availability of fully integrated systems already in place in some organizations or the presence of personal computers being used in stand-alone mode by individuals within the organization.

Regardless of the choice, communications delays can no longer be permitted to degrade the quality and timeliness of management decision and action. Improved communications remains the critical path to improving management efficiency.

What is needed is the desktop integration of voice and data. Desk-to-desk teleconferencing, either with interleaved voice and data on a single line or simultaneous voice and data on two lines, plus screen mail provides:

- The ability to send and receive electronic mail without interrupting the user's other activities.
- An intelligent electronic telephone with autodial directory, speed dial, hands-free speaker and speakerphone option.
- Automated data base access and terminal emulation.
- Single-button, user-programmable keys for the popular long-distance interconnect services.
- Communications management, in which the system automatically logs all telephone calls and electronic mail for time, data, ID and duration of incoming and outgoing calls.

The information float is collapsing as OA advances. This collapse is bringing the future management wave closer.

Not all managers have comprehended these momentous changes, but sooner or later they will make the discovery — to their advantage or disadvantage.

Klein is vice-president of marketing at Cygnet Technologies, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., which markets executive workstations.

If you're buying communications products, something's coming to you this February that will make your job a lot easier.

The *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Communications.*

Designed to give you a valuable, one-stop information source for communications vendors and products, this *Buyer's Guide* includes all the tools you need to make the right communications choice:

- Software and hardware product listings, including multiplexers, modems and couplers, PBX's, protocol converters, communications processors and many more . . .
- Vendor profiles that include company name, address, contact information, and primary markets served.
- An industry-specific editorial section that's designed to keep you right up to speed on communications. We'll give you an overview of communications processors. We'll examine things like the near-term and future impact of communications on organizations. You'll get a concise look at the major product offerings from a user perspective and an expert's look at the most important issues in the communications marketplace.
- In addition to its comprehensive listings and editorial, the *Computerworld Buyer's Guide* will give you pages of detailed ads for communications products that you can refer to all year long.

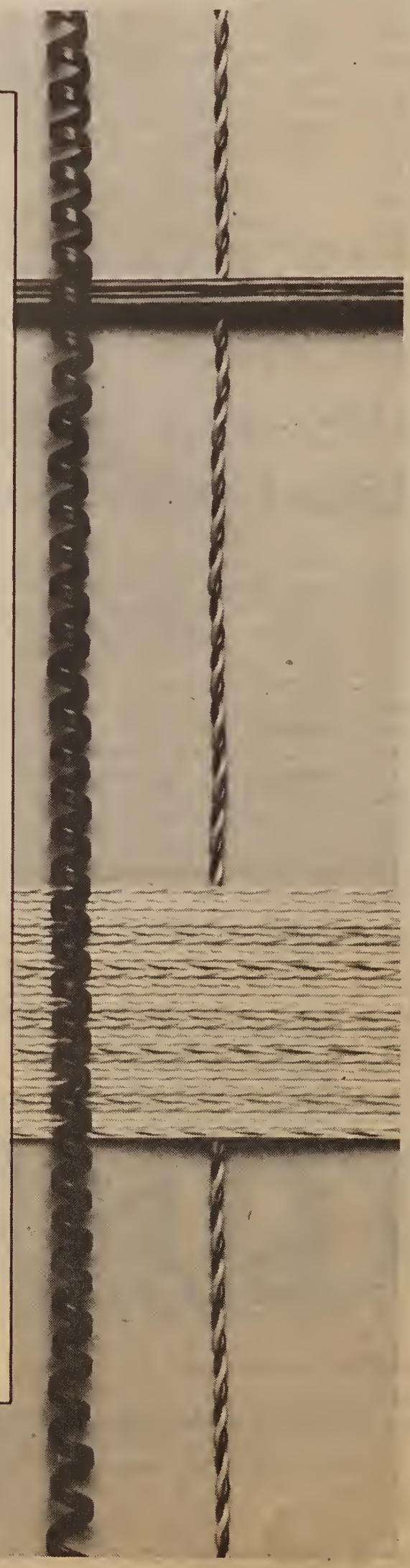
This is the first *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Communications,* and, if you're one of *Computerworld's* 114,000 subscribers in the U.S., you'll get it this February.

And if you're a vendor or marketer of communications products — hardware or software — be sure our readers know about you. Get your ad to us by January 6th. To reserve space in this issue of *Computerworld Buyer's Guides,* call one of the sales offices listed below or call Don Fagan, Vice President Sales/Marketing; Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Kathy Doyle, Marketing Support Manager, or Kevin McPherson, Product Manager, at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE

Sales Offices

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Bill Cadigan, Alice Longley, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Chris Lee, Bill Cadigan, Jean Broderick, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Gale M. Paterno, *(201) 967-1350*
ATLANTA/Mike Masters, *(404) 394-0758*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Ruth Gordon, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Bill Healey, Beverly Raus, *(714) 261-1230*



Wang Updates Micro, VS Mini, Plans Interface

(Continued from Page 53)

The mechanical mouse attachment will be sold for $215.

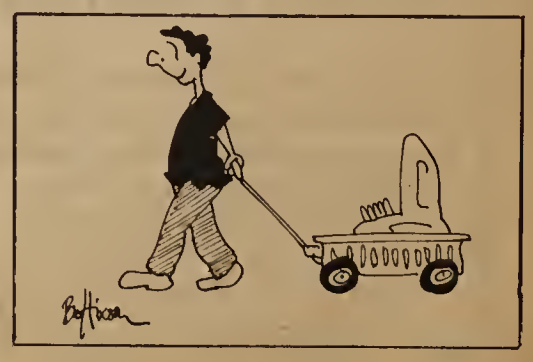
- Professional Computer Basic-2, a compatible version of Wang's 2200 Basic-2. Professional Computer Basic-2 is said to be a high-level programming language designed for interactive programming on the Wang micro. Professional Computer Basic-2 will be available in the second quarter of 1984 for $395.
- An Advanced Professional Computer Basic Compiler, said to complement the Basic Interpreter, which is included as standard software with the Wang Professional Computer. The Basic Compiler reportedly increases the level of development support available to users as well as the conversion of software written for other microcomputers to the Wang Professional Computer. Advanced Professional Computer Basic will be available in the second quarter of 1984 for $295.
- Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 80 Emulation Software, said to allow Wang Professional Computer users equipped with the Local Communications Option Card to access an optional operating system, programming languages and application programs. CP/M 80 Emulation Software is available immediately and priced at $240.

Announcements for the VS include:

- The VS Multistation, a software tool said to transform a VS terminal into a personalized workstation, enabling users to run several applications at the same time. VS Multistation reportedly operates in conjunction with the Professional Computer Multistation. Available in January 1984, the one-time license fee is $3,000.

The enhancements for the VS 25 and VS 45 minicomputers include a 9-track tape drive, a 76M-byte fixed disk drive and a two-port data communications controller, according to the vendor.

More information is available from Wang at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.



MS-DOS Seen Key To Unlocking Compatibility

By Tim Caffrey
And Tom Wilmott
Special to CW‡

Second of two parts on the IBM Personal Computer and the markets it has spawned.

A key element of plug compatibility is the ability to incorporate the IBM Personal Computer's operating system, Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS, on plug-compatible machines.

Microsoft is free to license the use of its operating system to vendors other than IBM and has done so with such machines as Eagle Computer, Inc.'s Eagle, Corona Data Systems, Inc.'s personal computers, Compaq Computer Corp.'s Compaq and others.

While the presence of MS-DOS on a machine is essential for plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM), it does not guarantee complete compatibility. Each version of MS-DOS that Microsoft ports to different computer models is customized to accommodate specific architectures.

Programmers eager to exploit the symbiotic potential of portable operating systems such as MS-DOS have two options. They can either use generic MS-DOS operands to design a program that will run equally well on an IBM machine or one of its plug-compatible competitors, or they can circumvent MS-DOS commands to achieve particular efficiencies.

Transportability Lost

An example of the latter is Lotus Development Corp.'s development of a version of 1-2-3 specifically for the Personal Computer. Lotus clearly benefited by producing a product designed for the unique design of the Personal Computer. What it gained in efficiency, however, it sacrificed in transportability.

As Microsoft continues to develop and refine the power of MS-DOS, applications developers will have more freedom to write programs for a larger audience, and the question of degrees of compatibility will become less problematic. As the market stands today, no (personal computer) machine can be a 100% IBM look-alike, simply because IBM has protected parts of its design by law. Potential PCMs can study publicly available designs, but they cannot legally duplicate them. An analagous situation would be to show the competitors an easy route and

(Continued on Page 60)

For Increased Efficiency

Further Honeywell Cuts Seen

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PHOENIX — The relentless pressure to improve price/performance capabilities will force Honeywell, Inc.'s Information Systems into further radical cost-cutting measures, according to one of its senior executives.

In a recent interview here, Deward Manzer, vice-president and general manager of Honeywell's Large Computer Products Division (LCPD), said further cutbacks in the division's work force cannot be ruled out.

"Competitive price/performance improvements mean that we are increasingly being forced to look for new ways to increase cost-effectiveness and organizational efficiency. This requires the elimination of overhead costs, and this is what the cutbacks in our staff have been related to," he explained.

In October, Manzer announced that LCPD, which designs, manufactures and manages Honeywell's large-scale DPS 8 and DPS 88 product lines, will reduce its work force by 13% — or 500 of its 3,800 employees — by year-end. This follows a similar cost-cutting campaign in 1982, during which the division laid off 1,800 people out of a total work force of 22,000.

Manzer said the division's strategy now is to become more efficient in the areas of research and development, manufacturing and marketing of its products, in response to competitive forces and in anticipation of stiffer competition to come, particularly from IBM.

This will be no easy task. The company, which has an installed base of 2,000 large systems users in 40 countries, recently announced a nearly 25% drop in earnings for the first nine months of the year to $139.3 million, compared with $184.9 million last year. Third-quarter results, however, showed a marked improvement totaling $58.4 million, a 33% rise over the same period in 1982, which the Honeywell executive attributed to the previous cost-cutting measures.

End-User Focus

"We are currently focusing our research and development efforts on the world of end-user application development and productivity tools. Our emphasis is on software tools that will help sell complete systems," Manzer added.

He affirmed that the recent cross-licensing deal with Japanese manufacturer NEC Corp. is a portend of things to come. Under the terms of the deal,

(Continued on Page 62)

Apple Forecast Shows Rough Weather Ahead

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

GREENWICH, Conn. — The future for Apple Computer, Inc. is one fraught with dangers and difficulties that would overwhelm an ordinary company, according to a report just published by Enterprise Information Systems, Inc. (EIS).

The report, titled, "The Apple Report: A Comprehensive Analysis," stated, however, that the Cupertino, Calif.-based personal computer manufacturer is no ordinary firm, and it is too early to conclude that it will drift into obscurity.

Nevertheless, the report noted, the Apple organization contains major weaknesses which could slow its growth over the rest of this decade. "The most serious weakness is the capability of Apple to market and sell to the medium and large organizations. Currently neither the dealers nor Apple's direct sales force are particularly experienced or knowledgeable in the vagaries of this marketplace," it stated.

There are also weaknesses in Apple's current product line, the report asserted, including no current support for Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating system, which, the report maintained, is evolving as an industry standard, and a lack of a low-priced home computer, a multiuser system and networking capability.

The company's Applenet product is currently intended

(Continued on Page 62)

Televideo Outlines Micro Strategy

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — With IBM gobbling up between 45% and 80% of the market for personal computers, Televideo Systems, Inc. would be happy for some share of the remainder, according to a company executive.

Richard Dubridge, vice-president and chief financial officer of the seven-year-old market leader in display terminals, reported to a gathering of securities analysts here earlier this month that Televideo shipped its first IBM-compatible 16-bit microcomputer earlier this month.

"We believe that in the 16-bit world, PC-DOS [the IBM operating system software] will be the standard you must adopt to succeed in the market. A manufacturer which designs a computer system with a proprietary operating system is living in the past," Dubridge declared.

Next month, shipments of the IBM-compatible portable machine, a product designed to go head-to-head with Compaq Computer Corp.'s 30-lb portable, will begin in volume, Dubridge told analysts.

'Because of the heavy demand for IBM Personal Computers and compatible machines, a demand the microcomputer industry isn't meeting because of a squeeze on manufacturing capacity, the widely heralded shakeout is still 12 months off, Dubridge said.'

After personal computers and portables, Televideo intends to attack four different markets:

- Video display terminals, where Dubridge said the Sunnyvale, Calif.-based company sees its major competition coming from Digital Equipment Corp., Lear Siegler, Inc. and Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.
- Multiuser microcomputer systems, where Dubridge said Televideo passed Altos Computer Systems, Inc. as the market leader one year ago.
- Computer printers, where Dubridge said the leading rivals are Diablo Systems, Inc. and Qume Corp.
- A new product area Dubridge said Televideo is pioneering, which is called the "personal terminal."

"It will be a status symbol on an executive's desk," Dubridge said, explaining that the high-resolution terminal was designed to afford access to on-line data bases. As yet, the company has no competition in that market, according to Dubridge.

But the computer maker's chief financial officer insisted that Televideo saw its "biggest opportunity" in the market for equipment that is compatible with the IBM Personal Computer.

Dubridge said he glimpsed little in the way of IBM-compatible hardware at the Comdex/Fall '83 show in Las Vegas last month. Neither DEC nor Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced personal computers that are

(Continued on Page 56)

Sonecor Invades New England Telephone Area

BURLINGTON, Mass. — What is thought to be the first invasion by an independent operating company into the territory of a Bell operating company took place last week when Southern New England Telephone Co. opened an office here — in a New England Telephone region — for its Sonecor division.

After divestiture, New England Telephone will be combined with New York Telephone to form Nynex and will compete with Sonceor.

With the intent to offer value-added voice and data switches, Sonecor will market communications equipment from Codex Corp., GTE Corp., NEC American and NEC Information Systems, Northern Telecom, Inc., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and others. Sonecor's communications software and services such as maintenance will also be offered eventually, a spokesman said.

"Our customers can get as much or as little service as they want," said Alfred Van Sinderen, Sonecor's chief executive officer. "They don't have to pick and choose from a bewildering array of communications and data processing components. They don't have to worry about installation and maintenance unless they want to."

Premier among Sonecor's value-added systems is the Neax 2400 advanced private branch exchange (PBX), which is renamed the Sonecor System 2001 when marketed by Sonecor. The 2001 is designed to switch data and voice and serve as the hub of the automated office, the spokesman said.

Sales representatives present at the office opening identified the added software as the major advantage of the 2001 over the Neax.

Sonecor officials stressed Southern New England Telephone's long experience with voice lines, but were careful not to promise superior access to the local loop or long-distance lines.

"Our knowledge and depth of experience are our trump cards," said Warren W. Raynor, general manager of Sonecor Systems.

Stressing service, Sonecor's print advertising will state that "Boston hardly needs another manufacturer of communications equipment," Raynor said.

Televideo Outlines Strategy

(Continued from Page 55)

compatible with the IBM Personal Computer, he pointed out.

Dubridge estimated that IBM's eventual share of the personal computer market would wind up somewhere between its 45% piece of the video display terminal field and its 80% hold on the mainframe world. But that does not mean there is no room for competitors, he added.

"Compaq was successful not so much because [users] wanted portables but because they wanted something that was available and cheaper than the [IBM Personal Computer]," Dubridge said, referring to the Houston-based leader of the portable mart.

Because of the heavy demand for IBM Personal Computers and compatible machines, a demand the microcomputer industry is not meeting because of a squeeze on manufacturing capacity, the widely heralded shakeout is still 12 months off, Dubridge said.

"The industry is simply short of products. That means anybody with a decent product can sell it over the next 12 months. Dealers will take on several [IBM-compatible] vendors now and wait a year to see who the winners are," he said.

Because of product shortages, price competition will not heat up for at least a year, according to Dubridge. After that, a rival will have to undercut IBM by 15% to 20% to remain competitive, he said.

But compatibility does not mean a manufacturer has to turn out machines that look, smell and act exactly like the Personal Computer, Dubridge said.

To Prevent Severe Cash Crisis

Micro Makers, Sellers Told to Manage Strictly

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LAS VEGAS — Personal computer manufacturers and independent sales organizations must adopt rigorous management techniques if they are to avoid the severe cash crisis now facing several firms, attendees at the recent Comdex/Fall '83 exposition here were told.

Speaking at a session titled "Cash Crunch Management," William Gustin, partner in the Los Angeles-based accounting firm Nelson, Gustin, Brandlin & Cheatham, said it is important to draw up contingency measures to deal with setbacks such as a drop in sales.

"To avoid a cash crunch requires constant self-evaluation and identification of the telltale signs of an impending cash-flow crisis. It is important, for instance, to know the productivity of your assets and what resources it is taking to generate them," he asserted.

Firms faced with a severe cash crunch, he said, should resort to outside financing, look for higher profit margins and develop better information systems to speed collections, reduce inventory and keep overhead costs under control.

Companies that are in deep trouble should create a "survival budget," he suggested. They should examine every cost and all product prices and should aim for a 10% to 15% return on investment. This may require having access to daily and weekly, as well as the normal monthly, information about the company, he contended.

Also speaking at the session, Mark Singleton, president and chief executive officer of Complete Office Information Networks, a Norcross, Ga.-based manufacturer of financial software packages, emphasized cost cutting as the only way to improve profitability at a time of crisis.

"You cannot sell yourself out of a cash-flow problem. It only makes matters worse," he told his audience. "You need to focus on cash, not the profit-and-loss statement. If you concentrate on the bottom line, you will run out of cash long before you can improve profits."

Cutting costs, Singleton said, is typically a dirty business, because nobody likes to fire employees and make structural changes.

Organizational analysis lies at the heart of cost cutting, he claimed, and includes:

- The need to discover the number of people that managers can effectively manage.
- The setting up of proper reporting levels so the biggest spending departments report to senior management. "Surprisingly, this is often not the case in troubled organizations," he said.
- Streamlined management, in which the layers of authority within a company are minimized.

"Most successful companies have relatively clean and simple organizational structures, because you can get things done a lot more quickly with less managerial layers," he asserted.

Our 3000 family of printers has an impressive list of features. But the most prominent new change on our printers is our new name.

Formerly the Data Communication Products Department of General Electric, we're now independently owned...and our new name is Genicom.

So the GE 3000 family is now the Genicom 3000 family. But while the name has changed, the product retains its established superiority.

The Genicom 3000 series of output printers still features speeds from 40 to over 400 cps. Single or dual mode printing. Type quality from EDP to NLQ. Multi-color printing. Graphics. Selectable type fonts, American craftsmanship and more.

Genicom 3000 printers will be as popular as ever with end users as well as OEM's, distributors, retailers and dealers...thanks to our list of outstanding features, plus the unique commonality advantages of several models all based on a single design.

And Genicom will also offer other products including our 2000 teleprinters and the soon to be introduced 4000 shuttle matrix printers. You'll find we have the same complete product line we had with GE.

Genicom. We have proven products, experienced personnel, established manufacturing facilities, a nationwide service network, plus a new commitment to excellence that stands behind our new name.

Genicom Corporation, One General Electric Drive, Dept. M311, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

GENICOM

For the solution to your printing needs call
TOLL FREE 1-800-437-7468

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

AT&T INTRODUCES A NEW STANDARD

If your business is presently leasing its communications equipment from a Bell System company, you'll become a customer of AT&T on January 1, 1984, the day of divestiture.

We want to extend our warmest "welcome." To our customers, we'll provide services to support your equipment through our new Business Service and Sales Centers. Where one phone call will get comprehensive one-stop installation, maintenance and support services for your business.

We'll bring you the AT&T heritage of quality and innovation and a human network of service that will work to set a new standard in the industry.

If your business is changing, expanding or moving, or you have a maintenance or repair problem with your communications equipment, or even if you just want to find out more about how divestiture will affect your business, call us today. 1-800-247-7000.

FAMILIAR FACES

When you call a Business Service and Sales Center, old friends will be there to help.

Because many of the people who have been servicing your equipment through the Bell System companies are transferring to AT&T.

They'll be responsible not only for your equipment, but for offering solutions to your communications and information management problems.

And all the experience and know-how they already bring to their jobs will be further enhanced by AT&T's network of service support.

Everyone works together as a team, starting with a Service Representative at our Business Service and Sales Center, who's familiar with all the resources of AT&T's service network and who can answer your questions.

Our Systems Technicians are experienced in all aspects of installation and maintenance of your equipment. There are Sales Specialists working directly with people in your field to keep abreast of your changing needs. Account Specialists for assigned accounts. And Marketing Support Administrators who handle larger accounts, to name a few.

They'll all work together to make sure that the Business Service and Sales Centers give you responsive, enthusiastic and

OF SERVICE FOR AMERICAN BUSINESS

experienced service and sales support.

By January 1, 1984, there will be 79 Centers across the country. And one near you. But we're ready today to answer any questions you may have.

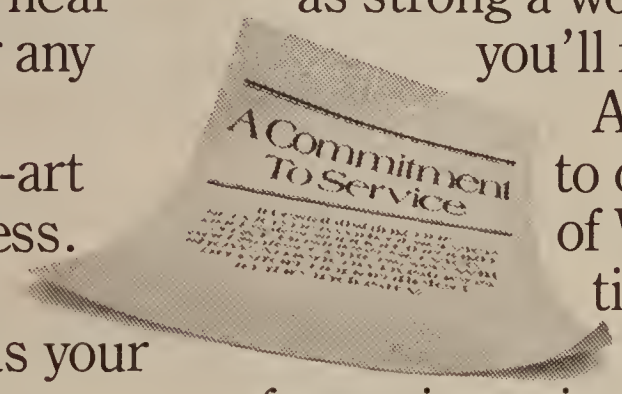
We can tell you about state-of-the-art systems that are right for your business. Money-saving features that can help increase your profits. We'll even act as your agent and arrange for service from your local operating company.

We'll also continue to honor all outstanding fixed-term contractual agreements and will arrange for contract renewals. In addition, basic monthly rates will continue to include maintenance.

Customers arranging for new service or contract renewals can choose between our regular service and a new premium service contract. While both will assure fast response time, the premium will guarantee 24-hour, around-the-clock service.

OUR COMMITMENT

Divestiture will open the door to a new era in telecommunications. Of abundant choices and opportunities.



It's an era we are greeting with enthusiasm. And a pledge to all our customers to be as strong a working partner to you as you'll find anywhere.

As AT&T we will continue to offer the product reliability of Western Electric. Innovative communications equipment. And over a century of experience in providing the world's best communications service.

With our new Business Service and Sales Centers, we'll give your business the best support it's ever seen.

A whole new standard of service, starting with enthusiastic service and sales people. Unprecedented choices. The ability to anticipate your information and communication needs. And a universal commitment to our combined success.

CALL US TODAY

We're ready to start proving our service commitment to you today. If you have any questions about your equipment or the effects of divestiture on your business, call our hotline right now. **1-800-247-7000.**

AT&T

©1983 AT&T

MS-DOS: Its Role in Unlocking Compatibility

(Continued from Page 55)
then tell them they cannot take it.

The market does not sink or swim on the issue of plug compatibility alone, however. Users have begun to suspect the long-term financial viability of PCM vendors and have raised other questions of technical compatibility. For example, they wonder if linking the devices to local-area networks is worth the risk, when the potential cost savings is only a matter of a few hundred dollars.

'IBM will enjoy the benefits of continued market momentum. Based upon decision-making cycles in large organizations and upon the dynamics which we have described at length, we can anticipate continued penetration by the Personal Computer.'

Obviously, this risk is greater in large organizations where the management information systems planner senses that personal computers must quickly become a window on a larger distributed resources net. The unwillingness of consumers to risk losing the advantages of software and peripheral support by selecting non-IBM products is a key element.

Another look-alike strategy has been used by established vendors who enhance machines of their own design to emulate the Personal Computer. The rationale behind this approach is to allow potential users to take advantage of the existing base of IBM-oriented application packages, while also gaining compatibility and migration paths within the vendor's environment.

This strategy accepts as a base premise that the software, not the hardware, is the key to product success. Examples of this hybrid strategy are the Wang Laboratories, Inc. personal computer, which was originally designed to run MS-DOS, and the Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow, which has recently been enhanced with the MS-DOS operating system.

So what will be the course of future events in the microcomputer market? First of all, it seems apparent that IBM will enjoy the benefits of continued market momentum. Based upon decision-making cycles in large organizations and upon the dynamics that have been described at length, one can anticipate continued penetration by the Personal Computer.

IBM might introduce more powerful processors at a higher price after having established itself in the low-end markets.

What of future products from competing vendors or from IBM itself? Keep in mind that to date, with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. as a possible exception, no vendor has had a follow-up product as successful as its first. So given the fact that present dominance is no guarantee of future success, what will characterize the next microcomputer phenomenon? We propose that this product will be the next smashing success:

- A workstation based on the Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor. The cost of producing such a device is quickly becoming justifiable.
- The workstation will run the Unix operating system. At this time it appears that no vendor's proprietary operating systems will dominate the multitasking, multiuser requirements of the future, except perhaps that from AT&T.
- The workstation will cost between $6,000 to $7,000 and will include a high-resolution, black-and-white CRT; 500K bytes of main memory; and 30M bytes of Winchester disk storage.
- Variations of the operating system will permit access to files and computing resources around the network. Communications capabilities will be critical to the success of the device.

Caffrey is market research analyst and Willmott is director of user programs at International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Finally, micro-to-mainframe communication that's:

Our DataTalker™ intelligent front-end processor allows your micro to emulate most IBM terminal systems. Yet it retails for about half of what you'd pay for conventional protocol conversion, software or hardware.

How do we know so much about micro-to-mainframe communications? Because we've been helping computer manufacturers solve their communications problems since 1978.

Ready to talk?

Call and ask for our Marketing Support Group. Or send in the coupon.

Either way, you'll find we speak your language. We welcome dealer/distributor inquiries.

Call 1-800-321-7785.

DataTalker™

Tell me more about DataTalker. C4123

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____

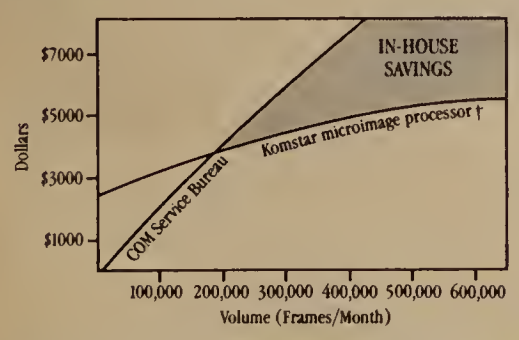
Winterhalter, Incorporated
P.O. Box 2180, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
313/662-2002 TWX 810-233-2423

Don't pay this bill.

COM Service Bureau	
Programming	150.00
1224 fiche	2496.00
9931 dupes	794.00
Tapes pickup/delivery	200.00
Subtotal	$3640.00*
Sales Tax	240.80
TOTAL DUE	$3880.80

Run your own in-house COM for less with a Kodak Komstar microimage processor.

The decision is long overdue. Especially if your monthly computer output is close to a quarter-million pages.



That's when a Kodak Komstar microimage processor not only pays great dividends in faster, easier turnaround but can pay for itself in two years or less.

The chart here shows the break-even point based on the above service bureau bill.

But what it doesn't show are all the applications you're probably putting on paper: Internal SYSOUT. Security reports. Or time-sensitive data.

So instead of spending lots of money on a COM Service Bureau, spend it on your own Kodak Komstar 100, 200, or 300 microimage processor.

Send in the coupon today. **Or call toll-free 1-800-44KODAK (1-800-445-6325), Ext. 300.** And take the smart way out of next month's bills.

Kodak

*Average prices based on estimates from available data. †All hardware costs and maintenance contracts are included. © Eastman Kodak Company, 1983

Please have one of your representatives contact me with more information on a Kodak Komstar microimage processor.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE (_____) _____

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP3625, Rochester, NY 14650

Apple's Reputation Could Save Its Skin: Report

(Continued from Page 55)
only as a link between several Apple computers and is not a serious contender in the corporate communications market, the report claimed.

According to EIS, fewer than 50 to 75 Applenets are in operation, and in this market, Apple will be overmatched by such companies as NCR Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Wang Laboratories, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and above all, IBM.

In the growing business market for microcomputers, compatibility with IBM host processors (and perhaps others such as DEC) will be a critical factor in ensuring success, the report argued.

Apple's newly announced strategy of targeting large organizations also requires a fundamental change in its dealer distribution system, and this will be no easy task, the report contended.

"Most Apple dealers have little interest in, or do not feel capable of marketing to medium and large businesses, particularly the Fortune 1,000 customer. They are not involved in the complexities of compatibility with existing corporate data processing and communications systems, nor are they familiar with selling to corporate DP executives, purchasing departments and others in the corporate hierarchy."

Thus, the report added, a critical problem facing Apple in upgrading its dealer outlets is to prevent the defection of dealers if it sets its requirements too high. "It is at least conceivable that Apple is making a timing error and that it is tightening the reins on its dealers at the time when it should be releasing them to ensure that they remain in the fold," EIS said.

Given these difficulties, EIS predicted that Apple's growth over the next five years will drop to 30% or even lower, compared with a growth rate of 915% in 1978 and 69% this year. This would result in company revenues totaling $3.15 billion in 1988, compared with about $1 billion today.

Despite the host of problems facing the company, the report noted a number of strengths which will contribute to Apple continuing as a viable competitor in the personal computer arena. These include a reputation for product quality, excellent name recognition and an installed base of over one million computer users.

"The Apple Report: A Comprehensive Analysis," costs $650 from EIS, Box 1154, Greenwich, Conn. 06836.

You don't have to tell management how easy it is to implement E-COM® service. That can be your secret. Tell them instead about the power of an E-COM service mailing. How letters can be sent right from the company computer. How the Postal Service prints, folds, inserts, seals and delivers these letters for you. How the distinctive blue envelopes of E-COM service lend visibility and impact to your mailing.

Since you're the one who gets E-COM service up and running, you have three options—all of them easy. First, you can write the system interface yourself. It takes about a day, and Postal Service consultants are standing by to give you any help you need. Second, you can buy a dedicated interface from a third-party vendor. Third, you can access E-COM service through an independent communications carrier, without bringing the system in-house at all.

As part of the D.P. department, you're in a unique position to tell your management about the power of E-COM service. So find out more. Call your local Postmaster. You may never again get so much credit for so little work.

E·COM®

Honeywell May Reduce Work Force

(Continued from Page 55)
NEC's S-1000 large-scale computer will be integrated with Honeywell's Gcos-8 operating system software in an attempt to meet performance requirements that are higher than those served by Honeywell's DPS 88 distributed processing system.

"Our strategy is to look for third-party relationships which improve the total span of our product offerings, including new software products, and which we cannot meet in a timely fashion through our own internal product development," the executive declared.

As an example of this policy, Manzer also cited a five-year agreement reached this fall with the Swedish telecommunications manufacturer, L M Ericsson Telephone Co., in which the U.S. manufacturer will purchase Ericsson's new MD-110 digital private automated branch exchange for resale in North America. The two companies also formed a jointly owned R&D company, Honeywell/Ericsson Development Co., to develop voice and data communications products.

In conclusion, the Honeywell executive stressed his company will continue as an independent mainframe supplier directing its focus at key areas such as transaction processing and data management facilities and attempting to gain dominance in specific market niches such as manufacturing processes.

How 3 famous names got together to

SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS OF INTELLIGENT MICRO TO MAINFRAME CONNECTION.

Get the answers you're looking for—with the VisiAnswer™ Software System from Informatics®, the leader in mainframe to micro integration.

Informatics has teamed the best minds in the business to solve the problems of intelligent mainframe data access for microcomputer users. The VisiAnswer™ Software System is the breakthrough result of a unique team involving Informatics Corporate Micro Systems and VisiCorp™ products working with IBM® Personal Computers.

VisiAnswer™ solves the timely problems plaguing data processing professionals like you.

Available for use right now, the VisiAnswer Software System is the micro to mainframe system specifically designed to help you:

- Manage *and* control the integration of microcomputers with your current mainframe—right in *your* data processing department.
- Provide your company's micro end-users with access to specific mainframe data—without wading through unrelated information for hours.
- Maintain *security*/control of restricted portions of your corporation's data.
- Supply end-users access to *current "live" information,* instead of information that's historical and obsolete.
- Intelligently access *all* mainframe data, whether it's unique application data or part of a data base management system.

VisiAnswer™ makes your job easier and more efficient than ever.

With more and more managers and analysts in your company using desk-top computers these days, there's a tendency to improvise the way they obtain the data they need. That leaves the door wide open for mistakes and inaccurate information.

Now you can avoid these problems and maintain a high level of data processing efficiency for everyone who needs access to that data with the VisiAnswer Software System. It delivers intelligent solutions that make current mainframe data available to your end-users in an orderly fashion. That makes their jobs *and yours* easier and more accurate—something upper management will appreciate.

VisiAnswer™ was designed by the best minds in the business to fit your business.

You get Informatics' expertise in data access technology and mainframe system software…plus VisiCorp's expertise in user-friendly micro software. We chose the IBM Personal Computer for its leadership in delivering business solutions, and IBM chose us as a value-added remarketer.

This system works with *all* data bases on IBM mainframe systems. And your end-users will get data that is immediately usable with all Visi Series™ Products and other products utilizing the VisiCalc® file format.

Find out more about Informatics VisiAnswer system. Mail this coupon or call toll free today. See how VisiAnswer products can fit into your Personal Information Center as an integral part of your unique business strategy.

Get the facts on VisiAnswer™—
the intelligent micro to mainframe connection.
Mail this coupon today or call toll free

1 800 227-3800 Ext. 130

(In Canada, call collect, 0 416 488-7192)

informatics general corporation®

THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

VisiCalc is a U.S. Registered Trademark of VisiCorp.
U.S. Registered Trademark applications pending for VisiCorp, VisiSeries and VisiAnswer.

VisiAnswer Information Coupon

Mail to: Informatics, Free VisiAnswer Information,
P.O.Box 1452, Canoga Park, California 91304

I want to know how the VisiAnswer™ Software System can provide intelligent solutions to my micro to mainframe problems.

☐ I'd like to see the VisiAnswer Software System at work. Please contact me to arrange a free, no-obligation VisiAnswer demonstration.

☐ I'd like more information on your VisiAnswer Product. Please see that I get the full details, without cost or obligation.

Your Name _____ Title _____

Company Name _____ Phone No. (Include area code) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ CW-AB
130

Price Pressures Seen Strapping Printer Makers

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Increasing price pressures are forcing printer manufacturers to tighten returns on investment in order to compete in a crowded marketplace, according to a recent report from International Data Corp. (IDC).

The report, titled "Distribution/Pricing Policies: Printer Products," said due to the increased popularity of personal computers in the U.S. in the past five years, the demand for low-end impact printers has dramatically increased. However, it added, the market is currently characterized by severe price pressures resulting from:

- An increased number of new competitors entering the market.
- A reduction in the price of printer components.
- A portfolio of new technologies that simplify the design of the printer.
- The U.S. vendor's adoption of Japanese mass production techniques.

"As a result of increasing price pressures, it is necessary, now more than ever, for manufacturers to analyze closely their return on investment in order to ensure cost effectiveness in every aspect of business," the report stated.

During the past year, IDC said, several vendors discontinued production of many printer models that were not cost effective and replaced them with updated versions instead of merely lowering prices on existing models.

"With advances in technology occurring almost daily and fierce competition in the marketplace, vendors have been forced to discontinue production of any printer that does not utilize the most up-to-date technologies," the report stated.

According to IDC, market pressures have also forced vendors to re-evaluate their channels of distribution. Manufacturers have either decreased their channels of distribution significantly by designating only a few exclusive distributors for their products, or they have sought to increase their channels in an effort to saturate the market with their printers.

Most manufacturers, regardless of which strategy they chose, have maintained a good size OEM base. The OEM business has enabled vendors to maintain a steady demand for their products by packaging a printer with each system the OEM sells, the report noted.

The report predicts that although shipments in the personal computer printer market will continue to grow through 1987, the growth will reach a high point next year for most types of dot matrix and full character printers, slow down during 1985 and 1986 and begin to stabilize during 1987.

During this period, the report added, growth will be greater for the higher speed dot matrix and full character printers than for the under 80 char./sec dot matrix printers, due to the decreasing prices of personal computers through 1987.

Turning to the fortunes of the popular daisywheel printer, IDC said it is now in the middle of a step-down process designed to appeal to the personal computer user market.

Although well on its way, the daisywheel will not become commonplace in this market until the price tag has been reduced to at least $1,500, the report maintained.

For new products with large potential markets, penetration pricing is the most appropriate strategy, the report continued. "This is because the existence of a large potential market is certain to attract large competitors soon after the new technology is introduced."

The intention is to attempt to sell the whole market at one price.

"If the product is only slightly distinctive, the best policy is penetration pricing at a price either at or slightly above those of competitive substitutes," the report stated.

More information on the report is available from IDC at 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

OUR PRIME COMPUTERS COST LESS

Saving you up to 50% on your hardware needs

YOUR ALTERNATIVE SOURCE FOR PRIME COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

1stsolutions

...The Alternate Source

A Datamation Services Inc. Company
2001 East Campbell Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85076

(602) 957-0999
Ask for Don or Matt

MicroAge®

"THEIR ENTHUSIASM ABOUT OUR GROWTH IN ALASKA WAS CONTAGIOUS...IN LESS THAN TWO YEARS WE'VE EXPANDED INTO FOUR COMPUTER STORES!"

"MicroAge's enthusiasm was catching! The same can do energy that started MicroAge during the pioneering days of microcomputing is now a matter of company policy."

"Plus, MicroAge helped us get key product lines for Alaska!"

"We're believers in MicroAge. Their industry knowledge and insight into recent product developments has given us the flexibility to think and react before our competition does. We started with 4 people in a single store in 1981...now we have 4 stores and 26 people."

"At MicroAge, they speak our language...success!"

Jay Wisthoff
MicroAge Franchisee

Tom Hunter
MicroAge Franchisee

To build your own professional computer sales organization with MicroAge, write to:

MicroAge®
COMPUTER STORES
"The Solution Store"®

1457 West Alameda • Tempe, Arizona 85282
(602) 968-3168

Semi Announces Plans For Operation in Japan

TOKYO — The Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute (Semi) recently announced plans to establish operations in Japan next year to provide a link between the Japanese semiconductor industry and institute members in the U.S. and Europe.

A Semi spokesman said the institute will seek greater input from Japanese vendors into the development of manufacturing specifications important to both American and Japanese companies. In part, Semi will work in Japan to increase automation of semiconductor processing.

Commenting on the Japanese link, James C. Morgan, president of Semi and of Applied Materials, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., said, "Everyone is aware of the major role of Japanese semiconductors in the world marketplace, but until recently most of the capital equipment they used came from U.S. vendors."

Spartacus Tabs Janzen

Carl M. Janzen

BEDFORD, Mass. — Carl M. Janzen, formerly Burroughs Corp. corporate vice-president and before that president of Nixdorf Computer Co., has been named president and chief operating officer for Spartacus Computers, Inc. in Bedford, Mass.

Janzen replaces George McQuilken, one of Spartacus' founders, as president. McQuilken will retain the positions of chairman of the board and chief executive officer.

Janzen began his computer career in sales in 1971 at IBM.

DPMA to Sponsor Seminar On Software Configuration

LOS ANGELES — The Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) will sponsor a seminar entitled "Software Configuration Management" in three U.S. cities in January.

The seminar will feature Rick Frederick, manager of software configuration management at Texas Instruments, Inc., who will show participants comprehensive methods for the formulation and implementation of both large and small software configuration management plans. Participants will also learn the tools and techniques necessary to automate configuration management functions.

The seminar will be held in Orlando, Fla., Jan. 23-24; in Boston Jan. 26-27; and in Washington, D.C., Jan. 30-31. DPMA can be reached at Department SCM, Suite 2000, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510.

Rand Family To Sell Stock To Group

SAN FRANCISCO — A management investment group at Rand Information Systems, Inc. has reached an agreement with family members who control the company for the purchase of 50% of its outstanding stock.

The management group was led by Dale Darnley, president and chief executive officer; Ronald Edwards Jr., senior vice-president treasurer and secretary; and Charles Romig, vice-president. The executives were joined by a group of outside investors.

Additional information concerning the transaction will be disclosed in the forthcoming filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Based here, Rand is a software and service company specializing in software conversions and in the development of advanced business systems.

Rockwell Joins MCC Consortium

AUSTIN, Texas — Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC), a research and development consortium based here, has announced that Rockwell International Corp. has become the 15th member of the organization.

Rockwell is a Pittsburgh, Pa.-based firm which manufactures a variety of products including electronics and automotive items. Rockwell also has heavy involvement in government aerospace projects. It is a major contractor in the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's space shuttle program.

Led by former head of the National Security Agency, retired Adm. Bobby Inman, the MCC consortium is conducting research in four basic areas: semiconductor packaging, software technology, very large-scale integration and computer-aided design and advanced computer architectures.

Other members of MCC include: Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.; Allied Corp.; Control Data Corp.; Digital Equipment Corp.; Harris Corp.; Honeywell, Inc.; Martin Marietta Corp.; Mostek, Inc.; Motorola, Inc.; NCR Corp.; National Semiconductor Corp.; and Sperry Corp.

MCC is located at Suite 200, Echelon Building No. 1, 9430 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78759.

WENTWORTH WEEKEND COLLEGE

Saturdays Only

BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Attend classes on Saturdays only for 8 semesters (3 years) and earn a Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology Degree. Associate Degree or 60 hours of college credit required for admission.

APPLY NOW
Registration
Jan. 5, 1984

Dean of External Programs at
(617) 442-9010
Ext. 264

Wentworth Institute of Technology

550 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

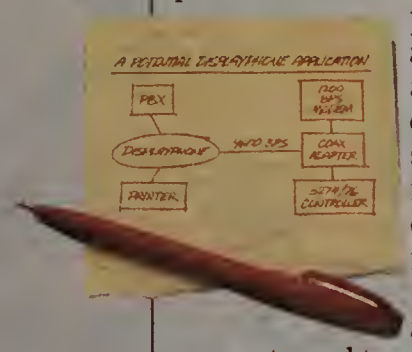
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution

Getting your system in front of management is finally made simple.

Now your system can be accessed quickly and easily with Northern Telecom's Displayphone terminal. It's as simple to use as a telephone. And compact enough to fit on everyone's desk.

Perhaps the most difficult part of your job is getting your system in front of the people who would benefit from it most. Management often finds computer terminals too bulky or too complicated to operate. As a result they shut themselves off from information that can be vital to your company's productivity.

MIS professionals in a variety of industries have discovered the Displayphone* terminal, an ideal solution to the problem of user acceptance. Voice and data are integrated into one compact unit whose sophisticated capabilities are so easy to use, everyone will welcome it on their desks.



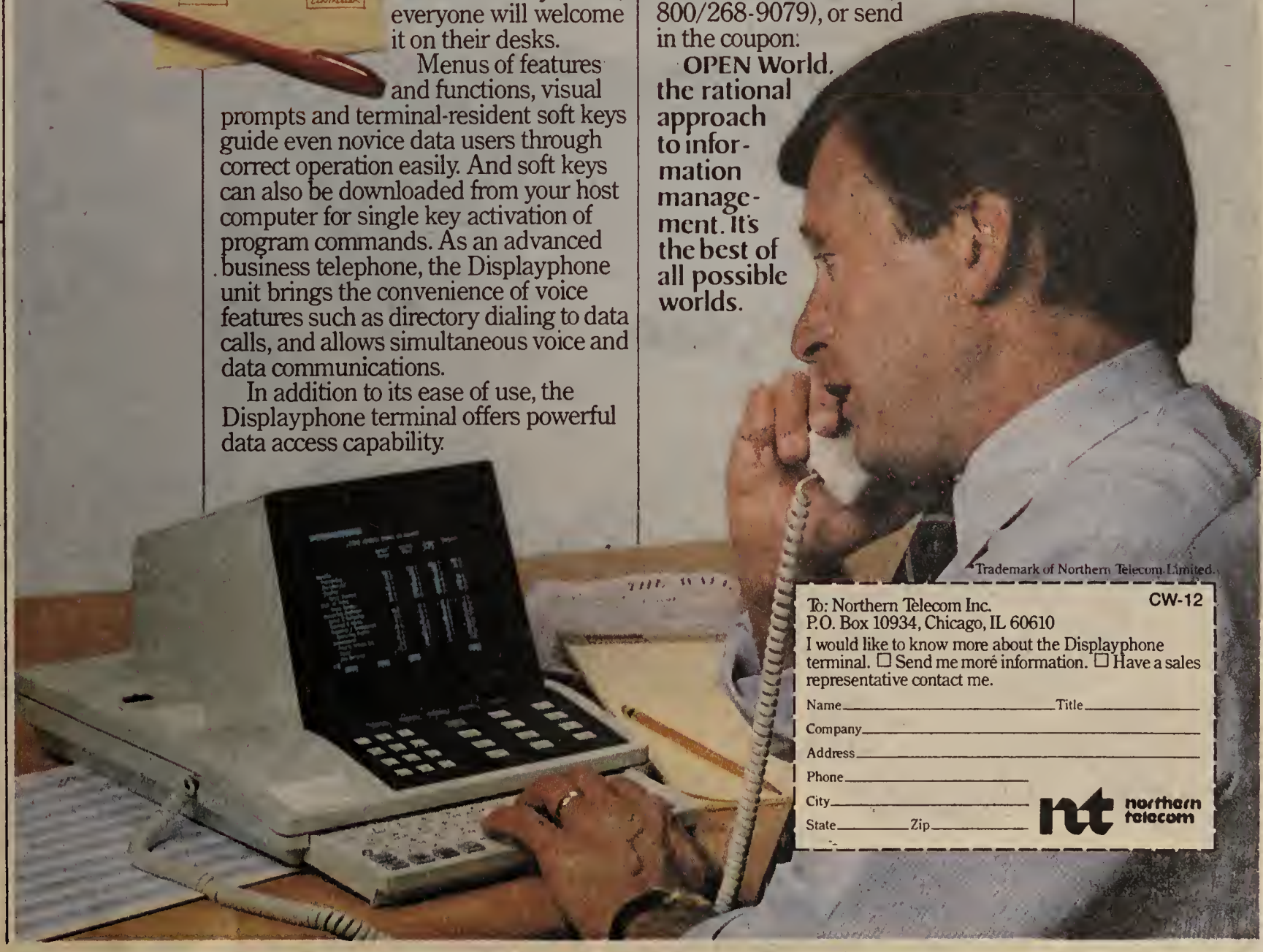
Menus of features and functions, visual prompts and terminal-resident soft keys guide even novice data users through correct operation easily. And soft keys can also be downloaded from your host computer for single key activation of program commands. As an advanced business telephone, the Displayphone unit brings the convenience of voice features such as directory dialing to data calls, and allows simultaneous voice and data communications.

In addition to its ease of use, the Displayphone terminal offers powerful data access capability. It is an asynchronous terminal that can also be configured to operate in IBM 3270 and other sophisticated computer environments. This flexibility gives users high speed access to a full range of corporate and public data bases.

The Displayphone terminal is an exciting example of Northern Telecom's commitment to the OPEN World—our approach to information management that combines telecommunications and computer technology in innovative ways to increase productivity, save time ...and money.

To find out how productive the Displayphone terminal can be for your company, call 800/621-6476. (In Illinois: 800/572-6724; in Canada: 800/268-9079), or send in the coupon:

OPEN World, the rational approach to information management. It's the best of all possible worlds.



*Trademark of Northern Telecom Limited.

To: Northern Telecom Inc. CW-12
P.O. Box 10934, Chicago, IL 60610
I would like to know more about the Displayphone terminal. ☐ Send me more information. ☐ Have a sales representative contact me.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
Phone_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

nt northern telecom

EVERY COMPUTER COMPANY TALKS SERVICE UP FRONT. BUT HOW MANY OF THEM CAN BACK IT UP?

These days, you've got to be real careful that the service a company promises you is more than just lip service.

Because if something goes wrong with your new equipment, and their service isn't right, you've just bought yourself a real headache.

At ITT Courier, we've been around long enough to know you can't sell customers short when it comes to service.

So we back up every ITT product with 150 service centers in North America alone.

We staff every one of those ITT Service Centers with field engineers who get their training at our state-of-the-art service school, not on your equipment.

And we give every ITT customer the security of a 24-hour service hotline, seven days a week.

Of course, no company can promise you a fail-safe product. But at ITT Courier, we're very proud of how quickly we can rise to the occasion should your system ever go down.

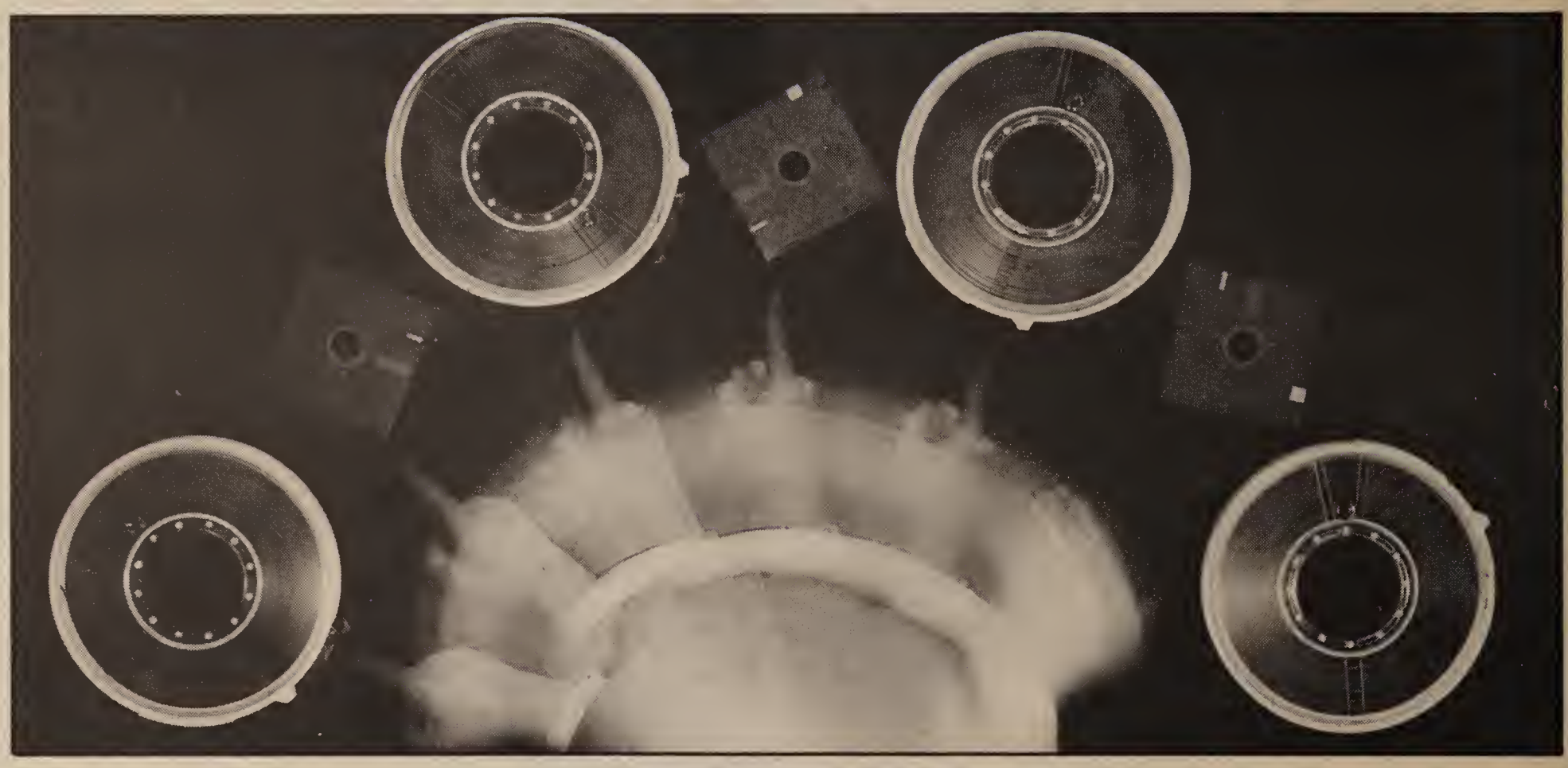
ITT Courier Service. It's one important reason we'll be around long after a lot of those other companies are long gone.

Contact your nearest ITT Courier Representative. Or call the ITT Courier Sales Support Department at 1-800-528-1400, toll-free.

ITT COURIER

YOU KNOW WE'LL BE AROUND.

The right application software package — does the choice get blurred?



Help is on the way from *Computerworld* this January

The ever-increasing requests for office software; the demand for tools by programmers and users alike; the bewildering array of products to choose from — make the job of selecting applications software challenging and difficult. Here's what you'll get from this January's Special Report on Applications Software to make your job easier:

- The packaged decision: Should you buy, or develop in-house?
- Methods of selecting the best application for your needs.
- Modifying and maintaining packaged applications.
- Integrating applications from multiple vendors.
- Conversion stories.
- Integrating micro with mainframe applications.
- Applications for manufacturing.

You'll get information on who should select packaged applications. You'll read about the impact of application generation tools on selecting packaged solutions. And you'll get pages of fact-filled ads for products to keep you up-to-date on just what's new. If you buy, choose or recommend applications software products — you won't want to miss this special report in *Computerworld's* January 30th issue.

And if you've got packaged software products our readers want to know about — then you need to get your ad to us by January 13 to be included in the Special Report. To reserve space in this issue, call Don Fagan, Vice President Sales/Marketing; Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, or Kathy Doyle, Marketing Support Manager at (617) 879-0700. Or, call one of the sales offices listed below:

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Jayne Donovan, Michael Kelleher, Ron Mastro, Jim McClure, Alice Longley, *(617) 879-0700*

CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Chris Lee, Jean Broderick, *(312) 827-4433*

NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, *(201) 967-1350*

ATLANTA/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters, *(404) 394-0758*

SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Ernie Chamberlain, Theodora Franson, A.G. Germano, Barry Milione, Nicole Boothman (recruitment), *(415) 421-7330*

LOS ANGELES/Bernie Hockswender, Bob Hubbard, Bill Healey, *(714) 261-1230*

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
AUBURN UNIVERSITY

A position is available for a self-motivated professional with experience in IBM operating systems. The individual will be responsible for installing and maintaining compilers and other system software; and designing, developing and documenting local system software. They will also be responsible for coordinating the implementation of system and application support software.

Qualifications Desired: Bachelor's degree required, Master's degree preferred. Two or more years experience in systems programming or equivalent combination of education and experience. Knowledge of MVS internals and maintenance. Knowledge of CICS experience a plus. Must be able to communicate and write clearly and effectively.

Salary to $30K.

Auburn University is a state-supported land grant institution and the largest University in the state of Alabama. The institution is a comprehensive research-oriented University with strong areas of concentration in Agriculturally related services, Natural Sciences, all fields of Engineering and many other disciplines. The University is located in a small urban community of about 60,000 total residents. Located within the area are excellent recreational and social opportunities.

Send a letter of application and a current resume to:

Terry Daughtrey
Director of the Computer Center
Division of University Computing
144 Parker Hall
Auburn University, AL 36849

Application Deadline: February 1, 1984

Auburn University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

BRYANT BUREAU HAS THE COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR YOU

If you're not accomplishing your career goals, let us put you in the right environment. Our national database of client companies are continually looking for progressive DP professionals who want to remain state of the art.

EDP Consultant-Mainframe/Mini	to $40K
IBM Sr Tech Sprt Analyst OS/MVS	to $42K
IBM IDMS Database Specialist	to $39K
IBM Sr Systems Analyst - bank	to $38K
IBM Systems Pgmr, CICS/OS/MVS	to $35K
IBM P/A Assembler OS/MVS insur	to $30K
IBM P/A financial application	to $30K
HON Database Manager	to $50K
BUR DMSII extensive design work	to $40K
BUR NDLII MCP Support	to $45K
DEC VAX Fortran Pgmr - biochem	to $45K
DEC VAX BASIC/Assembly Pgmr	to $31K

To become part of the growth in the 80's, contact the DP Division below.

Bryant Bureau®
DP Division
4000 S. Tamiami Trail, S-514
Sarasota, FL 33581
(800) 237-9497

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Large South Florida builder seeks aggressive working manager for their computer department.

Requirements
- NCR VRX operating software experience.
- 5-years minimum experience using NEAT/3 Level I, II as well as COBOL.
- 3-years on-line communications experience.
- Working knowledge of BOSS/3 and PLUS/4 preferable.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

ORIOLE HOMES CORP.
1151 NW 24th Street
Pompano Beach, FL 33064

All Replies Confidential

JOIN WANG IN MASSACHUSETTS

Ring in the New Year with a Phone Call

Wang, the aeknowlcdged world lcader in the eomputer-driven Offiee Automation market with morc than $1.5 billion in revcnues, today stands #264 on the Fortune 500. Our dynamie growth eontinues, with first quarter revenues up 35% and net earnings inereased by 56%. You could call that vcry successful.

And if you're a talented software professional with cxpcrtisc in any of the following areas, you ean eall us direct. Dial 617-685-7122 and ask for Jim Taniyama.

Telecommunications Software Support Analysts

Opportunity to provide teehnieal support to Wang eommunieations produets including local arca networking (WangNet), voice eommunications produets (DVX), and IBM protoeol cmulation. You'll work by telephone with field pcrsonnel in identifying and rcsolving softwarc relatcd problems, ineluding duplieating reported problems in our Lowell, MA homc office and developing temporary software fixes in IBM and Z80 languagc, as well as providing on-site support to Wang's customer basc worldwide. To qualify, you'll need a minimum of 3-7 years expcrienec within a software support organization with baekground in IBM eommunieation protoeols, including Asyne, Bisyne and SDLC. Knowledge of mieroproeessor assembly language programming or IBM assembly language esscntial; Z80 or 8086 a plus.

VS Software Support Analysts

Challenging role in support of customcr installed software, assisting field support personnel with all Wang produets in resolving software related problems, ineluding troubleshooting, dump analysis, interfacing with R&D software designers and providing teehnieal training. The position requires a minimum of 5 years direetly related experience, or a BS in CS and a minimum of 3 years software support experienee. Knowledge of one or more of the following is required: operating systems, word proeessing software, or teleeommunieations products. Strong eommunieation and analytieal skills and a profieieney in at least two of the following is essential: BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN, RPG, PL1 or ASSEMBLER.

WP/OIS Software Support Analysts

Thcse profcssionals will provide support of word proccssing software on minieomputer produets as wcll as mieroprocessor-based word proecssing systems. Succcss requires a minimum of 3-7 years experienee in software support with anothcr vendor or large user and a solid understanding of the funetional applications and systems software or eleetronic hardware interfaces. Qualified eandidates will have eurrent expericncc with IBM or cquivalent assembly language and one or more higher level languages, as well as knowledge of systems monitors, I/O traffie, hardware eonfigurations, and word proeessing environmcnts. Baehelor's degree or equivalent.

Diagnostic/Software Engineer

In this key role, you'll assume responsibilities including diagnostie and operating systems support to assist Customer Engineering in resolving or elarifying software related problems. Additional duties will involve serving as a foeal point for various software development groups to ensure that a consistent and highly usable diagnostic strategy is being addressed and maintained, developing Diagnostie Products/Feature releases, and developing and teaching speeialized software eourses. Qualified candidates must possess a minimum of 3-5 years experienee in a field engineering troubleshooting environment, with at least 2 years diagnostic software experience at the assembly language level. Good eommunication skills are essential, and the ability to troubleshoot hardware to the component level is a plus.

Leading the way in benefits.

Wang offers one of the best benefit programs in the industry ineluding profit sharing, stoek bonus, long term stoek option and stoek purehase plans, eompany paid dental, medieal and life insurance, tuition reimbursement, and our employee eountry elub.

Call us today. No resume needed.

For a telephone interview, eall Jim Taniyama, at 617-685-7122. If you're unable to eall, send your resume with salary history to Wang Laboratories, Ine., Dept. 1219, M/S 8180, 437 South Union St., Lawrenee, MA 01843.

We are an affirmative aetion employer.

WANG

The Office Automation Computer People

OPERATING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

EXPLORE SOHIO

The Trans-Alaska Pipeline, completed in 1977, is symbolic of America's search for energy independence, as well as the emergence of Sohio from being a regional petroleum refiner-marketer into a strong, totally integrated energy corporation. Sohio is one of the nation's largest owners and producers of domestic crude oil from its proven reserves.

Challenging opportunities exist within Sohio's Cleveland Data Center for experienced Operating Systems Professionals who can start making substantial contributions immediately. We need people who can "hit the ground running!"

Ideally, your background includes:

- 6-10 years' proven experience in Systems Programming
- Working knowledge and experience in:
  - JES 3 • VM/MVS • VTAM/TCAM

These are the credentials you should have to perform successfully. If you see a fit between your professional qualifications and our needs in these positions, we'd like to hear from you as soon as possible. Attractive salaries, generous benefits and career advancement possibilities complement these key systems opportunities.

Sohio's comprehensive relocation package for new hires includes all normal moving expenses. Homeowners also qualify for mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase and other features typically restricted to internal transfers. There is no better time than **NOW** to JOIN SOHIO. For immediate, confidential consideration, send your resume and current salary history to:

Ms. Sarah Steiner, Senior Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building — 593CW • Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE.
"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, a California Corporation and a rapidly growing systems management company now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia has the following challenging positions:

DP Coordinator

Degree required. DP professional with 3-5 years programming experience on payroll/personnel systems. Experience should include 1-2 years supervision of data entry clerks. Bi-lingual English/Arabic required. This is a SINGLE STATUS POSITION.

DP Project Planner

BS in Computer Science or related field. Minimum of 5 years experience involving DP project planning, scheduling, customer relations and management of computer operations or systems and programming groups. Must be familiar with CPM scheduling methods, project organization, presentation and training techniques. Must have demonstrated ability to work with senior management.

Responsibilities: develop and maintain detailed project schedules including computerized CPM schedules, distribute and explain project plans and schedules to project personnel, brief project manager on project status, and will assist project manager with liaison duties and client relations.

We offer an excellent benefit package including: medical, life, accidental death, disability and profit sharing plans. You will additionally receive 25 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished housing, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses, plus eligibility for present Federal Income Tax exclusions.

Please send resume INDICATING POSITION TITLE FOR WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING with present salary to Personnel, 102-CW, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. INDIVIDUALS ONLY APPLY.

SYSOREX
Sysorex International Inc.

Insurance

SENIOR DATA PROCESSING ANALYST/SUPERVISOR

A Fortune 10 company with operations in Stamford, Connecticut has an immediate need for a Sr. Data Processing Analyst/Supervisor. The qualified individual will operate financial and insurance systems for our organization. Extensive interface with operating personnel both at our home office and at other locations will be required. You should have extensive experience in developing and operating data processing systems for the property and casualty insurance business.

We offer an extremely attractive benefit and salary package to the successful candidate. Please send your resume, complete with salary history, to:

CW-B4327
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Kansas City Power and Light Company has immediate openings for experienced technical support personnel in a Univac 1100 multi-mainframe environment. These people will provide implementation, maintenance and enhancements of operating system software and hardware, and provide technical assistance to the company's data processing community. Areas of need include 1100 O/S (SYSGENS, DUMP analysis, performance analysis), communications software (micro-mini interfaces, network GENS, CMS/TELCON), data bases (FMS8, MAPPER, DMS 1100), applications support (system utilities and processors, TIP, compilers).

Systems Programmer: Minimum 1 year plus Univac 1100 systems experience.

Sr. Systems Programmer: Minimum 3 years plus Univac 1100 systems experience.

A college degree is desired. Exceptional opportunity for professional growth in rapidly-expanding DP environment. Please send resume and salary; history to:

Catherine R. Hale, Employment Services Dept.
KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
P.O. Box 679
Kansas City, Mo. 64141

No phone calls or agents, please.
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

Immediate opportunity for proven leader with 8-10 years experience in data communications. Experience must include management responsibilities, design and implementation of networks, performance monitoring and analysis, forecasting and long range planning of data/voice network.

The company operates in 13 states and continues to seek new markets. This offers real possibilities for professional growth. Salary and benefits are exceptional. Interested parties should send resume and salary history to:

S & L Computer Trust
Attn: Director of Human Resources
907 Walnut
Des Moines, IA 50309
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNIX*/C

$25,000 to $50,000
APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS
Over 300 Openings Nationwide
Client co's pay all fees
Call or send resume
in confidence to:
J. ROGERS ASSOC
(609) 771-8282
2999 Princeton Pike, Dept C-D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

ROCKY MOUNTAIN OR NATIONAL

Telecommunications/SNA ....C, UNIX, LAN, IBM protocols
Data Acquisition .....8 and 16 bit MPU's, mainframes
CAD/CAM and Graphics .....PASCAL, FORTRAN, PL/1

Data Base Development .....IDMS, IMS, DB/DC
Systems Analysis .....Business and Mfg. Appl.
Programming .....Scientific, High-Tech, Biomed

Marge Kolis/Vic Tutle
Career Marketing Associates
7100 E. Belleview #206
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 779-8890

CHOOSING THE RIGHT SOFTWARE COMPANY

CCA: 'Tis the reason to be jolly

Working for the right software company can give you plenty to smile about.

We'd like to bring a smile to your face. We're Computer Corporation of America. Amidst the joyful events of the holiday season, we have even more reason to celebrate. We're the braintrust that gave the world the **MODEL 204** DBMS. Rated #1 overall in a Datapro survey, **MODEL 204** is recognized today as the most powerful and fastest growing DBMS for IBM mainframes.

Which makes us the software company for all seasons. The level of professional acclaim and commercial success we enjoyed in 1983 was the direct result of serious efforts on the part of advanced research and astute marketing sensibility. Working together, they brought us our best year ever.

What about the year ahead? That's what everyone is smiling about.

BRANCH MANAGER/SR. SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Responsibilities: Sell **Model 204** and other CCA systems in designated territories; track leads, identify and qualify prospects; develop sales strategies; monitor and report sales progress; close sales; perform account administration and follow-up.

Qualifications: 3-5 years' experience selling computer software systems; solid understanding of IBM environment and marketplace; DBMS experience desired.

Positions available in the following branch offices: Connecticut; New Jersey; Rochester; Pittsburgh; Washington, DC; Detroit; Houston; Los Angeles.

SR. TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

Responsibilities: Pre- and post-sale support for **Model 204** DBMS within our Federal Systems Group; pre-sales presentations; analysis of user requirements, benchmarks, customer training and installation.

Qualifications: Solid experience in IBM systems/applications software with emphasis on operating systems, database and teleprocessing.

Positions available in New England; Connecticut; New York City; New Jersey; Washington, DC; Rochester; Pittsburgh; Chicago; Dallas; Los Angeles; San Francisco.

INTERNATIONAL SALES

Responsibilities: Sales and marketing support for **Model 204** international affiliates. Prepare and implement sales and marketing strategies; monitor and report sales progress; coordinate technical consultant support efforts and develop new affiliate relationships.

Qualifications: Minimum 3 years' experience selling systems software in an IBM environment, preferably in the international marketplace.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

Responsibilities: Develop test plans and procedures, create test tools, and assist the Development staff in testing new releases of the world's fastest growing DBMS.

Qualifications: 1+ year software QA knowledge and/or strong IBM operating systems experience needed. DBMS experience a real plus.

MANAGER
Educational Services

Responsibilities: Complete responsibility for all aspects of customer education including budgetary and personnel concerns; plan, coordinate and control coursework development, materials preparation and distribution and class offerings in CCA Education Centers and at customer sites.

Qualifications: Management, course development and teaching experience; knowledge of instructional techniques and presentation skills; knowledge of IBM mainframe systems and DBMS experience preferred.

Positions available in Cambridge, MA and Denver.

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALISTS

Responsibilities: Conduct **Model 204** education classes in CCA Education Center or on-site customer locations; assist in development of course material; provide hot line and on-site technical support to customers; assist in contract consulting/programming.

Qualifications: Teaching experience; knowledge of IBM systems - JCL; programming languages – COBOL, PL/1, BAL, Fortran. DBMS, CICS, PP, Monitors experience desirable.

Positions available in Denver and Washington, DC.

(SR.) COURSE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST

Responsibilities: Plan, design, produce and maintain customer classes covering all aspects of **Model 204** DBMS and related CCA products including class handouts, video presentation materials and teachers' notes.

Qualifications: Course development experience highly desirable; knowledge of IBM mainframe environments, on-line systems, DBMS and **Model 204** desirable.

Position available in Cambridge, MA.

Computer Corporation of America

Look smart. Look here.

Send your resume, specifying position of interest and geographic preference, to David Levine, Department CW1219-83, Computer Corporation of America, 4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142. Or call (617) 492-8860, Ext. 529.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

CONTINUED STEADY GROWTH

DATE — NO. of EMPLOYEES

Dec. 1979 — 38

Dec. 1980 — 88

Dec. 1981 — 148

Dec. 1982 — 227

Nov. 1983 — 316

ASA is growth oriented and aggressive. The graph depicts ASA's steady significant growth.

New products and markets are presenting new challenges and continued growth. As we embark on our next phase of major growth, we have fifty-eight (58) new positions available for capable professionals seeking challenging, interesting responsibilities.

Current opportunities are as follows:

SYSTEM DESIGN ANALYSTS

SYSTEM DESIGN ANALYSTS with two years experience with the analysis, design, and programming of large-scale, on-line, computer-based systems on IBM hardware. Although not essential, experience with Group Insurance applications (Insurance carriers or the Blues) would be additionally helpful.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS - COBOL

Programmer Analysts with a minimum of two years COBOL programming experience on IBM hardware. Experience with CICS, on-line systems, or Group Insurance Systems would be additionally helpful, but not essential.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS - BAL

Programmer Analysts with a minimum of 3 years Assembler programming experience. Experience with CICS, DL1 or IMS DB/DC, I/O ACCESS Methods and Teleprocessing are additionally required.

Our modern western suburbs location provides a professional atmosphere within an excellent working environment where computer professionals participate in stimulating assignments contributing to the development and implementation of large-scale, on-line systems. In addition to rare professional challenge and unsurpassed career growth potential, we provide our employees with excellent salaries and a solid, comprehensive fringe benefits package.

If you are considering a move in 1984, interview with us now for a 1984 start.

Please call or send your resume today.

ADVANCED SYSTEM APPLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 385
BLOOMINGDALE, IL 60108
312-893-9055
Equal Opportunity Employer

Get In At The Start Of Systeme's New IBM Expansion

ORLANDO, FL.

Systeme, one of the fastest growing companies in the financial systems manufacturing industry, is now adding IBM capabilities to its established DEC shop. This expansion creates several high-potential career opportunities for Data Processing professionals.

RPG & COBOL Programmers

To qualify for these start-up opportunities you must have at least 3-5 years RPG or COBOL background with financial (banking, S&L) applications. Hands-on experience with IBM 4300 or IBM 34/36 also necessary. (Knowledge of both is a strong plus.)

Technical Writer

You'll be creating user publications for our on-line financial applications software systems. To qualify, you'll need recent experience in a technical publications environment. You must be able to translate technical material into clear, readable text, easily understood by non-technical personnel.

As a member of the Systeme team, you'll enjoy an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits, and the kind of career potential that can only be found in a vital growing organization. For immediate consideration, please send your resume in confidence, to: Personnel Manager, Dept. CW-1219.

Systeme Corporation
3443 Parkway Center Court
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 298-8180
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SQA SYSTEM ENGINEERING SPECIALIST

SPAN THE SPECTRUM OF AVIATION AT HUGHES HELICOPTERS IN ARIZONA!

Hughes' introduction of the AH-64A has opened up new directions in aircraft design and manufacture. Explore these challenges at Hughes as a SQA System Engineering Specialist where you will design and specify system aspects of hardware and software for Software Quality Assurance Laboratory and approve test plans and procedures. Requirements include a BS degree in Electronics, Physics or Computer Science with 5-7 years work experience including 2 to 3 years in avionics.

Join Hughes Helicopters now! We offer an excellent salary/benefits package plus plenty of recognition and room for professional growth. Send resume with salary history to: Hughes Helicopters, Inc., Employment Dept. JC-DP-6, 5000 E. McDowell Rd., Mesa, AZ 85205. For Future Job Opportunities, Call Our 24-Hour Job Hotline: (602) 891-3100. EOE M/F/H/V. U.S. Citizenship Required. No Agencies please!

Hughes Helicopters, Inc.
Dedicated to Excellence

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Westinghouse Elevator Company, located in Livingston, New Jersey, is a high-technology, progressive company presently operating under MVS/SP 1.3/JES3, IMS/VS 1.2, ACF/VTAM, NCP, MSNF, running on an IBM 3081/4341 complex.

There are two openings for successful candidates who will be responsible for installing, maintaining, monitoring, and tuning system control program software (MVS/SP and IMS/VS), formulating and documenting operational procedures as well as isolating and resolving system control program problems. Requirements for the openings are:

- **Minimum 4 years large MVS/JES3 (or JES2), IMS/VS (DB/DC), environment.**
- **Good ASSEMBLER programming skills.**
- **Knowledge of one additional programming language (COBOL, PL/1, or FORTRAN).**
- **Knowledge of major systems components.**
- **Ability to use dumps in problem program debugging.**
- **Knowledge of IBM utilities and IBM maintenance tool (SMP4).**
- **Good communications skills and customer interface.**
- **Bachelor's degree/equivalent.**

We offer a salary commensurate with experience and education as well as an excellent benefits package. Send your resume, in confidence, to:

Annette Selvaggio
Human Resources Department
Westinghouse
Elevator Company
P.O. Box 190
Randolph, N.J. 07869

Westinghouse

An Equal Opportunity Employer

WANTED! S/38 M.I.S. DIRECTOR S/38 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Two jobs with nationally and internationally-known firms offering super benefits and an environment that will keep you state-of-the-art (such as PC networking). Make your New Years resolution now by call **ROBERT HALF of MINNESOTA** today. Ask for John Miller or Mark David. (612)339-9001.

IMS PROFESSIONALS

We are currently seeking qualified IMS project leaders through programmers for an outstanding opportunity to relocate to the beautiful pacific northwest.

Please forward resume immediately to:

HOUSER, MARTIN MORRIS & ASSOC.
(206) 453-2700
C-90015, 1940 116th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA. 98009

MANAGER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING 32K - 45K CITY OF DALLAS

Experienced systems manager needed for a small but excellent staff. Dynamic environment consists of a 3083-E with DOS and VS1 under VM/SP. Positioning for MVS, DBMS, CICS and related products. Bachelor's degree or equivalent plus six years system development/management.

Apply Civil Service Department, 2014 Main, Room 104, Dallas, Texas 75201.

GIVE YOUR CAREER A SHOVE IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

Call 800-343-6474

(or 617-879-0700)

for more information

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

PROGRAMMING

Walker Interactive Products' high tech solution for financial applications software has placed us at the TOP of our industry. We offer excellent opportunities for rapid advancement in a state-of-the-art technology.

We are looking for dedicated professionals with the following backgrounds:

INSTALLATIONS SPECIALISTS

New York/Chicago/
Atlanta/San Francisco

- Three or more years' systems programming experience in multiple operating systems, teleprocessing, and database environments such as VM/CMS, IMS DB/DC, IDMS DB/DC, ADABAS, COM-PLETE, CICS and DL 1.
- The ideal candidates will also be familiar with IBM mainframe environments.
- We are seeking sharp individuals who enjoy troubleshooting and possess excellent interpersonal skills.
- These are positions involving customer contact and requiring 75% travel.

SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYST

- You will be working on an IMS project.
- You must have 4 or more years COBOL and assembler programming experience in an IBM mainframe environment.
- The ability to analyze is a must, as is a familiarity with CICS, DL 1, IMB DB/DC.

In addition to high growth potential in a progressive environment, we offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send your resume to Director of Human Resources, Walker Interactive Products, 100 Mission Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94105. EOE

WALKER
INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS

The NS16000, Elegance Is Everything.

An elegant opproach led to o very elegont solution — Nationol's NS16000 microprocessor ond its product family. The revolutiohory top-down orchitecture delivers 32-bit power, and memory manogement copobilities on por with the lotest mainframes. The upword-compotibility will accommodote o shift from 16- to 32-bit hordware. In essence, the NS16000 performs more like a computer thon a chip, ond we think that's a very elegant pockage.

A "Software-Intensive" Effort.

The NS16000 microprocessor is the springboord for on entire family of products currently being developed at National's Microprocessor Systems Division. The key to their success lies in the development of software thot enhances the NS16000 family's performance, applicability, ond elegance. From development through marketing, our "softwore-intensive" effort is rapidly gaining momentum as we develop demond-poged UNIX* systems based on Berkeley 4.1bsd and 4.2bsd for National's NS16032 and NS32032 microprocessors. We are also working with Bell Labs to define o version of SYSTEM V, . . ., etc., for NS16032 ond NS32032. These developments are creoting opportunities for software professionols to join us in the following oreos:

Sr. Software Engineers: Language Tools Development

You will be involved with developing compiler code optimizer, linker, or debugger. Requirements include two to five years' of language tools development experience; including knowledge of "C", Pascal, FORTRAN, ond UNIX.

Sr. Software Engineers: UNIX System Architect

You will be defining o version of SYSTEM V for NS16032 ond NS32032. Two to five years' experience in UNIX kernel development is desired.

Sr. Software Engineers: UNIX Kernel Development

You will work on porting Berkeley 4.2bsd to NS16032 and NS32032 bosed microcomputer systems. Two to five yeors' experience in UNIX kernel development is desired.

Sr. Software Engineers: Networking

You will work with developing/porting networking software under Berkeley 4.2bsd on NS16032 and NS32032 bosed microcomputer systems. Two to five yeors' experience in networking protocol design and development is desired.

Software Engineers: UNIX Utilities Porting and Development

You will be involved with porting and developing UNIX utilities. One to five years' experience in UNIX is desired.

The Rewards Of Elegance.

The elegance ond power of the NS16000 will become evident os more software is developed for it. And those who develop that software will reap the rewords, personolly ond professionally. That's definitely something to think about if you're ready to toke on the challenge of our opportunities.

To leorn more about Nationol's Microprocessor Systems Division, send your resume to Dept. MS, National Semiconductor, P.O. Box 62499, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. We ore an equol opportunity affirmative action employer. Principols only please.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

Let's talk about your career.

National Semiconductor

REAL TIME SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Ford Motor Company's Research Laboratories have career opportunities for Software Engineers and Programmers to work on projects ranging from the development of real time software for vehicle-on-board-computers controlling experimental engines, active suspensions, new concept displays and instrument clusters to CAD/CAM graphics, sophisticated models and expert systems. Hardware employed ranges from custom microprocessors through 8086/68000 based systems to VAXes and a CYBER 176.

Experience in either real time application or systems programming on 16 and 32-bit mini-microcomputers is required, advanced degree desirable.

Excellent fringe benefits program and salary commensurate with qualifications.

Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Ford

- **Research Staff**
- **P.O. Box 2053**
- **Salaried Personnel**
- **Room E-1142 Sci. Res. Labs. Bldg.**
- **Dearborn, Michigan 48121-2053**

PRINCIPALS ONLY, PLEASE

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MOVE/STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are seeking an individual who can generate, maintain and fine tune the Operating System on the IBM Series/1 computer. This person must be capable of providing technical support to our Systems and Programming staff in the areas of COBOL, IAM, MTM and Bisysnc communications. This position will involve a limited amount of travel to our other Divisions to install systems. If you meet the above qualifications please reply in confidence to:

Dick Jenson
P.O. Box 5027 t.a.
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 433-6644

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

With Current Experience In Applications Software, OS/SW, Communications Networks, Compilers, DBMS and Development Tools.

We are now assuming our responsibilities as the Shuttle Processing Contractor for NASA at the Kennedy Space Center, Florida and the U.S. Air Force at Vandenburg Air Force Base, California. This six year contract (with options to fifteen years) will provide you with a secure opportunity to join the team of professionals like yourself who are making a significant contribution in the manned space program.

If you are an experienced computer professional whose goal is more challenging and rewarding work in a state-of-the-art environment, look to Lockheed Space Operations Company. We are hiring a number of professionals, like you, to fill opportunities involving the development and enhancement of: Applications Software (Real-time and Interactive), Operating Systems Software, Communications Networks, Compilers, Data Base Management Systems and Development Tools. You will be working on the Space Shuttle Launch Processing Systems (LPS), which is a highly distributed network of over 300 MODCOMP Super Mini Computers and a large number of Honeywell 6000's with over 3.5 billion bytes of mass storage. Some of these opportunities will involve a three month program to become familiar with the entire LPS and the space system unique OS/SW.

We also have opportunities available for MIS Applications professionals to develop a wide variety of on line Data Base Management Systems.

For immediate consideration call or send your resume to: **Donald C. Quirk,** Lockheed Space Operations Company, 7077 North Atlantic Avenue, Cape Canaveral, Florida, 32920. CALL COLLECT (305) 799-0100. Candidates who wish to pursue opportunities located at Vandenburg Air Force Base, California should send their resume to: Lockheed Space Operations Company, Employment Office, 1100 West Laure Avenue, Lompoc, CA, 93436.

Lockheed Space Operations Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer/U.S. Citizenship Required/Principals Only.

ACP Allied Computer Professionals

International Software Services and Consulting firm has immediate openings in Portland and Denver for DP personnel who have experience in one or more of the following areas:

- **BANKING**
  - HOGAN FINANCIAL PACKAGE Specifically DDA in an OS/VS environment. Senior Software Technician or Programmer Analyst with knowledge of internals to provide direct support and lead a team in implementation and maintenance
  - PROGRAMMER ANALYST OR SENIOR PROGRAMMERS with HOGAN experience to participate on a team in implementation and maintenance
  - PROGRAMMER ANALYST with minimum of 3 years experience using COBOL, CICS and OS/VS on BANKING applications
- **SYSTEM 2000 DATA BASE**
  - GURU to Contract for a 1-3 months consulting project to provide analysis and recommendations of existing and proposed S2K applications. Requires extensive experience in design and fine-tuning an S2K DB.
- **LEVEL 66 or DPS8, GCOS**
  - PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS with minimum of 3 years experience using COBOL on BANKING Financial or Distribution Applications
- **SERIES 1100 UNIVAC**
  - PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS with minimum of 3 years experience using COBOL in Manufacturing or Financial applications
- **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT**
  - SENIOR SA's OR PA's having a minimum 3 years experience using COBOL and CICS with a good fundamental knowledge of Materials Management, to participate in development projects

IF YOU are interested in a ground floor opportunity working in a challenging environment on a variety of projects and if profit sharing and stock ownership interest you then send a resume and indicate a location preference for confidential consideration to GARY JOHNSON.

ALLIED COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
317 SW Alder Street, Suite 800
Portland, Oregon 97204

An EOE/AA Employer

MANAGER SYSTEMS DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City, Missouri, a pacesetter and leader in the healthcare coverage industry, is currently seeking a proven professional to manage our Systems Design and Programming Area. This position reports directly to the Director of SD & P. The top candidate will possess the following:

- 6-10 years DP experience including IMS, DB, DC knowledge.
- 3+ years of proven DP management experience with responsibility for overall project management in a variety of application areas.
- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science preferred.
- Strong organizational abilities; good oral and written communication skills.
- Proven human relation skills and ability to motivate and develop staff.

We offer a highly competitive salary and excellent benefit package including relocation expenses. For immediate confidential consideration, please submit resume and salary history to: **Wanda Wiggins, Human Resources Department.**

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Kansas City

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF KANSAS CITY
P.O. Box 169
Kansas City, MO 64141

Equal Opportunity Employer

BANKING APPLICATIONS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Use your applications expertise to maximize your professional and personal growth.

DMC has openings for computer professionals with 2-5 years of analysis/programming experience developing integrated DEPOSITS and/or LOAN software systems for the community banking marketplace.

Your responsibilities will be to provide technical leadership, task assignment, and banking and programming expertise. Your rewards will be professional growth, competitive salaries, comprehensive, individualized benefits, and personal satisfaction.

DMC specializes in computer hardware and software solutions for specific marketplaces. Our 15 years of systems development experience, team environment, and fourth-generation development techniques put us far ahead of the competition.

Grab your opportunity to excel: Send your resume with cover letter to:

Datatel Minicomputer Company
3700 Mount Vernon Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22305
Attn: B. J. Williams

Datatel Minicomputer Company

grab your opportunity to excel....

An equal opportunity employer

CICS/VS PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
(COMMAND LEVEL)
Hands-On Advanced Training

For Further Information:

Cambridge Institute for Computer Programming
Advanced Training Program
480 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Telephone: 617/536-1980

Computers
Computer Programmer Analyst I
Bachelors degree plus two years programming in Assembly or Cobol, including one year in R & D of EDP systems, methods & procedures, and exposure to operating systems software and generation. Additional related education may substitute for up to two years of experience OR high school plus four years experience in DP, including two years programming in Assembly or Cobol, one year in R & D of EDP systems methods and procedures, and exposure to operating systems software and generation. Additional related education may substitute for experience. Negotiable to $27,661 per year. Applications accepted until 1-6-84. For application contact Baltimore County Office of Personnel at (301) 494-3135. Baltimore County Government is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Disk drive read/write engineer responsible for design and development of Winchester technology mass storage disk drive products. Bachelor's degree in Electronic systems required. Must demonstrate familiarity with Winchester disk drive technology. $24,600.00 per year; 40 hour week. Contact or send resume to Colorado Job Service Center, 344 Main Street, Longmont, Colorado 80501. Order No. 2518829.

DEBUG your search for the "pros" with... *Position Announcements!*

We set the pace. Others follow. We're ESL.

As a subsidiary of TRW, we've been setting the pace In the defense and intelligence communities for more than 19 years. Our "Systems House" is responsible for programs of national signlficance in wideband digital and acousto-optic signal processing, airborne and ground based tactical reconnaissance, complex real-time software, parallel computations and fielded Mil Spec systems.

Systems Programmer/ Capacity Planner

Immediate opportunity for a Systems Programmer/Capacity Planner for large IBM systems. This position will:

- **Monitor and evaluate current systems and future needs**
- **Project and anticipate CPU trends and requirements**
- **Analyze networks**
- **Advise management and systems staff**

We need an individual with 8 + years experience in:

- **Large IBM systems**
- **MVS and VM**
- **Queueing theory**
- **Systems performance**
- **Communicating with management and customers**

ESL offers a challenging and rewarding environment along with excellent salaries and benefits. Please send resume to Professional Employment, Dept. CW-292, ESL, P. O. Box 3510, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3510. (408) 743-6300. An equal opportunity employer. U. S. CITIZENSHIP IS REQUIRED.

ESL
A Subsidiary of TRW
1345 Crossman Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408 743 6300

TRW

DATA PROCESSING GESCO'S ON THE MOVE!

Just ask our clients - who's who of the financial industry. For over a decade they've relied on our large staff of experienced professionals to provide the advanced data processing services and systems that are of paramount importance to their highly technical operations.

We currently support a telecommunications network of over 7,000 ON-LINE terminals run in a large-scale, multiple CPU environment utilizing MVS/SP, JES2, CICS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, TSO and INTERACT. And, as a result of our steady growth, we're seeking the following individuals to join us at our headquarters in FRESNO, CALIFORNIA.

- **PROJECT DIRECTORS**
  Individuals will have authority and responsibility to direct and manage major new software applications systems in a matrix project management environment. Applicants should have 5-10 years' experience in **any** of the following areas: Leasing, Financial Portfolio Analysis, ATMs - Shared Network and Installment Loans.
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
  You will be responsible for implementing large financial projects using structured analysis techniques. At least 4 years' experience in the Savings and Loan and/or Banking Industry required.
- **TANDEM PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
  A minimum of 2 years' Tandem experience using TAL. ENSCRIBE and PATHWAY. Experience with ATMs, large IBM mainframes and project management is a strong plus.
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (COBOL/ASSEMBLER/CICS)**
  These positions require a minimum of 3 years' **Financial Industry** programming experience within a large IBM mainframe environment.
- **PROJECT AND SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGY SPECIALIST**
  Responsible for aiding project directors in establishing project plans, resource planning and training personnel in Gesco's project management methodologies.

Fresno is just three hours from the San Francisco bay area and offers an outstanding educational system, climate and AFFORDABLE housing. We offer a competitive salary and benefits package including RELOCATION.

To learn more about these challenging opportunities, please call our toll-free 24 hour phone number 1-(800) 821-7700 ext. 624 and leave contact information.

We will call you back! Or send your confidential resume to:

GESCO CORPORATION
3747 E. Shields Ave., Dept. Dt-10
Fresno, CA 93726

gesco corporation

FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND COMPUTER SERVICE EXPERTISE...GESCO'S THE ONE.

Systems Programmers
Data Communications Specialists
DBMS Specialists
Computer Equipment Analysts
Capacity Planners

The Navy Finance Center, Cleveland, Ohio, has a large number of immediate openings for experienced ADP personnel in the speciality areas indicated. As one of the Navy's largest ADP establishments, we offer challenging technical and growth opportunities. Positions are permanent and are in the Federal Career Civil Service. No prior Federal service is required.
Candidates should have a minimum of three (3) years of experience working with large scale ADP systems (preferable IBM or compatible). Starting salaries will be $24,507 or $29,374 based upon qualifications. Send resume including salary history to: **Karen Seil, Navy Finance Center, Cleveland, Ohio 44199**, (216) 522-5323. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

We have a new position of Systems Specialist In our Rothschild, Wisconsin facility. This key level position will be responsible for applications, interface with all mill departments plus our paper division data processing center. Installation of new mill systems, facilities planning, new software releases, support of existing programs and maintenance of documentation and audit standards will also be required.

IBM Series I experience is critical, and a paper industry background will prove valuable. An outstanding salary, valuable benefits, and a challenging career with a leader await you here at WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY. Please send your resume to:

Personnel Supervisor
WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY
200 Grand Avenue
Rothschild, WI 54474
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING
S.E. BANKING CAREERS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO: $30,000 2-5 yrs banking exp., prefer CD, sys. experience and knowledge of Florida software packages.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO: $30,000 2-5 yrs exp. Prefer fixed assets/accounts payable knowledge. Will involve heavy user interface.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO: $30,000 CPCS - COBOL/ASSEMBLER. Requires good communication skills plus ability to work with user groups.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO: $30,000 3600 experience. CICS, MACRO. Will also require extensive user interface.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO: $35,000 Minimum 2 yrs exp. Coordination of capacity planning/performance tuning. Requires MVS/SP, AFC/VTAM, IMS, CMF, BEST/1 or Crystal. Must possess good written and oral comm. skills.

All positions offer excellent career opptys, plus exceptional benefits and competitive salaries. For information of the above and other DP positions contact Larry Stone, at 704-375-0600 or send resume in confidence to:

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
1350 The Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28281

HOW TO MAKE OVER $80,000.00 A YEAR ON CICS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING

Acquire one of the most demanded & rewarding programming skills in months instead of 2 years. A complete self-study book based on CICS latest version 1.5, written in COBOL and with special emphasis on VSAM. It covers virtually every CICS technique you will ever need. Fifteen sample programs address all CICS major applications. Over 150 ready-to-use examples. Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Print 24x80, Print 66x132, Print Any Size Report, Message Routing, Screen Refreshing, VSAM Alternate Index Setup and Manipulation, Constant Table Setup and Use and more.

It is hard to believe the learning can be so easy until you try it. In hours, you can start to create your own BMS maps; in days, you can start to write your own pseudo conversational CICS programs. Some CICS techniques are especially hard. When you are stuck for the technical problems, you'll be thankful you have this book.

Moonlighting on CICS projects is very rewarding. A typical 10-screen system can mean $15,000 cold cash. This book also tells you how to market your services, locate the contracts, write a proposal, make a presentation, quote the right price & draw a contract agreement without a lawyer.

But act now. Send $34.95 (plus $2.00 for shp. & hndl.) or $32. ea. for 2, $30 ea. for 3, $28. ea. for 4 and over. (shp. & handl. incl.) in Check or money order to: CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. BOX 795759, DALLAS, TX 75379. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. Full refund within 10 days if not satisfied.

PICKER INTERNATIONAL

A COMPANY FOR THE 80's ...AND BEYOND

INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES AT PICKER INTERNATIONAL

You're an outstanding professional who meets each new challenge with enthusiasm, dedication and your own unique combination of imagination and technical ability. You thrive on discovery—the same way we do. It's that kind of discovery that has made Picker International a company for the 80's and beyond. Products like the first digital chest radiography system, CT systems and Nuclear Magnetic Resonance have opened new horizons in diagnostic imaging.

Think about what you've done thus far. Think about the goals you've set for yourself. Think about Picker International. We can help you achieve those goals. Consider these possibilities:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

You will work with management and programming staff in analysis, design, specification and implementation of financial and/or distribution/service systems. Communication and leadership skills are very important.

Qualified candidates should have a Bachelors degree or equivalent and 4-5 years experience in successful implementation of major systems. Formal analysis techniques in an environment consisting of OS/MVS, IMS DB/DC, COBOL and VSAM is preferred. Knowledge of CICS-VS and IDMS would be a plus.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will work with users and Systems Analysts to define and design complex changes or additions to existing programs. Qualified candidates will have a Bachelors degree or equivalent and at least 4 years experience in analytical and design assignments. The environment is IBM 3033, OS/MVS, IMS, utilizing COBOL and CICS.

PROJECT LEADER

This management individual will work with executive and middle management formulating project objectives, evaluating priorities, examining alternatives and guiding project plans aimed at the implementation of major business systems. Included is the responsibility for all steps of the phased development of new applications.

Qualified candidates will have a bachelors degree or equivalent and at least 8-10 years experience in systems analysis and design. Thorough understanding of at least two functional areas; such as Distribution, MRP, Order Entry, or Financial reporting within a manufacturing environment are required in addition to supervisory experience.

If your image of the future includes working with the best people, equipment and technical ingenuity the industry has to offer, put Picker International in your future today. We can offer you a competitive salary along with a comprehensive benefits package. Don't miss your chance for a career with Picker International—a career that will let you take part in creating tomorrows health care technology...today.

Dept. ISO (Principles Only)

PICKER INTERNATIONAL
595 Miner Road, Highland Hts., OH 44143
We are an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Suburban Atlanta Location

DISTRIBUTION/DEALER REPRESENTATIVE

HAYES MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. has been recognized as the nation's fourth fastest growing private company and is known as a leader in the development and manufacture of microcomputer/communications peripheral equipment. Due to our phenomenal growth, we currently have a need for Distributor/Dealer Representatives to be responsible for account relationships.

This individual will call on nationwide distributors of microcomputer products. Experience is required in distribution industry with knowledge of inventory concepts, sales forecasting, product and consumer promotions; some technical training essential. Travel requirements estimated to be 60%.

Along with challenge and visibility in a high technology, growth environment, Hayes offers experienced professionals a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits that include profit sharing and paid relocation assistance. To join us at our Atlanta area location, please send resume with salary requirements to:

HAYES MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
Department DR
5923 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Norcross, GA 30092

Principals Only Need Apply

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MARKETING OPPORTUNITY

Engineering Software Products

Pacific Northwest

Currently the world leader in the PROM programmer marketplace, DATA I/O is expanding into new product areas. Positive acceptance of both established and exciting new products has created NEW GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES, long-term challenges that will provide high visibility, professional growth and personal satisfaction. DATA I/O deserves your consideration NOW as a well managed, progressive growth firm.

We're looking for an aggressive, entrepreneurial marketeer to analyze market opportunities, define and develop new product opportunities for software in the engineering environment. Will champion fast moving new product line, identify action required and coordinate the execution of marketing plans. Must have proven ability to champion new products, develop markets for state-of-the-art engineering software and interface with customers and engineering staff. Strong interpersonal and communication skills required. BSEE/BSCS, MBA preferred.

DATA I/O Offers:

- **Relocation reimbursement • Excellent benefits**
- **Competitive compensation • Creative latitude**
- **Room for personal and professional growth**

For immediate consideration, please expedite your complete resume, including salary history, to Human Resources, DATA I/O Corporation, 10525 Willows Road N.E., Redmond, WA 98052. We are an equal opportunity employer. Individuals only apply.

DATA I/O

IMS TEAM LEADER

$2B Fortune 500 org. seeks tech. astute proj. ldr. to lead new devel. proj. IBM dual OS/MVS CPU shop w/IMS DB/DC & COBOL. Hvy. tech involvement between devel. & tech. grp. Hi-vis. to corp. execs. $36,000.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

Contract Programmer

If you have experience in *C* language programming, time sharing, an UNIX like operating system and programmed mini computers we wish to talk to you. Two years minimum experience required. Assignment is long term and in the Midwest. Please call call Don Skonicki or Gene Esposito immediately at (312) 581-0123 or send resume to:

Espo Engineering
5334 West 65th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60638

MINICOMPUTER PROGRAMMER

To implement stand-alone turnkey systems for furniture and hosiery industries on Data General Business Basic and Burroughs COBOL environment. College degree in computer related field and 2 years experience desired. Salary $16,620 per annum. Paid holidays and 2 weeks vacation. Work hours: 8:30-5:00 Monday thru Friday. Interested parties should apply to Job Service, 2005 B South Elm-Eugene Street, Greensboro, NC or their nearest Job Service office mentioning Job Order #4824592, DOT Code 020.162-014.

IBM Computer Systems Programmer

Expand your MIS career with our pacesetting systems technology

As a leading high-technology organization, we keep pace with the very latest advances in information systems so vital to our achievement. This means your role with us is highly visible and your career stays current in our progressive computing environment.

You will install and debug new software for scientific applications on an IBM 3031 computer system. Your system knowledge will be fully utilized as you demonsrate and hold seminars on new programs, solve user systems problems, explore new software and product potential. Will organize, document and maintain existing operating systems/utilities.

Position requires a Bachelor's degree in Science, Engineering or Computer Science backed by at least 3 years of IBM mainframe computing. Working knowledge of OS/MVS with TSO would be an asset. U.S. citizenship and ability to obtain a security clearance are required.

Find out more about our excellent salary, outstanding benefits package and top-notch professional team, by sending your resume to:

CW-B4328, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Researching all your options will show you that your best source is COMPUTERWORLD

Opportunities In Phoenix, Arizona

American Express is embarking on a complex effort to deliver a major set of products to the consumer market through Videotex. This will require high-performance, high-quality, responsive software systems with excellent usability.

VIDEOTEX SYSTEMS DESIGNER

A career opportunity exists for an individual with a minimum of 5 years experience in systems analysis and design of on-line systems (CICS, MVS) to become part of this effort. The position requires project management experience and strong analytical/specifications skills. Excellent interpersonal and communications skills are also necessary.

The ideal candidate will have a background in travel, insurance or securities fields. Skills in PL1 and a computer science degree is desirable.

SR. SYSTEMS DESIGNER

This position offers challenge and variety in the facinating Videotex field. As Sr. Systems Designer, you will have high visability and excellent opportunities in a state-of-the-art environment. Candidates with a related degree and travel, insurance, or securities industry experience are desirable. Qualifications must also include:

- 5 years systems analysis and design (CICS) experience.
- Project management experience.
- Superior communication and interpersonal skills.

American Express offers excellent salaries and competitive benefits in these positions. If qualified and interested, please send your resume in confidence to:

American Express
P.O. Box 13781
Phoenix, Az. 85002

AMERICAN EXPRESS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VAX/VMS

(PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS ANALYST)

We have acquired a state-of-the-art relational data base management system implemented in hardware as a back-end processor interfaced to a VAX/VMS operating system to provide technical software support services to Programmers, Systems Analysts, and Operations personnel. The requirements for this position also includes a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Sciences, or related fields.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER - M/F

Liberal Fringe Benefits
Must be a U.S. citizen
Replies held confidential

Send resumes to:

Trudie L. Rainey
Employment Section Chief
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114-4400

Sohio

Geophysical Software Professionals

Discover Sohio in Dallas, Texas

Opportunities exist in our Geophysical Systems Development staff for individuals with experience in seismic systems development to develop state of the art seismic processing systems in a DEC VAX 11/780 - CRAY IS/X-MP environment.

The successful candidates will work within a structured analysis and design project team environment to provide seismic systems development support for the Geophysical Research and Development staff at Sohio's Geophysical Data Center in Dallas.

Geophysical Systems Analyst

Requires expertise in using structured analysis and design techniques to analyze, design, specify and test state of the art seismic systems for Sohio's aggressive exploration programs.

Minimum 3 years' experience in seismic software development including time series analysis or geophysical signal processing is required.

Individuals should have above average skills in interpersonal relations, written and oral communication. Project management skills are also desirable.

Geophysical Programmer Analyst

Seismic software experience, including development in seismic analysis and interpretation techniques (wavelet and/or velocity analysis, event tracking, filtering), signal processing and color graphics.

These positions require a BS or MS in geophysics or physics with strong skills in software development, or a BS or MS degree in computer science or math with strong skills in seismic software development.

Geophysical Data Base Analyst

Requires expertise in using structured analysis and design techniques to analyze, design, specify and test geophysical data base management systems for use with state of the art seismic interpretation systems.

BS or MS degree in computer science, math or related field is required. Minimum 3 years' training and experience in the analysis, design, specification and testing of software systems under a structured environment is required.

Individuals should have above average skills in interpersonal relations, written and oral communications. Project management skills are desirable.

All positions require familiarity with FORTRAN '77. Experience with DEC (VAX-11/750 & VAX 11/780) and CRAY IS/X-MP systems is desirable. DEC assembler, DEC systems internals, data base management systems, graphics software and hardware experience is preferred.

It's time to consider joining the Sohio adventure where the compensation package, including benefits, is outstanding. The opportunity for visability is unequaled, and to top it off, Sohio has one of the best relocation programs in the industry. To find out more, send your resume, complete with salary history, to Dan Allman, SOHIO PETROLEUM COMPANY, Dept. D047, 5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 800, Two Lincoln Centre, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.
Principals Only Please!

Your search leads to Sohio

SOHIO

NEW YEAR/MORE GROWTH/MORE OPPORTUNITIES

COMP-u-STAFF

DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

needed in corporate HQs (Baltimore) for the development of mftg. applications. Several opportunities exist for a technical pro with a minimum of 4 yrs. exp. using COBOL combined w/1-2 yrs. of CICS or IMS DB/DC. Environments provide user interface and project involvement designing large on-line data base applications. If you meet these qualifications, contact Jan Parks at 301/828-0788.

COMP-u-STAFF is a high tech professional service corp. specializing in data base development for major Fortune 1000 corps. We offer challenge, technical-/personal growth, state-of-the-art environments, career planning/technical training programs, performance bonuses, a complete relo pkg. and much more.

For information on opportunities in our Philadelphia/Delaware, Harrisburg, Washington, D.C. and West Coast offices contact Jody Millspaugh at 301/828-0788.

Comp-u-Staff®

1 INVESTMENT PLACE, #P-4 TOWSON, MD 21204

THROW AWAY THOSE WINTER CLOTHES

P/A COBOL, CICS	TO $28K
Consultant - Health Care	TO $35K
Programming Mgr - IBM DOS/VSE	TO $33K
P/A Lifecom, CFO, Life70, CFO+	TO $32K
Assembler Prog	TO $33K
MVS Sys Prog - Install XA	TO $36K
Sr P/A Burroughs Banking	TO $33K
DBA IMS DB/DC	TO $35K
Consultant Prog & MBA	TO $35K
P/A CICS, DL/1, Retail	TO $28K
Sys Prog DOS/VSE	TO $35K
P/A Series 1 EDX/EDL	TO $32K
P/A OS - MSA Packages	TO $28K
P/A IDMS - Financial Systems	TO $32K
P/A IMS Development	TO $32K

New budgets and the new year will combine to create the most active hiring season of the year. Now is the time to explore new opportunities. If you appreciate a knowledgeable, professional approach with your career, then contact:

COMPUTERPEOPLE
5729 N. Hoover Blvd., Suite 204
Tampa, Florida 33614
(813) 885-6135
We Serve Computer Professionals
Exclusively-
And That's Important to You!

MAPPER

Experienced MAPPER Professionals needed for NATIONWIDE ASSIGNMENTS.

Call Agnes (212) 867-0219

Strict Confidentiality
equal opportunity employer M/F

HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE

Software Professionals

Work in an advanced systems environment ... at Roche

Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., a leader in health care products, is committed to state-of-the-art technology. Our computer systems rank among the most advanced in private industry. Our continual expansion offers several highly visible opportunities.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Laboratory MIS

Design, program, develop and maintain laboratory systems. Interface with management and user personnel. Requires Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience in a quantitative business discipline (Master's degree desirable), with at least 6 years extensive computer experience in a laboratory environment.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Business Systems

Design, program, develop and maintain business systems. Interface with management and user personnel. Requires Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience in a quantitative business discipline (Master's degree desirable), with at least 6 years extensive computer experience. Background in payroll processing a plus.

SR. DATABASE ANALYST
Research & Development

Develop new, and enhance existing, research systems implementing database management systems, computer graphics, vendors supplied software and intercomputer data transfer. Develop menu facilities for customized end-user interactive capabilities. Requires an advanced degree in a quantative discipline, preferably chemistry, with a combined undergraduate degree in chemistry and CS; proficiency in several programming languages such as FORTRAN and PL/1; knowledge of several database management systems.

SR. DATABASE ANALYST
Corporate Information Systems

Design, develop and maintain Corporate Databases. Assist in the development of database applications. Requires undergraduate degree or equivalent; ten years of extensive computer experience and eight years experience in the use of CODASYL or Relational database management system.

PROGRAMMER
Corporate Information Systems

Plan, install and maintain MULTICS Operating System Software; perform system metering using Virtual Memory Meters and Process Management Meters; analyze problems and maintain security and file system integrity. Requires a Bachelor's degree in quantitative discipline or equivalent, and 8-10 years in practical application of several computer engineering specialties; experience with project planning and implementation methodology.

All positions require excellent oral and written communication skills.

We offer excellent starting salaries and comprehensive benefits program. **Please send your resume, including salary history and requirements to: Mr. Richard Dow, Employment and Staffing Representative.**

ROCHE

HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE INC.
Nutley, NJ 07110

Products that matter from people who care

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Cincom Systems, Inc. is a worldwide leader in data base/data communication and application software technology. Our Client Services Consulting Division is expanding nationally and opportunities are available for results-oriented individuals to provide specialized consulting services to Cincom clients. Qualifications include:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- **4-6 years experience in systems analysis and structured design methodology**
- **COBOL, PL-1, or BAL**
- **IBM, JCL, VSAM**
- **Data Base (TIS, TOTAL, IMS, IDMS or ADABAS)**
- **On-line T.P. (CICS, ENVIRON 1, DATACOM, or other)**
- **OS or DOS**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- **6-10 years experience - IBM software environment**
- **IBM Assembler**
- **OS-VS, MVS, DOS-VSE, VM**
- **CICS (BTAM, VTAM)**
- **Data Base (IMS, TOTAL, TIS, or IDMS)**
- **TSO**

These systems consulting positions are available in: Boston; New York; Philadelphia; Washington, D.C.; Atlanta; Memphis; Cincinnati, Columbus, Chicago; St. Louis; Battle Creek, Michigan; Ogden, Utah; San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

The ideal candidates will have excellent communication skills and a willingness to travel.

Cincom Systems, Inc. offers a competitive salary, excellent benefit package and tremendous growth potential.

If interested, please send your resume to:

Chuck Wisely, Client Services Manager
Cincom Systems®
Personnel (GH)
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER SYSTEMS PROG
NEW JERSEY

Golden oppty to join mgmt ranks of Fortune 200 pharmaceutical/consumer product mfr. Candidates should have 8+ yrs DP exp & recent involvement in comparable position. Manage systems software programmers in operating & on-line systems disciplines. Manage system performance measurement & reporting efforts & perform evaluation of future technologies with recommendations to data center mgmt. Current configuration: IBM 3033/4341 OS/MVS, MVS/SP 1, 2, 3, DF/DS 1.5, IMS 1, 2, VTAM, NCP, CICS & BF/EF 1.6. Superior benefits & visibility. $55,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

The EDP Specialist

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing and Software/Hardware Engineering Field.

THE TRIMBEC GROUP

Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to Adele Durham, Data Processing Division, Drawer 40, Liverpool, N Y 13088
451-4220

Expansion of M.I.S. Creates New Career Opportunities

PROGRAMMER
Requires degree and one year experience. Burroughs experience preferred.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Requires degree and 1-3 years' experience. Must have COBOL (prefer COBOL 74). Burroughs medium or large hardware experience preferred. Applications experience in product movement and/or business systems a plus.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Positions require degree and approximately seven years total experience, with at least two years' in systems analysis in design of on-line/real time applications. Must have experience with Burroughs medium or large systems. Should have experience in product movement and/or business systems applications.

Competitive Salaries, Excellent Fringes
Top Relocation Assistance

If interested, send resume to PERSONNEL SUPERVISOR

Badische

Badische Corporation
P.O. Drawer 3025
Anderson, S.C. 29621-0025

Member of the BASF Group BASF
an equal opportunity employer—m/f

DATA BASE ANALYST

Old Dominion University is searching for a dynamic individual for the position of Data Base Analyst. Assist with the installation of administrative computing systems utilizing on line, data base technology on an IBM 4341-II computer system to support an enrollment of 15,000 students.

Responsibilities include technical data base functions: data base generation, problem diagnosis and resolution, performance analysis, security, and staff training.

Systems analysis experience, COBOL and CICS experience and DBMS knowledge, preferably TOTAL, required. Experienced in higher education and a related college degree preferred.

Excellent benefit program: paid tuition and retirement; state supported health plan; and technical training. Enjoy the moderate climate, the beach, the bay and the cultural attractions of Virginia's fastest growing area.

Position reopened. Closing date January 13, 1984. Send resume and request for application to:

Employment office
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, VA 23508

AA/EEO Employer

SENIOR ANALYTICAL SYSTEMS ENGINEER

- A full time and permanent position is available with a software development company. The position requires the understanding of analytical systems for research and industrial processes for which computerization is being used or being recommended for use. The duties include the development of detail design of computer software systems for computerized research and development, the evaluation of results of new software/systems/processes in consultation with users to insure validity of results, the development and use of complex data bases and data structures required in these processes, the analysis and implementation of very high level mathematical models and solutions associated with Engineering Design, and the direction and training of Associate Analytical Systems Engineers. Masters' Degree in Mathematics or Computer Science. $30,000.00 per year. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan, 48202; refer to number 29383 (This is an employer paid ad.)

The City of Las Cruces, NM (55,072 MSA pop.) has a vacancy for Programmer/Analyst. Must have BSA, BSCS or equivalent + 2 years experience in EDP applications analysis and business programming using COBOL. Salary is $19,621.00/year + benefits. Send current resume by December 22, 1983 to: A.J. Robertson, Personnel Department, Drawer CLC, Las Cruces, NM 88004. An AAP/EEP employer.

Wafer Fab Industrial Engineer:

Provide Industrial Engineering support for a Microelectronics Wafer Fabrication operation to include plant and equipment layouts, work station layouts, labor and equipment performance measurement and standards, capacity analysis as well as productivity and quality improvement projects. Responsibilities include coordinating equipment installations, defining manufacturing methods and procedures, and designing miscellaneous jigs and fixtures. Experience in work measurement and production methods. Experience or background in computer programming, Basic and Fortran a must. Knowledge of Finance and Engineering Economy. BS Ind. Engr., Exper 6 mo., $2150/mo. Job location: Rio Rancho, New Mexico, Send resume to: ESD Ed O'Brien, 6209 Hendrix NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. Please refer to #829270.

LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds. No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld.You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you want.

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.

Faculty Positions in Media Technology

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology has created a new interdisciplinary laboratory to address the invention and creative use of new media. As part of this Media Laboratory's teaching responsibilities, six faculty positions are open in the Department of Architecture: Candidates qualified for any one or more of these openings are invited to submit resumes and any additional information by February 15, 1984:

Professor Nicholas Negroponte
Director, Media Laboratory
Room NE43-205
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
545 Technology Square
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

The positions are in the discipline areas of:

1. film and video engineering
2. computer graphics
3. personal computation
4. photo-electronics
5. epistemology and learning
6. acoustics and audio engineering

Duties include 50% research and 50% teaching. In each case teaching will include three commitments:

1. an introductory subject in the field
2. a graduate seminar in the faculty person's particular field
3. thesis supervision

Faculty are expected to build research programs from the following existing platforms of sponsored research: human interaction with computers, broadcast technology, learning, signal processing, computer music, electro-optics, graphics and image making.

Applicants must possess a PhD or equivalent, and must have demonstrated ability and interest in research. Teaching experience at the University level is desirable. The positions respectively require professional experience in:

1. television engineering, digital video, telecommunication
2. computer animation, image processing, artificial intelligence
3. human/machine interface, experimental psychology
4. electronic imaging, display technology, 3-D
5. developmental psychology, social science, computation
6. digital audio, real-time signal processing, spatial sound, speech processing, performance technology

Each position can be at either the Assistant or Associate Professor level; salary competitive and to be negotiated. The opening is specifically for the academic year starting September 1984, but can start earlier.

MIT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

Boeing is taking systems programmers to new heights.

The computing world is changing rapidly. And so is Boeing Computer Services. That means excellent opportunities for growth for systems programmers. Right now.

Today Boeing is at the forefront of linking mainframes to micros, developing software, setting up networks and providing information centers. It's a dynamic environment, where your career will reach unprecedented high points of professional achievement.

As you explore new hardware and software, you'll be backed by Boeing resources. When appropriate, you'll receive the special training necessary for operating emerging advanced systems. Working at Boeing will let you both implement and expand what you know.

We're seeking candidates with at least 3 years experience with one of the following:

- **MVS systems programming**
- **VM (SP or 370) systems programming**
- **VTAM host support**
- **Dump shooting**
- **IBM data communications**

Your contributions will be rewarded with a comprehensive benefits package and salary fully commensurate with the professional challenges you'll meet.

Take advantage of this outstanding opportunity for systems programmers. Send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Walt Sanderson
Boeing Computer Services Company
7980 Gallows Court
Dept. CW58
Vienna, Virginia 22180

An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES

A Division of The Boeing Company

Systems Analysts

We are a large Ohio-based corporation with openings in our Information Systems Department for several career-minded, highly-motivated Systems Analysts.

In these positions you will be involved in a variety of projects that require a degree in computer science and working knowledge of large-scale IBM equipment. You should have a minimum of 5 years' experience with CICS, PL/1 or Cobol programming and be familiar with structured systems development. Data-base exposure would be helpful.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefits package. Send your resume with salary history and requirements in confidence to:

NAS Confidential Reply Service
Box # 101 CW
2000 W. Henderson Rd., Suite 230
Columbus, Ohio 43220

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

DALLAS

SR. T.P. ANALYST

New Development, SNA experience required, technical and design background. 4 yr. degree. Fees and relocation paid. Salary to $44,000.

2720 Stemmons Frwy 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Dunhill Means Data Processing Professionals

The Right Career Choice!

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant

6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28226
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina, call collect (704) 542-0312.

Dunhill Of Charlotte, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Wallon Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

D.P. Contractors

GET EXPERT TREATMENT

Top Rates • Bonuses

Talk with us about the benefits of being an EXPERT in the field of CONTRACTING/CONSULTING. We will review with you the range of challenging and high paying assignments available in New England, Washington D.C. area and the Southeast. Call (617) 237-1777.

the EXPERTS

11 River Street, Wellesley, MA 02181

Systems Programmers

IBM's General Technology Division in East Fishkill, New York is one of the most sophisticated facilities involved in the development and manufacture of integrated circuits for applications in products that range from large IBM mainframes to low end terminals and peripherals.

We seek candidates who have a Computer Science degree or the equivalent and a minimum of 2 years experience in the installation, maintenance and diagnostic support of one or more of the following software areas in a multi-CPU shared DASD environment:

- MVS/SP
- MVS/XA
- JES2/JES3
- TSO/ISPF
- VTAM/NCP
- HSM/MSS
- APL
- CICS
- SMP4
- RACF
- IMS DB/DC
- Performance/Tuning
- VM
- CMS
- PROFS

Added Attractions

IBM offers extensive benefits including retirement, life insurance plans, medical and dental programs, and tuition refund.

The town of East Fishkill, located in the scenic Hudson River Valley region of New York State—just 65 miles north of New York City—provides the best in country and suburban living. The area offers a full range of recreational and cultural activities, from hiking and sailing, to ballet and theater. IBMers can also join the company-sponsored country club in nearby Poughkeepsie, which features an 18-hole golf course, swimming pool, tennis courts, ball fields, as well as modern gym facilities.

Write Today

If you are interested in exploring this opportunity, please send your resume in confidence to: Experienced Professional Recruiting, IBM Corporation, General Technology Division, Department LAC, C-1219, Route 52, Hopewell Junction, NY 12533.

IBM

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR UNIVERSITY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Seeks a dynamic, well-qualified individual for this newly created position.

CHALLENGE - Take charge of major systems development effort covering all administrative systems in a DEC 20, TOPS 20, System 1022 environment.

QUALIFICATIONS - Track record of success in

- **Technical leadership**
- **Applications development**
- **User relations**
- **Staff training**
- **On-time implementation**

Specific in-depth knowledge of **DEC 10/20, TOPS** and **Systems 1022** is essential, combined with strong communications and human relations skills.

REWARDS - Competitive compensation, relocation assistance, excellent benefits including generous tuition assistance for incumbent and family in Case's nationally recognized postgraduate and undergraduate programs.

CONTACT - Mr. Peter J. Haigh at Main Hurdman, One Oxford Centre, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, phone 412/281-8000, who is directing this recruitment. All inquiries will be held in strictest confidence.

Systems/Programmer Analyst, Supervisor

Analyze, design, code, and implement data collection, process, retreival and analysis systems; implement/manage data base systems, write programs, perform statistical analyses. Train programmers/clerks, write user manuals, coordinate questionaire and interview formats. Joint supervision of lower level data processing personnel. Forty hour week, 8-5, $24,708 per year. Requirements: B.S. in computer science, training/experience sufficient to be supervisor/analyst in Fortran, SPSSx. Use VAX/VMS computer, familiarity with SAS, SPSS, BMDP stat systems. Experience with observational data in large, complex data sets. Resumes to: **Employment Division, Attn: Job Order # 1917005, 875 Union Street NE, Room 208, Salem, Oregon 97311**

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS PROGRAMMER

Detroit area corporation seeks individual to assist in evaluation in design of computer equipment for quality control, process control and shop floor monitoring systems and take charge of programing; assist in user training. Position requires Master's degree, IBM experience, thorough knowledge of COBOL, PL/1 and FORTRAN; manufacturing and financial application experience. 8 am to 5 pm with occasional overtime. $25,000. annually. Resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference #29883. Employer paid ad.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST- Temp. proj. invlvg. upgrading of current banking system. Rsp. for impl., debugging, testing & user training. 2 yrs exp. or 2 yrs in programming. Knowl. of COBOL, CICS, ASSEMBLER, VSAM, VTAM, RPG, DOS/VSE & IBM 4300 Series. $31,200 p.a. 35 hrs/5 days/wk. **ACSIS, Inc., 90 John St. NY, NY 10038. SEND RESUMES.**

FUTURE !

SENIOR MANAGER SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

ISC Systems Corporation, the leader in microprocessor-based terminal systems for the banking industry (with over 1000 customers), is seeking a senior level manager to lead our new product development software team.

You must possess a combination of state-of-the-art technical, business and managerial skills along with a history of successful new software product introductions. You will work closely with executive management, marketing, and hardware engineering in a team environment. You must have the diplomacy and tact to accept new ideas; examine those ideas, and communicate your recommendations. Create and drive the development effort (languages, operating systems, development tools, database management systems, and networking in a microprocessor environment), as well as help keep other team members on track. Excellent project and people management skills, as well as the self-confidence to make good business decisions will be critical to your success.

You must have at least 10 years experience developing software in the mini- or micro-computer world. Microprocessor experience required. The salary is open for the right individual. If you are a perfect match for these requirements, please forward your resume to: **Bill Baumann.**

equal opportunity employer

ISC SYSTEMS CORPORATION
P.O. Box TAF C-8
Spokane WA 99220
1-800-541-0570

gsi PARIS-FRANCE
générale de service informatique

European leader in computer services.
Due to the rapid expansion of our activities, we are offering positions for:

Two project leaders

Who should be in possession of:
• a university degree, • 3 years of experience minimum,
• a perfect knowledge of IBM assembler.
Preference will be given to the candidates having previous experiences of interactive applications, IBM pars system and a good knowledge of french.
We offer:
• a stimulating work environment within a dynamic and highly motivated group, • excellent prospects for promotion,
• a remuneration package designed to attract high level candidates, • location of work in Paris.

Please send C.V. to Mme Periera, 5 Villa Brune, 75014 Paris (France).

Seeking Director of Data Processing to manage a 30 member staff and an IBM 4341 environment including teleprocessing. Experience as a manager or a director. Salary $31,201.

Also seeking experienced Analysts. Location Brevard County, Florida. Send complete resume including employment history by January 15, 1984 to P.O. Box 613, Rockledge, Florida 32922.

Full Time Faculty Position

Southampton College/LIU seeks faculty member with data processing expertise to provide leadership in growing program and teach undergraduate courses in BASIC, COBOL and Data Processing starting Spring 84 semester. Compensation commensurate with education and business experience. Send resumes to:

Dr. John Agria
Dean of Academic Affairs
Southampton College/LIU
Southampton, New York 11968
AEO/AEE

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIED?

If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We will be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. All you have to do is ask! Our toll free number is 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call (617)879-0700, just ask for the Classified Advertising Department. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. Computerworld Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. We're anxious to help!

WHEN YOU THINK OF TECHNICAL CHALLENGE...

Do You Think of Burger King?

When you're looking for the challenge of state-of-the-art systems development for an on-line interactive system...Burger King may not be the first name that comes to mind. But it should be!

A $3 billion, multi-national corporation, we've got the resources and the winning attitude to keep our IBM 30XX environment on technology's leading edge.

Right now, we're working on on-line financial data base projects that are sure to satisfy your appetite for technical challenge.

If you have thorough knowledge of on-line accounting systems, consider joining our project team.

PROJECT MANAGER — 5-6 years' design analysis, with a minimum of 1 year in a leadership role directing the development of on-line financial systems.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST — 2-3 years' in system design analysis emphasizing on-line financial systems. Self-starter, with programming background, who can interact with the financial community.

As the second largest restaurant chain in the world, we're able to offer excellent salaries, comprehensive benefits and the opportunity to advance with a dynamic organization.

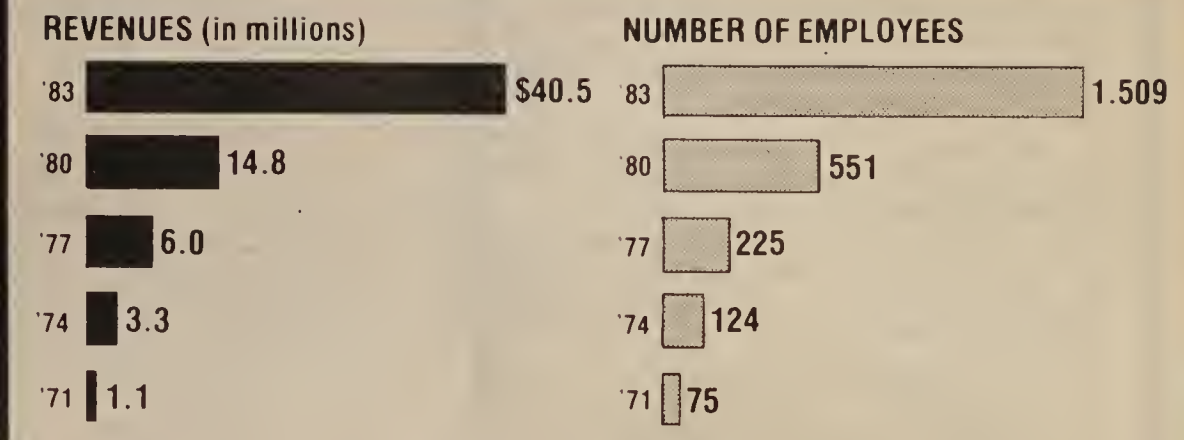
For confidential consideration, please send your resume with salary requirements to: Bert Winder, Burger King Corporation, 7360 N. Kendall Drive, Miami, FL 33152. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

BURGER KING®

Join the switch to Burger King.

Computer

15 YEARS AND STILL GROWING!



After more than 15 years of steady, rewarding growth, the tempo continues to accelerate as contract after contract has come our way... a testimonial to the quality of work being done at CDSI. In recent months we have been awarded major contracts creating greater opportunities for you. We currently support projects at the U.S. Departments of Labor, Interior, Energy, U.S. Navy, Social Security Administration, Agency for International Development, General Services Administration and the U.S. Army to name a few.

Rarely will you find a better chance to direct your career into a more diversified and opportunity-laden path. CDSI is seeking key people to support this new wave of growth. Currently, we need individuals with a minimum of 3 years' experience in any of the following areas:

GROUP MANAGERS
PROJECT MANAGERS
TASK LEADERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS
MAINTENANCE PROGRAMMERS
DATA CENTER MANAGERS
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:

MILITARY TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PERSONNEL/PAYROLL SYSTEMS
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
RISK ANALYSIS
INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS
DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS

HARDWARE INCLUDES:

IBM Mainframes and Mini's 360, 370, 30XX, 43XX
Univac Mainframes and Mini's 494, 1100, 1108
Perkin Elmer 3230
Data General
IV Phase
Interdata 7/32
VAX 11/780
DEC 10-20
Hewlett-Packard 3000
Burroughs 6700/3500
Microprocessors
Wang

SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

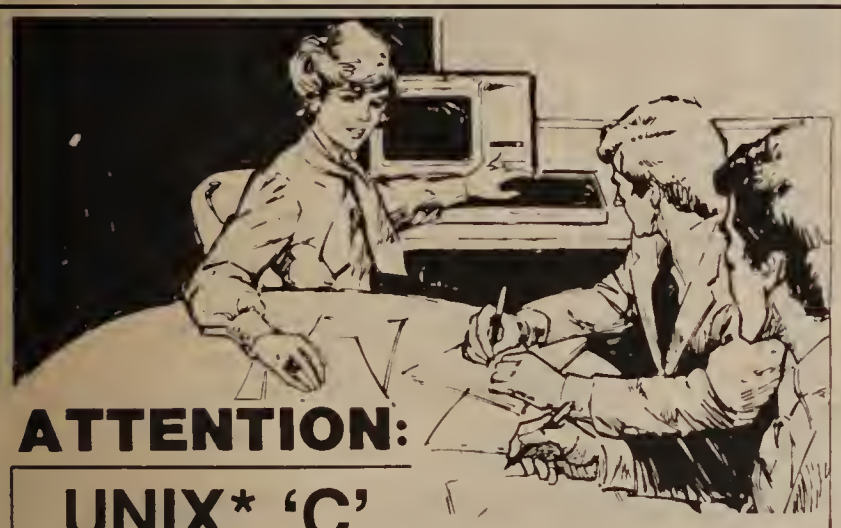
OBOL, TOPS 10/20, DBMS 1022, OS-1100, S2K, VISION DATA IV, PASCAL, PL/1, IBM IMS, OS/MVS-TSO, INQUIRE, ALC, SAS, ADABAS, FORTRAN, TPL, IDMS, JCL, IMAGE

Members of our staff enjoy the benefits of varied assignments and are supported by the most advanced systems and hardware available today. Some positions include the opportunity for national and international travel. We offer competitive salaries and benefits which include health, dental, life insurance, 100% tuition reimbursement and profit-sharing retirement plans. For immediate consideration, call our professional staffing office at (301) 657-1740, or send your resume with salary requirements to:

Computer Data Systems, Inc.
Suite 200W, Department CW-1
7315 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814

® and CDSI are Federally Registered Service Marks of Computer Data Systems, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V



ATTENTION:

UNIX* 'C' MINI & MICRO PROFESSIONALS

We have immediate permanent or temporary relocation opportunities in **New Jersey, Denver, Chicago, Indiana, or New York.**

We seek several experienced Designers or Programmer Analysts or Programmers who have good UNIX* 'C' experience. If you qualify you will become part of dynamic development teams responsible for the full project life cycle, from development thru design and implementation.

This is an exciting opportunity to join a dynamic software company and be part of stimulating projects that are on the leading edge of today's technology. Opportunities exist now in: New Jersey, Denver, Chicago, Indiana and New York.

Computer Horizons Corp. is one of the nations leading, publicly held, national Data Processing services companies. Our client list includes many Fortune 500 leaders in communications, insurance and banking, as well as many other industries.

In addition to above average salaries, we offer a complete benefits package that includes health, life, dental and disability insurance, deferred income savings plan (401K), relocation assistance, unlimited tuition refund plus the opportunity to expand your career, both technically and professionally.

Please respond in confidence by calling collect or sending your resume to:

Mr. Mike Alacastro, Recruiting Manager
(201) 539-7800
COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
4 Century Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
*** UNIX is a trademark product of Bell Labs**

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Two industrial engineering faculty members at the assistant professor level. Doctorate in engineering (or related field) desired. Time to be devoted to both teaching and research and scholarship.

One position is in the field of information systems, with emphasis upon planning, analysis, design and implementation. Areas included would consist of some of management information systems, data base management systems, networking, software engineering, expert systems and office automation.

A second position is available in the field of traditional industrial engineering and manufacturing systems. This second position is concerned with engineering economy, production control, work measurement, manufacturing processes, organization planning and control and computer-aided manufacturing.

Submit resumes to Chairman, Industrial Engineering Department, Packard Lab #19, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA 18015 preferably by March 1, 1984. Vacancies to be filled for Fall Semester 1984. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

We are currently recruiting for:

PROGRAMMERS, P/A, S/P, S/A, DBA's

If we have not called you yet:
(1) We do not know who you are:
(2) Or no one has recommended you yet

If you have one year of experience or more and want to work in N.C., S.C., VA, TN or GA call one or our D.P. Recruiters collect:

Chip Groome, CPC; Diane Amos, CPC; Jane Green; Brenda Carey; Sherry Lea;

"THE DP PROS"
PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
537-D Huffman Mill Rd.
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-5591

Our client companies pay all of your fees, interview and relocation expenses.

REAL-TIME SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

TANO CORPORATION, a leader in the design and manufacture of computer-based automation control systems, seeks career-oriented individuals to fill immediate openings:

SR. SYSTEMS/SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

Responsibilities involve the design, documentation and implementation of distributed microprocessor systems for real-time monitoring and control. Experience with ADA, Motorola 68000, and distributed processing is a definite plus.

SR. PROGRAMMERS

Candidates must possess relevant degree and real-time software; Fortran and/or Assembler experience in an RSX-11M, VAX, or SEL/GOULD environment in the area of process or supervisory control, or energy management.

TANO CORPORATION offers an excellent compensation and benefit package, including 100% company paid medical insurance, incentive plan and pension trust. Please telephone or submit confidential resume, to:

Professional Recruitment
1-800-824-0365

TANO

4301 Poche Court West
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Principals Only — Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Sohio

Discover Sohio in Dallas, Texas

Opportunities exist in our Geophysical Systems Development staff for individuals with experience in seismic systems development to develop state of the art seismic processing systems in a DEC VAX 11/780 - CRAY IS/X-MP environment.

The successful candidates will work within a structured analysis and design project team environment to provide seismic systems development support for the Geophysical Research and Development staff at Sohio's Geophysical Data Center in Dallas.

CRAY Software Optimizing Analysts

BS (MS preferred) in computer science, math, physics or geophysics with at least 2 years' code optimization experience on CRAY IS/X-MP systems is required. Experience with DEC systems (VAX-11/750, VAX-11/780) and FORTRAN '77 is preferred. Previous experience with seismic software development and geophysical signal processing is desirable.

Individuals should have interpersonal skills to effectively interact with Sohio's Geophysical R&D staff. Project management skills helpful.

It's time to consider joining the Sohio adventure where the compensation package, including benefits, is outstanding. The opportunity for visability is unequaled and — to top it off — Sohio has one of the best relocation programs in the industry. To find out more, send your resume, complete with salary history to: Dan Allman, SOHIO PETROLEUM COMPANY, Dept. D048, 5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 800, Two Lincoln Centre, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.
Principals Only Please!

Your search leads to Sohio SOHIO

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE

We seek applicants with bachelor's degree in DP, Information Systems Business Administration or related field. (Associates degree plus significant experience will be considered.) Should have at least three years experience in Systems Analysis and Design with proven record of accomplishment in designing systems for S/34-36 Mini-Computers, preferably for an academic environment. Thorough knowledge and experience with S/34SSP, Utilities and RPG II Programming required. Experience with DBMS, Program Generators, and Micro-Computers very desirable. Must be able to work well with others and have good oral and written skills. Respect for confidentiality a must. Competitive salary, exceptional benefits, including tuition for employee and dependents. Apply at once to Personnel Office, St. Michael's College, Winooski, Vermont 05404. *An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.*

HP 3000 PROGRAMMERS

Expanding, mid-size health care consulting and DP firm, located in suburban Washington, D.C., and specializing in medical information systems, is in need of several Programmer Analysts. At least 1 year of solid experience with HP 3000, IMAGE and DBMS desirable. Knowledge of FORTRAN a definite plus. Responsibilities include developing, customizing, installing and supporting on-line systems. We offer excellent salaries, progressively increasing responsibilities and a good benefit package. Please send resume or call:

Jurgovan and Blair Inc.
51 Monroe Street
19th Floor
Rockville, MD 20850
Attn: DP Department
(301) 251-8600
(Wendy Burke)
An Equal Opportunity Employer

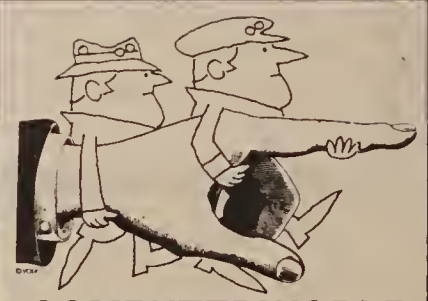
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: M.S.C.S. or M.S.C.S. without oral examination. To design, modify, implement & document commercial systems using theories of compiler design, computational complexity, and alogrithms design. Must have knowledge of virtual storage multi programming operating systems, process & file management. Require coursework in Computer Complexity & Theory of Automata. Must bring transcript to interview. $2,000/mo., 40-hr/wk. Contact Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, Job Order No. 2511136. Ad paid by An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Software Engineer

to $43,000 Plus Stocks San Fransisco, CA

Micro programmer needed by a start-up company with products on the market and also in all stages of R&D. Unique products that don't have any other competition and are not in the personal computer field.

General Employment Enterprises, Inc.
Business Executives Division
1 Market Plaza
Suite 2015
San Fransisco, CA 94105
(415) 896-0511



COMPUTERWORLD Can Point You In The Right Direction

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds. No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld.

C.I.C.S. Systems Programmers

As one of the world's largest information service companies, Computer Sciences Corporation has taken a solid leadership position in the development of technically advanced software systems.

At the Systems International Division of CSC, headquartered in the Virginia suburbs of Washington, D.C., our continued growth in the development of sophisticated turn-key systems for international clients has created immediate requirements for IBM-CICS Systems Programmers.

If you are the qualified professional we seek, you will be participating in the design and development of an international IBM-based multilingual systems applications.

Successful candidates should have two to ten years of experience in at least one of the following areas:

- **IBM Assembler language programming**
- **IBM Macro and/or Command Level CICS application programming**
- **Knowledge of system internals and development of system extensions to CICS and SDF**

In addition, a B.S. degree and COBOL applications development in an on-line environment is highly desirable.

To learn more about these exciting opportunities, our excellent salaries, and comprehensive company-paid benefits, please call, or forward your resume in confidence to: Paul Gorey, Director of Professional Staffing on (703) 471-3206/7, or Dr. Peter Gross, Project Operations Director on (703) 471-3196.

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
3001 Centreville Road
P.O. Box 745
Herndon, Virginia 22070
An Equal Opportunity Employer

OPPORTUNITIES IN REAL-TIME SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Wyle is seeking computer software professionals with MODCOMP and/or VAX programming experience in a real-time data acquisition and control environment. Qualified candidates will have a minimum of 3 years experience and a B.S. in Engineering or Computer Science.

These are career opportunities in developing software to support a variety of research and testing programs for NASA and other government agencies.

If you are seeking a technical challenge and a location that offers a mild climate and extensive recreational attractions, contact L. Stewart at (804) 865-0000 or send resume to: WYLE LABORATORIES, 3200 Magruder Blvd., Hampton, VA 23666.

WYLE LABORATORIES SCIENTIFIC SERVICES & SYSTEMS GROUP

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

GS-855-12
$29,374 to $38,185 per annum
(Salary dependent on qualifications)

RESEARCH COMPUTATION DIVISION,
EXTERNAL RESEARCH STAFF

Duties: Provides technical guidance concerning ADP equipment acquisition and/or re-utilization to scientists working in a variety of disciplines. Considers such alternatives as in-house design, use of surplus computer equipment, and commercial procurement of scientific computer equipment ranging from card readers and tape drives to processors, memories, logic units, controllers, and interfaces for very large, medium, and/or mini-micro computers.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree or higher in Electrical or Electronics Engineering or equivalent and at least three years of professional experience in computer science, computer engineering, computer technology, or computer systems software. Experience in scientific or engineering applications is desirable.

Interested applicants should submit a Personal Qualifications Statement (SF-171) or detailed resume to:

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
Civilian Personnel Office
Attn: 28-033-1811.2: RPB(CW)
4555 Overlook Avenue, S.W. • Washington, D.C. 20375

Additional information may be obtained by calling Mr. John B. Smith, Head, External Research Staff, on (202) 767-3030.

An Equal Opportunity Employer • U.S. Citizenship Required

CHIEF TECHNICAL SUPPORT SECTION

The Wisconsin Department of Industry, Labor and Human Relations, Bureau of Systems and Data Processing has a vacancy for Manager of its Technical Support Section. The agency has a major computer center with an IBM 3033MP computer and a statewide data communications network with over 700 terminals. Duties include supervising technical staff who manage a statewide network and maintain MVS, HASP, TSO, CICS, IDMS, NCP/VTAM, VSAM, ACF2 Software. Starting salary between $32,228 and $43,839 depending on experience. Call or send a letter of interest by January 13, 1984 to:

George W. Dawes
(608) 266-5315
Department of Industry,
Labor and Human Relations
P.O. Box 7946
Madison, WI 53707

MARKETING MANAGER

For Denver based software protection company. Must have experience in microcomputers, software marketing, and ability to manage national marketing operation. Salary and benefits commensurate with experience. Excellent opportunity to grow with a well financed aggressive young company. Resumes only to:

Defendisc, Inc.
5000 South Quebec
Suite 500
Denver, CO 80237

COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR

Needed at Big Bend Community College, Moses Lake, Washington. Full time tenure track position. Contact Personnel Office, (509) 762-5351 ext. 203. Resume, transcripts and three letters of recommendation must be submitted. EEO Employer.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CICS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Washington State

Exxon Nuclear has an opening for a Programmer/ Analyst who will be responsible for designing and implementing financial applications software. This is a challenging career opportunity within an aggressive computer services organization.

Ideal candidate has:

Two to three years' CICS command level coding experience.
Over three years' COBOL experience.
IBM MVS experience.
Financial systems background/MVS, CMS experience desirable.

Exxon Nuclear offers an excellent benefit package. Qualified and interested candidates, send your resumes and salary requirements to: **Exxon Nuclear Company, Employee Relations, P.O. Box 130, Richland, WA 99352.** Equal opportunity employer.

EXXON NUCLEAR

Systems Analyst Salina, Kansas

The makers of Schwan's Ice Cream and Tony's Pizza headquartered in Minnesota have a career opportunity for you in Salina, Kansas with our Tony's Pizza operation. Our continued success and explosive growth has created the need for an experienced Systems Analyst.

This individual should possess experience in designing and implementing systems in a manufacturing environment with particular emphasis on production application. Experience in a large mainframe environment, COBOL language is desirable. If you seek a career in a comfortable, professional environment, that offers constant challenge and increased personal reward, send your resume for prompt consideration or phone 1-800-533-5290.

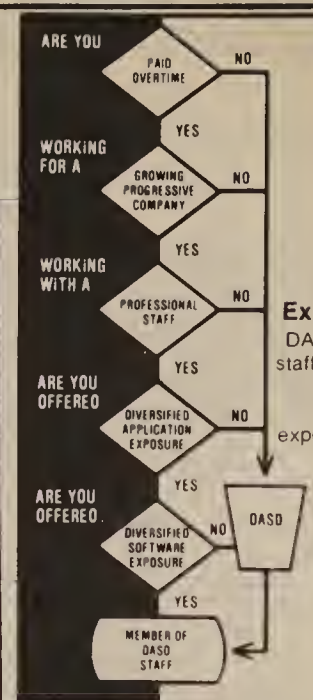
Linda Nelson
Employment Manager
Sales Enterprises, Inc.
115 West College Drive
Marshall, Minnesota 56258

Tony's

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Programmer/Analyst needed to analysis business procedures and problems from Casualty Insurance Company Service Bureau to refine data and convert it to programmable form for electronic data processing. Design, code, test and install computer programs in accordance with system specifications and program standards. Specify in detail logical operations to be performed by various equipment units and computer programs. Conduct special studies and investigations pertaining to the development of new information systems to meet current and projected needs. Requires Bachelor's degree in Computer Science/Math/ Business/Systems Analysis with 1 year experience in job offered or will consider a combination of additional academic course work and experience in lieu of 1 year of experience. Also will consider 2 years programming experience or 2 years directly related COBOL/ CODING business environment in lieu of degree. Must be thoroughly knowledgeable in COBOL. Will periodically be required to be "on call" to debug programming problems when they occur. Background should include knowledge of insurance principles and concepts for property and casualty applications. 40 hour work week. $19,000 per year. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX. TEC Job Order #2511139. Ad paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.



Permanent Positions Southern California

- IDMS — DBA's, DB Analysts, P/A's
- Culprit P/A's, Analysts
- Systems Programmers — DOS/VSE, MVS, VTAM, VM CICS/DL1/COBOL

Extensive travel is available; Paid Overtime

DASD is an international consulting firm expanding its staff with individuals who desire the advantages shown. Outstanding opportunity for career growth and advancement is available to those with appropriate experience. Rush resume with background, availability, if travel is acceptable and salary history to:

Mr. David Morgan, 22010 S. Wilmington Ave. Suite 101, Carson, CA 90745
(213) 835-DASD or 549-8970 or (714) 739-0747

DASD

(Principals Only Please)

Equal Opportunity Employer M F

PROJECT MANAGER

A major sun-belt based retailer expanding its systems and programming departments and has openings for experienced Project Managers. Candidates need to possess a minimum of 5 years experience in COBOL programming and 2 years as a Systems Analyst. Experience with Software, International General Ledger and/or MSA Payroll is desired. Other preferred qualifications are:

IBM 43XX (or equivalent)
DOS/VSE-VM
CMS

Salary is compensated with experience and excellent benefits are available. Send qualifications and salary history to:

Box CW-B4330
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

EOE M/F/H

Program Director

R & D organization of local government seeks Director for a new Computer amd Telecommunications Applications Center (CTAC). Major objective is to expand CTAC as national/international center serving needs of local government in computer and telecommunications fields. Responsibilities include all aspects of managing CTAC. Applicants must have excellent communications skills and graduate degree in computer science or electrical engineering. Consulting and research experience desired. Positions begin January 1984 and reports to VP. Starting salary based on qualifications. Generous fringe benefits. Submit resume with salary requirements by December 31,1984 to:

CW-B4329
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

EOE M/F

BUY•SELL•SWAP

We've Got Your Number

S/34 ALL MODELS QUICK DELIVERIES

SERIES 1 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS

S/36 ATTRACTIVE LEASE RATES

S/38 NEW & USED MACHINES

5110/5120 NEW LOW PRICES

PERIPHERALS CRT'S..PRINTERS..DISK..TAPE..MODEMS

CARLYN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5105-Q Backlick Road Annandale, VA 22003

"CALL COLLECT" **(703) 642-1950**

NEW & USED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE BY END USER

DATA GENERAL

1) 6040 TPI PRINTER	$ 600	3) 1012N 1/2 BAY CABINETS	400
2) 6073 LP2 PRINTERS	1000	2) 1144A 1 BAY CABINETS	750
1) 6074 LP2 PRINTER	1000	1) 1079A 1 BAY IND. CAB. W/AIR COND. (NEW)	4450
1) 6190 LP2 PRINTER (NEW)	2200	1) 1079B 1 BAY IND. CAB. W/HEAT EXCH (NEW)	2600
1) 6191 LP2 PRINTER (NEW)	2500	8) 4241 ULM 5 BOARDS	700
1) 6103 25 MB DISK (NEW)	5200	8) 3564 LP2 CONTROLLERS	600
3) 6103 25 MB DISKS	4700	12) 8927 20 MB CONTROLLERS	800
6) 6070 20 MB SUB SYSTEMS	3400	1) 8732R 16 SLOT CHASSIS	4500
9) 6070A 20 MB DISKS	2700	2) 4C CPU 5 SLOT 64K	1595
1) 6098 12.5 MB DISK W/FLPY	4300		
1) 6227D 15 MB DISK (NEW)	5000		
1) 6099 12.5 MB DISK	1900		

SYSTEMS

1) NOVA 4X (NEW) 16 SLOT 128K 25 MB DISK & 6125 TAPE DRIVE	25,900
1) NOVA 4X 5 SLOT 256K 15 MB DISK W/FLOPPY	17,300
1) NOVA 4X 5 SLOT 128K 12.5 MB DISK W/FLOPPY	15,900
1) ECLIPSE S/20 128K 12.5 MB DISK W/FLOPPY	10,850
1) ECLIPSE S/20 128K 15 MB DISK W/FLOPPY	10,550

MODEMS

11) VA1251 VADIC MODEMS	175	11) 8812/24 MICOM MODEMS	1200
2) VA3451 VADIC MODEMS	450	90) A/J ACOUSTIC COUPLERS BELL 103-113 300 BAUD	65
8) VA3455 VADIC MODEMS	450		

CONTACT: ROBERT FULWILER 214-258-0614

WANTED TO BUY DEC EQUIPMENT VAX And PDP-11

Systems - Components - Peripherals
New Or Used

Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex St.
Middleton, MA 01949
(617)777-4666

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM Computers and Peripherals

FOUNDED 1971

Home Office
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

Branch Offices
Atlanta 404 953-9457
Milwaukee 414 785-9544

CDLR

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Happy Holidays

Thanks to all of you for a great year!

We're feeling our holiday best on our 6th Christmas, busily preparing our computer inventory for delivery throughout the coming year. While 1983 was our best year ever, we expect an even greater demand for leased computers in 1984. We're looking forward to working with you.

Hartford Computer Group

The Total Computer Company™

Hartford Technical Services
Hartford Software Services
Hartford Financial Services

Subsidiaries of Hartford Financial Corporation
515 East Golf Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005
800-323-6355 or 312-364-0505

Call Us First or Call Us Last But Call Us For Sure!

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Processor	Peripherals	Banking Equipment
S/23	3741	1255
S/32	3742	1419
S/34	029/129	3600
S/38	5211	
5110	5251	
5114	5225	
5120	5256	
DATAMASTER	3262	

Southern Data Systems 800-251-2614
6616 Highway 100, Nashville, Tennessee 37205 or (615) 352-6565

WANG WORD PROCESSORS
AT THOUSANDS OFF!

Guaranteed, remanufactured WPS 20, WPS 30 and Wangwriters available for *immediate delivery*. You don't pay a cent till Wang installs and places equipment under service contract. 15-day return priviledge. Buy, Lease, Rent!

For Free info and fast answers call toll-free:

1-800-321-2986

ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.
Dept. SC3CWD • Box 7337 • Ann Arbor, MI 48107

VAX SYSTEMS

- Facit 4528, 165 CPS, Dot Matrix, Graphics, 2nd pass, near letter quality $1,500
- Fujitsu Eagles 474 MB.....$11,000
- National Semi-Conductor Memory for VAX 750, 64K 1 meg board.....$1,750
- 6250 Tri-density with controller, formatter, cabinet & cables $27,000

MANDERS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC.
(303) 693-3035
2771 S. Jasper
Aurora, CO 80013

BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES 1
S/34 S/38 S/23
5110 4300 S/36!
XERXES
COMPUTER SALES
Minneapolis, MN 612-339-3042
800-328-3884

NAS AS/6
Sale or Lease
GTEX
(214) 783-1212
CDLA

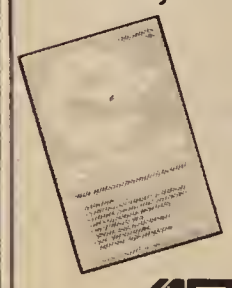
SYSTEM/38

One of 10 reasons why you should lease your System/38 from ECONOCOM.

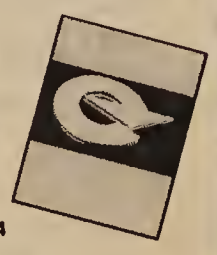
THE SIMPLICITY OF AN ECONOCOM LEASE

Exactly what you want — simple, straight-forward documentation.

For a copy of our brochure outlining all 10 reasons to deal with ECONOCOM call Nancy Hurley at 1-800-238-3098 or write—



ECONOCOM
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124



AEL | ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS | CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

BROOKVALE
RENT • SELL • UPGRADE • BUY
DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/24	1Mb, Dual RL02, DZ11-A, Dual H9642 (new)	$24,895
11/23+	256Kb, Dual RL02, DZ11-C, VT102, lic (new)	$15,200
11/70	512Kb MOS, LA36 (used)	Call
VAX 750	2Mb, RUA80, RL02, VMS license (new)	Call

Customized Configurations-Call With Your Request.

In Stock		Specials	In Stock	
11/24-BC (new)	$11,250		MS11-PB (new)	$4,185
DB11-A (unused)	$ 495		MS750-CA (new)	$4,195
DMF32-AB (new)	$3,495		MS750-DC (new)	$8,950
DUP11-DA (used)	$ 995		RH780 (used)	$2,995
DZ11-F (used)	$3,100		RK611-EA (used)	$2,695
H9642 (new)	$1,350		RL211-AK (new)	$5,450
KT24 (new)	$ 700		RUA81-AA (new)	Call
LP11-WA (unused)	$3,495		VT 52-AA (used)	$ 495

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11716
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

IBM
3270
PRINTERS. TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE OR LEASE
Two IBM 4341-N12
With 9063, 9510, 9703, 9903
With Console 3270, A02, 4632, 9891
6 Channels
12 Meg Memory
(313) 939-7000 Ext. 401

COMDISCO®

A Commitment To Excellence

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3081 — Available 1st Quarter New or Used
- ☐ 3083 — Will Finance Your Delivery Position—Used Units Available February
- ☐ 3033 — Lease or Sale All Models - All Features
- ☐ 4341 — Group 1's and 2's Lease or Sale
- ☐ 4341/4381 — Overlap Leases Available
- ☐ 4331-2/4361 — Overlap Leases Available
- ☐ Amdahl — V/7 and V/8 Available January/ February

IBM PERIPHERALS

Immediate Availability

- ☐ 3350 — 30-Day Leases
- ☐ 3880-1/2/3
- ☐ 3380 AA4/B4
- ☐ 3370/3375
- ☐ 3803-2/ 3420-4/6/8
- ☐ 3705/3706 — Interim Leases to 3725
- ☐ 3725 — Leases Available For New Units
- ☐ 3178/3278
- ☐ 3890 — Document Processors — 30/60 Day Availability

Call Your Comdisco Representative Today

Eastern Regional Headquarters
(Connecticut) 203/655-1211
Fort Lee, NJ 201/592-4600
Washington, DC 301/441-1000
Philadelphia, PA 215/545-8035
Boston, MA 617/542-4005
Red Bank, NJ 201/842-5111

Midwestern Regional Headquarters
(Chicago) 312/698-3000
Michigan 313/644-1500

Western Regional Headquarters
(San Francisco) 415/944-1111
Los Angeles 213/436-7757

South Central Regional Headquarters
(Dallas) 214/641-3255
Houston, TX 713/445-1815
Atlanta, GA 404/256-5956
Florida 305/428-3177
Charlotte, NC 704/335-0804

Canadian Regional Headquarters
(Toronto) 416/968-7135

International Headquarters
(Chicago) 312/698-3000
Latin America 305/666-6258
Paris 01 524.5270
Switzerland 41 (21) 71.09.35
W. Germany - Frankfurt ..... (2434) 5048
W. Germany - Stuttgart ... 0711-25-43-40

Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233

The Leader In Full-Service Leasing

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SHORT TERM LEASES AVAILABLE

CSI
Computer Sales International, Inc.
P.O. Box 16264, St. Louis, Missouri 63105

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Toll Free: 800-325-0960
St. Louis, Missouri (314) 727-7010
Houston, Texas (713) 444-0246
Tampa, Florida (813) 963-5556

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN **IBM**

BUY • SELL • LEASE • UPGRADE

S/34: 40% - 60% off IBM LIST PRICE
• CUSTOM INSTALLATIONS

72 HR. UPGRADES AVAILABLE

S/38 • S/23 • S/32 • 4300 • 5110
S/36 OUTSTANDING LEASE RATES, S/34 TRADE INS

GUARANTEED!!
IBM MAINTENANCE • DELIVERY DATES
TOP $ PAID FOR S/34's and Peripherals

CALL COLLECT PAUL CAYTON (619) 578-5410

Hi! Let's talk! We want to tell you about our flexible plans for buying, selling, leasing, renting, purchase/leaseback of **IBM System 34 & 38 and 3741/3742.** We have a large inventory of CPU's, CRT's, and printers. We'll even talk about **System/36!**

Pearl Computer Division
Call John Spight or Ken Warren
•P.O. Box 24026 •4717 Centennial Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37202 •(615) 383-8703

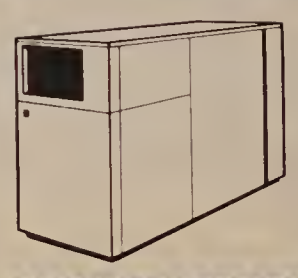
IBM SYS/34 - IBM DISPLAYWRITER

BUY—SELL—LEASE

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- GUARANTEED M/A
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

Call ...

MARION
(1-800) 631-1914
(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409



84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

RP07-AA	$26,250
RP07-BA	$28,750
RP06-AA	$13,250
RP06-BA	$15,750

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES
Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	BRYAN	JENNIFER
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005 TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

For Sale

Sperry Univac
BC-7
System

256 Memory
40 MB Disk Cabinet
1 Line Printer - 350 LPM
5 CRT's workstations with standard keyboard
SOFTWARE:
Policy issuance
Cancellations
Earn Premium Reports
Claims Files & Reports
and others.

For more information please call:
INTERBANKERS
D. Madero
(305) 662-6801

WHAT
does Classified Advertising linage in *Computerworld* add up to?

SUCCESS.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
36
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER
BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622
PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
3340 3411
3350 3420

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Pioneer Computer Marketing
214/343-2904

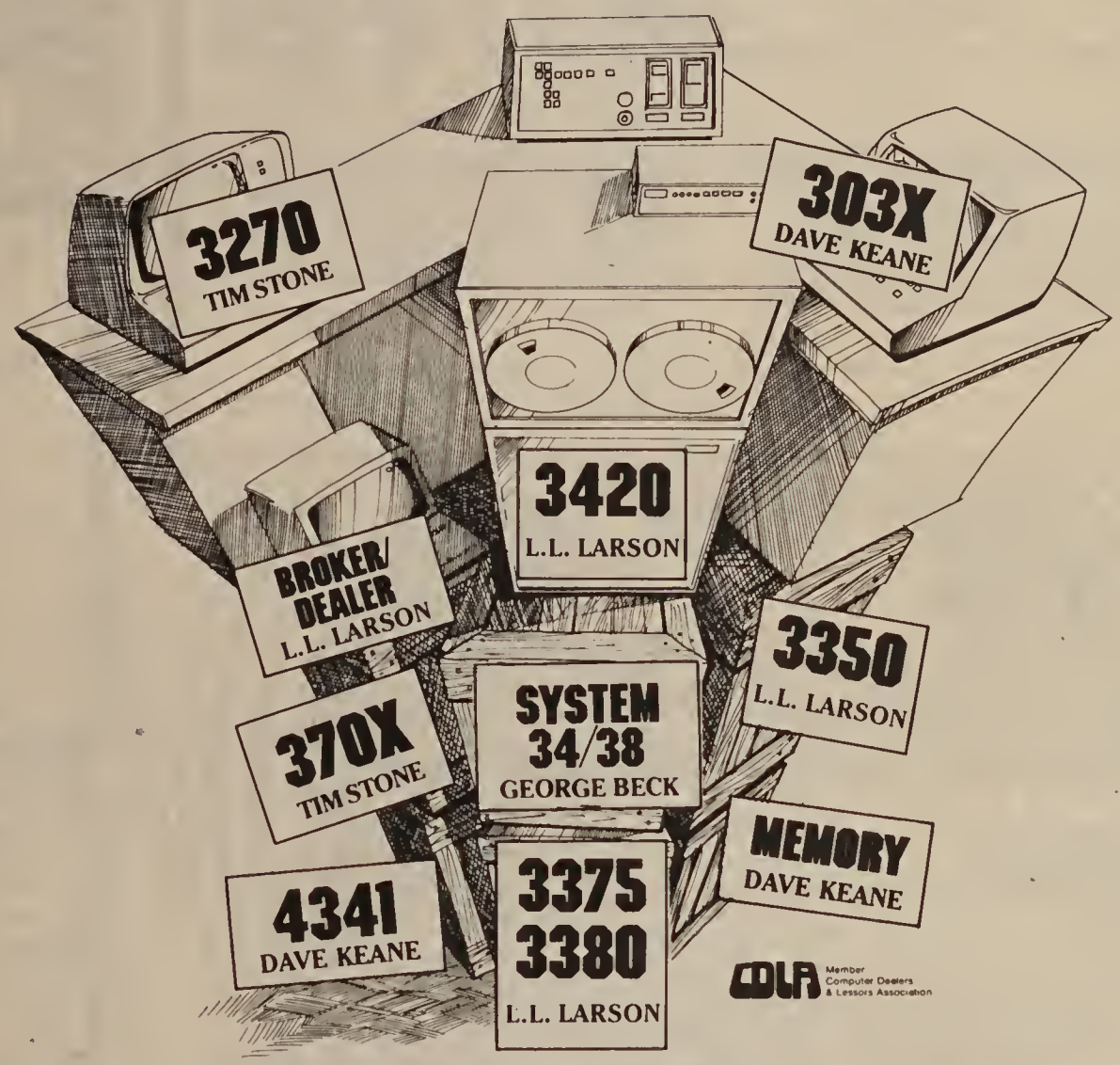
BUY - SELL
LEASE
- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

SERIES/1
- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals

SYSTEM 34
- CPU
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

PIONEER COMPUTER
MARKETING
11448 Pagemill Road
Dallas, Texas 75243
214/343-2904

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Virginia	(703) 525-5233
New York	(212) 832-2622
Washington/Baltimore	(202) 463-7857
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco:	
Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(619) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 279-3756
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298- 4281
Chicago:	
Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
Austin:	
Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION
800-528-6113

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
call:713
445-0082
Digital
Computer
Resale
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM/34 PERIPHERALS
5251's, 5291's, 5224's,
5225's, and 5256's
Call 214/258-0541
MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DISK DRIVES · CONTROLLERS · PERIPHERALS · MEDIA

WANG • DEC

National authorized CDC OEM-Distributor offers *new* equipment, fully warrantied for 90 days:

$12,900
CDC Model 9766 (300 Mb.)
WANG Models 2265V-2, and 6565 (288 Mb.) DEC Model RMO 5 (256.1 Mb.)

$7,750
CDC Model 9762 (80 Mb.)
WANG Model 2265V-1 (75 Megabytes). DEC Model RMO 3 (67.1 Mb.)

$8,875
CDC Model 9448 (96 Mb.)
WANG Model 2280-3 (80.4 Mb.) WANG Models 2280 V-3, 6580 (90 Mb.) DEC Model RKO 7 (83.4 Mb.)

$20,825
CDC Model 9775 (675 Mb.)
WANG Model 2265 V-3 (640 Megabytes). DEC Model 2-RMO 5s (512.2 Mb.)

Drive Prices Include:
- Installation
- *Shielded* Flat Ribbon Cables
- Stand
- Terminator Card
- Full Maintenance contracts (available after warranty period)

ERST
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
225 Lafayette Street, New York, NY 10012

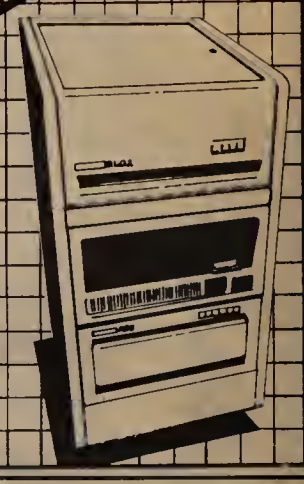
ERST is the largest dealer in pre-owned WANG equipment – 2200, VS, WP (CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades).

Next time give us a call . . . Toll Free **1-800-FOR-ERST**. . . *In N.Y.* **212-431-1100**

---

gms computer systems

digital SYSTEMS
SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS
RAINBOW TO VAX
COMPATIBLE ENHANCEMENTS
Los Angeles (213) 217-0161
Ventura/Santa Barbara (805) 656-1230
Orange County (714) 964-1997



*** * * * DEC * * * ***

WE'VE MOVED
NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
announces our move to a larger facility to better serve you with your **DEC** *requirements.*
BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERALS — MODULES
MEMORY — SPARES
(714) 990-5988
600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621

DEC

Check out our unbeatable combination— huge inventory at low, low prices.

Call toll free 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

System/34 Printer & Displays Sale/Lease

Sale/Lease **4341's**
Models K, L, M - GRP 1 & 2
Lease Term - 1 Yr or Longer

Control Units **3880 - B13** **3880 - D13**
Avail: 1st QTR 1984 Sale/Lease

Controllers **3880 3803 3274 3276** Immediate Delivery

Tape Drives **3420 3430 3410 8809** Immediate Delivery

DASD **3380 3375 3370 3350 3344 3310** Immediate Delivery

Display Stations **3278 3279 3178 3277** Immediate Delivery

Printers **3203 3211 3800 1403 3289 3287 3262 5256** Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

COLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. Box 5265, Philadelphia, PA 19126

FRONTIER® COMPUTER CORPORATION
Your Full Service Computer Dealer

DPD	S/34 S/36 S/38	Series/1	3270's
MAIN FRAMES PERIPHERALS COMMUNICATIONS — Call — FRED HANSEN	AND RELATED PERIPHERALS — Call — RICHARD LORANG	•Systems Configured To Your Specs •All Features and Peripherals Available •Depot Repair Service — Call — JOHN BURLEW RANDY STONE	3277 • 3278 3274 • 3276 3271 • 3272 — Call — TERRY SMITH

CDIA TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438 / IN TEXAS 214 - 330-7243
4573 South Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
ASCD MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

SELLING?

More than half a million active computer people read COMPUTERWORLD each week. That means:

- **YOU can reach them efficiently in COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds.**
- **YOU can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software, System 370's, and more.**
- **YOU can join the THOUSANDS OF ADVERTISERS who use our classifieds because they get RESULTS.**

To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE
machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557

disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880
Authorized Distributor – Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim, Dysan

---

3370 DISK
3350 DISK
LIMITED QUANTITIES
QUICK DELIVERY
CONTACT:

ECONOCOM
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

STOP
YOU'VE FOUND IT!

IBM S/36
IBM S/34
IBM S/38
4331/4341
NEW
4361/4381

- One, Two or Three Year Leases.
- We Buy, Sell or Lease.
- New and Used Peripherals.
- Trade-Ins Welcome.

TexCom
SAN ANTONIO
MEMPHIS • HOUSTON
(512) 349-9955

JOIN THE MORE THAN 150 OTHER MAJOR COMPANIES THAT CURRENTLY LEASE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM.

IBM
SYSTEM/34

S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251

3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom
MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

NPA
Integrity today for a tradition tomorrow
SYSTEMS INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE
SALE, TRADE,
LEASE, RENT,
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT

10,000 SQ. FT. WAREHOUSE FULLY STOCKED
761 COATES AVENUE HOLBROOK N.Y. 11741
TELEX # 510 222 0882
(516) 467-2500

"A COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STABILITY IS VITAL."

We said that in 1973, when Randolph became a subsidiary of The First National Bank of Boston . . . and we say it again, because it is still true and even more important today.

As an important part of The First National Bank of Boston, one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions, Randolph has a built-in financial stability that continues to be unique in the third-party computer leasing industry.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

Randolph specializes in leases for IBM 3081, 303X and 4300 computer systems and peripherals . . . firm evidence that we plan to perpetuate our computer leasing activity.
Our people have an average of 18 years experience in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE SPECIALIZE IN SOLVING PROBLEMS.

Machine installed on a rental basis? Long wait for delivery? Stuck with a lease on your old machine? Own a 3081 but need cash? Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for more than $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed.

Our 19 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, *NOW.*

We've already done it for many of the Fortune 500 companies . . . and we can do it for you. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON BANK OF BOSTON

IBM
BUY · SELL · LEASE
SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
4300
S/23 S/32 5110-20
Tape • Disk • Printers • Tubes
AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST · MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
(612) 835-4737
CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

SERIES/1
CPU's — DISKS
PRINTERS — DISPLAYS
SYSTEM/34-36
SYSTEM/38
SYSTEMS—UPGRADES
PERIPHERALS
BUY—SELL—LEASE
Call Roger Odom,
Gayle Drotar,
or Ken Winzen
901-767-9130
ECONOCOM
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P.O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association Member AEL

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment
BUY. SELL. TRADE.
McINTYRE'S
Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.
(313) 583-4100
TLX: 810-232-4866
Answer Back: MCDATAGEN MAHS
32050 Edward Ave.
Madison Heights, MI

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 896, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, January 5, 1984, for the lease/purchase of an upgrade to a Datapoint Long Distance Control System for the University of Mississippi.

Request for Proposal No. 897, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, January 12, 1984, for the sale of a Four-Phase IV/90-M Model 7009-M with 15 CRT's, Model 7100-A, 15 Keyboards, Model 7202, video support module, Model 7016-16N, disk controller, Model 8230, 3 disk drives, Model 8231-01 and 8231-02, intelligent communications controller, Model 8437-D, and magnetic tape drive and controller, Model 8502 for the Mississippi State Tax Commission.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Dorothy Hooper or Elaine Knauss, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

OUR 20th YEAR BUYING, SELLING, AND LEASING IBM EQUIPMENT

4341 4331 All Models New Lower Sale and Lease Prices! Available Now	3083 3081 Wanted to Purchase	3380 3375 3370 3350 3880 Buy/Sell/Lease	Want to Lease 3033 U16 January Delivery
3033 N8 For Lease February, 1984	Printers Available 3800-1 3211/3811 3216's 3203-5 Immediate Delivery	MEMORY AVAILABLE 3033 3031 4341 4331 Immediate Delivery Call Frank Campagna	Wanted to Purchase Used 3380's Any Delivery

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

Established in 1963 Member CDLA

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM 3741 3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

CMA

ASCD MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

SYSTEM/34
MODELS E & F
SHORT TERM LEASES
LIMITED QUANTITIES
QUICK DELIVERY

6 MO./TERM SAVE 25%

12 MO./TERM SAVE 38%

18 MO./TERM SAVE 48%

CONTACT:
GAYLE DROTAR

ECONOCOM
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P.O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
901-767-9130

BIDS & PROPOSALS

ALASCOM

The following IBM manufactured data processing equipment is excess to Alascom's requirements and is offered for sale "As is - Where is" to the highest bid-bidder:

3017	Power Unit
3031-4	Processor
3036	Console
3047	Power Unit
3148-K	Processing Unit
3340	Disk Storage and Control (Qty 5)
3344	Disk Storage Fixed Head (Qty 7)
2914	Switching Station
3840	Storage Control (Qty 2)

All equipment will remain operational until approximately December 10, 1983. Additional terms regarding this offer apply.

For further information, or to make inspection arrangements, contact the Alascom purchasing department at (907) 264-7259.

NEW OR USED
IBM CPU's
AND PERIPHERALS

3081 3083 3033
4331 4341
4361 4381
Delivery positions available
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SYS/34 SYS/38
SYS/36

CALL DATASERV TOLL FREE
800/328-6729
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/933-2575

dataserv
509 SECOND AVE. SO., HOPKINS, MN 55343

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS | CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association | NAC/SA MEMBER

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEC computer systems & options
12605 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE BUYING: VAX 11/780, TU78

WE ARE SELLING:

FP750	6,000	MKII-CE	2,700
DW750	7,000	DW780-AA	10,000
MS750-DC	10,000	DRII-W	1,495
MS750-CA	4,000	FP780-AA	9,700
MS780-DF/Ctrl	25,000	MS780-DC	5,000

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

BUY, SELL, LEASE 5120
4300's/3
S/38, S/1
Call Collect:
404-252-7480
S/36
S/34
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd
Atlanta, GA 30328
All IBM Peripherals

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BURROUGHS 6810
BURROUGHS 2930
BURROUGHS 1955
BURROUGHS 4800

USI
2480 W Alameda Ave
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

System 38-561
w/5256, (8) 5251's
3370-A11, 3262
Sale or Lease
GTEX
(214) 783-1212
CDLA

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy Sell Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are **$128.10** per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs **$256.20** per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs **$64.05**. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

SPERRY UNIVAC

V-77 800 SYSTEM
(2) 256K CPU w/2 Pages WCS
(2) 8433/20 200 MB Disk Drives
(4) 10 MB Disk Drives
(2) 800 bpi Tape Drives
(2) 800/1600 bpi Tape Drives
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(1) 600 LPM Printer
THE EXCHANGE (208)644-7000
Ask for TOM BASS

MODEMS

FOR SALE
50 used GDC Modems with phone set, 212 compatible, 300/1200 BAUD, auto-answer. Will sell individually or in lots. Mike Clapper (405) 329-7007.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 3000
BUY & SELL
Complete Systems
Memory • Terminals
Disk Drives • Tape Drives
Miscellaneous Parts
ConAm Corporation
(Formerly Finley & Associates)
(800) 643-4954
(213) 458-2643

HP 1000 & 3000 Systems
We Buy & Sell
Complete Systems & Peripherals
Hugh Inventory
Encore Industries
1513 Sixth Street, Ste. 203
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 393-8268
7 AM - 4 PM Pacific Time

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213) 373-9483

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

MISC. SYSTEMS

DATAPOINT
(10) 6040 256K Processors
(4) 3820 128K Processors
(22) 9462 Multiport Adapters
(10) 9483 Rims
(2) 4630 Datashare Systems
(9) 8200 Datastations
(10) 8220 Datastations New
Commercial Computer Systems, Inc.
(504) 927-5930

WANG

Pssst...
WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
I.C.A. (404) 977-4388 or 1-800-241-3159

TIME MANAGEMENT?
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY II. Sophisticated messaging/calendar/meeting scheduling at a fraction of the cost of Alliance for any VS on all work stations.
Send for VS Product List:
Minicomputer Interactive Systems, Inc.
9550 Firestone Blvd. Downey, CA 90241
24-Hr. Number (213) 862-1605

MISC.

Buy • Sell • Lease
DATAPOINT
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

New
Datasouth DS220
In Stock
For Immediate Delivery
Call for Pricing
MCD Corporation
(313) 924-1020

Televideo 970
VT100 Compatible
In Stock
$910
Call MCD Corporation
(313) 924-1020

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $130.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s):_____
Signature:_____
Name:_____
Title:_____
Company:_____
Address:_____
Telephone:_____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
817-879-0700 **800-343-6474**

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,585
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,975
4A-MS780-C Spares Kit	$7,800
BDV11-AA	$485
DLV11-J	$395
DR780-AA	$9,400
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1,125
DZ32-B	$1,870
FP11A	$1,185
KK11-B	$2,875
KW11-P	$330
MS11-MB	$1,375
MS780-DC	$4,850
MS780-FD	$2,985
MSV11-PK	$1,135
MSV11-PL	$1,275
PDP 11/34A-DC	$3,350
RLV11	$975
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$2,985
VAX 1MB MS750-CA	$2,985

Call Ray at QEI, Inc.
(617) 275-6800

Now Available in Stock!
Micro PDP-11 with 10 MEG Winchester, (2) RX50 Floppy Drive, 256 KB Memory
Inquire Price
PDP 11-03, RLV-11 Controller, 64KB Memory, LA 180 Printer, RT-11 License.
$3,000
PDP 11-23 with RL02 Discs (2), 256 KB Memory, LA 180 Printer, RT-11 License.
$12,000
LA 180 Printers with Controller
$325
Other Configurations Available
Complete Range of DEC Compatible Software, Consultation.
E.E.C. Systems, Inc.
(617) 443-5106

DEC NEW & USED

11/70, 512KB MOS	$49,000
11/34A, 256KB MOS	$4,900
11/24-AC,H9645CAB	$7,000
DH11-AD	$3,900
DH11-AE	$2,900
DZ11-A	$1,850
DZ11-B	$1,400
DZ11-E	$3,250
FP11-A	$1,500
FP11-C	$3,500
KE11-B	$400
KEF11-BB	$300
LA120-DA	$1,750
MK11-CE	$2,500
RL01-AK	$1,000
RL02-AK	$1,800
RL211-AK	$3,300
RWM03	$8,500
RM03	$6,500
TWU77-AB	$14,750

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3260-9 Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 266-2545

DEC & PRIME SPECIALS
- MS780-FD Avail Now $4,500 ea.
- PDP 11/70, 1MB MOS Memory Call
- RM03-AA $6,200
- CDC 9775 600MB Call
- CDC 9766 300MB Call
- RP06-AA Call
- VAX 11/750 1MB, 64K chip New Call
- RM05 Call
- TU78 AB Call
- Prime Computer Systems Available Upon Request

SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6938

DEC BARGAINS

PDP11/70	TU77/TM03
PDP11/44	TE16
DH11-AE	CDC9766
DH11-AD	RK05 & Ctrlr
RH70	RA80-AA (New)
SC70 Emulex	BA11-KE
VT100-AA	H9642

Call Compu-Share
(808) 792-3785

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1104-C	$1900	RH780	$2995
1170's	Call	RM03-AA	$6750
BA11-KE	$1875	RM03-C	$1750
DH11-AE	$3300	RM05-AA	$16250
DUV11-DA	$ 700	RP04/6-C	$2750
M9312	$ 395	RP06-AA	$14000

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

PRIME

PRIME
LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS ...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available:
Memories-Disk Drives-Controllers
Modems-Terminals-Printers
1st SOLUTIONS
...Your Alternate Source
A DATAMATION SERVICES, INC., COMPANY
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602)-957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
All Systems & Peripherals
AVAILABLE
- B1855 Sys
- B1955 Sys
- B90s
- B900s

(Configured To Your Specs.)
SPECIAL: B1955 MEMORY
- **SRI Terminals model 100 & 110**
- TD830s, MT983s, MT985s
- 206 & 207 Style Disk Drives
- Various Tape Sub-systems
- Memory Upgrades
- Printers 9246 & 9249 Styles

Guaranteed Burroughs Maint.
Depot Maintenance Available
COMPUTER PROVISIONS
(218) 248-7878
(Member IBDA)

BUY • SELL • LEASE
B1700 • B1800 • B1900
(Custom Config. Install. Avail.)
B20 through B7800
206/207/225/235 Disk
B9246/47/49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD830 • MT983 • SRI • Datamaxx
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
Installation & DEPOT M/A Available
UFP Corp. **(312) 344-1600**

IBM

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

BUY..SELL..LEASE
SYSTEM 34
and peripherals
Available Now
At Huge Discounts
1 Model F35 (256K/M/128MB)
2 Model E35 (128K/M/128MB)
Qty of 5251 and 5291 CRT's
PROCOM
(212) 279-1717

SYSTEMS 34/36/38
Lease or Sale
S/36 DELIVERIES
WANT TO BUY S/34's
1-800-LEASPAK
In TX (817)268-0023

Buy ... Sell.... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
(813) 722-4534

SYSTEM 34
Low Priced Lease
Model F35 w/ 2500, 3701, 1110, 5811, 4901 and a 5211-2 Printer
12 Month Lease **$1650/mo.**
12 Month Renewal Option $1250/mo.
Other Terms Considered
5291 Displays Available
Howard Kozinn
Datalease Corp.
(203) 222-0170

IBM

SYSTEM/34-MLCA
$5,000.
SYSTEM/34's & 36's
For Sale or Lease
Southwest Computer Sales
(512) 828-1239

System/3
Model 12
For Sale
5412 CPU, 5496 Card Punch
(2) 3340 Disk Drive, 5424 Card Reader
1403 Printer, (6) Disk Packs
Scott Arntsen
(602) 247-7790

IBM/PC
180 KB Disk, 64K, KBO **$1799**
IBM/XT **$4495**
CHI, (804) 359-7290
Room 423, P.O. Box 27401, Richmond, VA 23279

Available
4361-ML5
Ships 2/17/84
Call Robert Frank
MCI Computer Corp.
(415) 284-2005

FOR SALE
IBM 3777-1
IBM 3420 Model 6
With Dual Density
Available Now
LCL Financial Corporation
(214) 522-3170

• Educational Institution •
Seeking Donation of IBM 34 and Peripherals in Exchange for a Unique Tax Advantage
For Information Call
Mr. Silberstein
(212) 735-0200
or write care of L.S.C.Y.,
824 Eastern Parkway,
Brooklyn, NY 11213

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 883-2481

3411 TAPES
Models 2 & 3
For S/38 & 4300
Immediate Delivery
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

IBM SALE/LEASE

3411-3		Avail 1/1/84
7960 S/38 feat.		Avail 1/1/84
3271-2 (Qty)		Avail NOW
3277-2 (Qty)		Avail NOW
129-2 W/4601 (Qty)		Avail NOW
3274 B1		
S/34	S/38	43XX

Purchase-Lease Back Programs
VARGO COMPANIES
(313) 254-2850

FOR SALE
F37
Available Now
Less Than 50%
STAR DATA SYSTEMS
1 (800) 531-5962
(512) 822-8582-Texas

FOR SALE
3803-II
Various configurations available
Call Steve
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 882-5710

DISPLAYWRITER
Model A3
Dual Disk
Printer w/Sheet Feeder
Call Louis Felder
(914) 238-9631

IBM

IBM System 34
128K/64MB
3262 Printer Attachment
Contact:
Dale Colliver
(617) 776-6400

Buy...Sell...Lease
S/36 DELIVERIES
5291's, 5224's, 5225's
1, 2 or 3 year leases
Trade-in your S/34
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
New York (212) 279-4487
Houston (713) 827-7724

SYSTEM/36's
1983 Deliveries
2 Yr. Or 3 Yr. Leases
We Take S/34 Trade-ins
STAR DATA SYSTEMS
1 (800) 531-5962
(512) 822-8582-Texas

FOR LEASE
5291-1
Available Now
New Equipment
Call (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM/34's
5211-2 PRINTERS
5256-3 PRINTERS
MIDLAND FINANCIAL
(612) 559-7171

IBM PRINTERS

3211-1	2000 LPM
3203 Model 5	1200 LPM
1403-N1	1100 LPM
3262-B1	600 LPM
5256-3	120 CPS

Immediate Delivery
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

SALE OR LEASE
(27) 3271-2 W/7821, 3250
(50) 3277-2 W/4831
Avail. Now
(313) 254-2850
Vargo Companies
48945 Van Dyke Ave.
Utica, MI 48087

SELL OR LEASE
(1) 3830-2 w/2150, 2151, 6111, 8170
(1) 3350-A2 w/8150
(2) 3350-B2
(1) 3350-C2 w/8150
Best Price Available/Make Offer
OCM Corp. (913) 381-2406
10697 Riggs
Overland Park, KS 66212

HONEYWELL

L62, L64
L6000, L6600
PERIPHERALS
TERMINALS
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180
(617)438-4300

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(817)393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

For Donation
To a Non-Profit Organization
Model 2020 Computer System
(5) Tape Drives, (2) Disks
(1) Printer, (1) Card Reader
System is currently operating
Real Time Computer Corp.
Santa Monica, CA
(213) 870-7771

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

HARRIS DATA SERVICE

THE "1 - 2" YEAR-END SOFTWARE PRODUCT SALE FROM HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.

Our most dramatic "1-2 Punch" sale of software for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38 computers in 1983!!

HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
11629 W. Dearbourn Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53226
(414) 475-1760
Offices Nationally

#1 PAYROLL and FIXED ASSETS

Harris Data Service, Inc. invites you to purchase these traditional year-end emphasis software applications during our special year-end offer period.

From October 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984 purchase one or both of these internationally recognized software products for 1/3 off current selling price!

These products shall be offered with complete source and object code and user documentation as well as the **Harris "Lifetime Limited Warranty" Software Product Policy** . . . A promise backed by 11 years of successful history.

Now . . . for the 2nd sales punch . . .

#2 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, GENERAL LEDGER and ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

We invite you to also take advantage of our year-end sale atmosphere by purchasing A/P, G/L and A/R.

During this same year-end sales period - October 1, 1983 through January 15, 1984, Harris Data Service, Inc. will offer any two of these three internationally recognized packages at 1/2 off current selling price, each, with the purchase of one of these three packages at full price.

Buy two . . . Save 50%! Buy three . . . Save 100%!

These products shall be offered with complete source and object code and user documentation as well as the **Harris "Lifetime Limited Warranty" Software Product Policy** . . . A promise backed by 11 years of successful history.

Contact **Harris Data Service, Inc.** or an authorized Harris Product Distributor for detailed information and free "demo diskettes" for all applications.

Get your "Hands On" Harris Software Products Today!!!

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

FAST CODE
For
System/38
Cuts Coding Time 80%
Increases Programming Output 25%
Get Details and FREE User Guide
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-328-1000 Ext. 125
HELP/38 SYSTEMS
15102 Minnetonka Industrial Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Division of Advance Circuits, Inc.

We'll keep you up to date week, after week, after week, after week,

---

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES:
They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES:
Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Personnel/ Purchase Order/Order Entry/ Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES:
Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:
Lawson Associates, 2021 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Specializing in IBM System/38
100 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
(312) 948-7180

Totally on-line order entry, complete manufacturing systems MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software including customizing
- Management consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

SOFTWARE
HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6 & DPS 6

PROVEN RELIABLE SOFTWARE FROM THE COMPUTER PEOPLE.

CD systems inc.
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE
14614 GROVER ST., SUITE 200
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68144 (402) 330-2510

CALC/1
Electronic Spreadsheet for your EDX

IBM SERIES/1

Modeled on the more popular Micro Processor packages

★ Demo Diskette Available ★
$500 per S/1

H & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3517

SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

VAX PDP-11
Application Software

- •General Ledger
- •Accounts Receivable
- •Accounts Payable
- •Payroll
- •Job Cost
- •Order Entry
- •Inventory
- •Fixed Assets
- •Client Writeup
- •Automatic Restart
- •Tailorable
- •Multiuser
- •Multikeyed ISAM
- •RMS Files
- •Support Hotline
- •Security System
- •User-defined Forms
- •Fully Documented

•Phone Demonstrations
•$1,000 to $3,500/module

Compu-Share
3824-50th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806)792-3785

Now available on TYMNET

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

More IBM System/38 Users Are Choosing RTC Systems.

For technically superior software in a wide range of Financial, Manufacturing, Distribution and Management Business Systems.

GBACS® Features:*

- Designed Originally on Our Own System/38
- Written entirely in RPG III
- Designed to Maximize /38 Efficiency
- Code Master Selections
- Help Key
- One Set of Standards
- Fully Integrated Applications
- For a True Data Base System
- Ideal for Multiple Company, Division, and Department Data Management

Current Modules:

- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Credit Management
- Equipment and Vehicle Maintenance
- General Ledger
- Inventory Control
- Manufacturing
- Order Processing/ Invoicing
- Payroll
- Personnel Administration
- Purchasing
- Sales Analysis

*General Business Applications Controls Systems

For information contact Brian Sullivan at:

RTC Systems, Inc.

49 Plain Street, North Attleboro, MA 02760
(617) 695-5008

Conversions. On Time. Within Budget. Call 800-558-5148*

- COBOL to COBOL
- FORTRAN to FORTRAN
- DOS ALC to OS ALC
- Universal File Translator
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- CCP to CICS
- NEAT/3 to COBOL
- File Compare Utility
- Plus FREE "Conversion With No Surprises" brochure.

DASD® PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS
DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
9045 North Deerwood Drive • Milwaukee, WI 53223 • 414-355-3405
Member of the Cap Gemini Sogeti group
*In Wisconsin, call 414-355-3405, collect.

Elegant Software

for IBM S/34, 36 and 38

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	**All Systems are:**
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 South Syracuse Street/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
Northern California — 415/ 697 7754
Southern California – 714/751 5302

Changing Computers?

Retain your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

Dataware's conversion approach provides the solution to management's conversion problems and facilitates the recovery of the initial capital investment in systems development.

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- OOS/ALC to OS/ALC
- PL/1 to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Faced with Conversion? Call or write today

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91519

TIME & SERVICES

DATA CENTER SERVICES

TWO (2) 3033U16

- ★ OS/MVS/SP
- ★ VM/370
- ★ DOS/VSE/SCP
- ★ CMS
- ★ TSO/SPF
- ★ CICS
- ★ IMS/DBDC
- ★ RJE
- ★ TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST: 312/981-5260
EAST COAST: 215/398-3600

NVIP

NESHAMINY VALLEY INFORMATION PROCESSING INC.

OFFERS THE POWER OF ONE IBM 3081 (XA) THREE 3033'S (MVS) AND TWO 158-3'S (AP) 3800 LASER PRINTING

OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, JES2, VM, DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER VS1
INTERACTIVE: TSO, SPF, WYLBUR, ROSCOE, CICS, CMS, CMS/SPF
REMOTE BATCH: RJE, BISYNC, SDLC, ASYNC
NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
COMPILERS: COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1, PL10PT, PASCAL/VS, RPG, BASIC, APL, DUO
APPLICATION PROGRAMS: SAS, SAS GRAPH, TELEGRAPH/DISPLA, ADRSII, IMS, IDMS, EASYTRIEVE, QUIKJOB, SYNCSORT, FDR, LIBRARIAN, UNCLE (CROSSTABS)

AVAILABLE 24 HOURS PER DAY, 7 DAYS PER WEEK
COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
CONTACT YOUR NEAREST NVIP SALES OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA: 215-322-3314
NEW YORK: 212-684-7640
WASHINGTON: 703-522-0888

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Curtiss Wright Computer Services

4341-2 370/158-3

VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE N J 07075

VAX Resource Accounting Software

- ☐ Project accounting (4-level)
- ☐ Image level accounting
- ☐ Processes a VAX network
- ☐ Integrated security system
- ☐ Incorruptible file structure
- ☐ Wildcarding for selections
- ☐ User definable rate structure
- ☐ Budgeting by user and project
- ☐ Program callable interface
- ☐ Menu driven with on-line help
- ☐ Toll-free telephone support
- ☐ CIS Applications Architecture

ALL IN ONE PACKAGE

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
The Application Architects

165 Bay State Drive / Braintree, MA 02184
617 848-7515 / Outside of Mass call toll free 800-232-5215

AUCTIONS

AUCTION

The undersigned will sell at Public Auction on Tuesday, January 10, 1984 at 10:00 a.m. EST the following goods:

Two (2) Chromatics CG-1999 Graphics Terminals
Two (2) Chromatics CG-3999 Graphics Terminals
One (1) Chromatics CGC-7900 Graphics Terminal
CPT Word Processor system with Qume printer
One (1) each:
ACT I Ink Jet Printer
NEC Spinwriter 5525
DECWriter III LA 120-AA terminal
DECWriter II LA36-EA terminal
Data Media CRT
Xerox 2600 copier

The auction will take place on the premises of CompuServe Incorporated, 2128 Wilson Road, Columbus, Ohio, 43228.

The terms of the sale are a minimum down payment of 25% in either cash, certified or cashier's check at the time of sale with the balance due within 24 hours. Delivery shall take place upon receipt of the total purchase price. All goods are sold "as is." The undersigned reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to bid on and purchase any or all of these goods.

The goods shall be available for inspection at the auction location between 1:00 and 3:00 p.m. on Monday, January 9, 1984 or at other times by contacting Terry Graves at **(614) 457-8600.**

CompuServe Incorporated

WANTED!

Vendors of vertical market software systems for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38 seeking a compliment of financial application packages for the *"total solution"* or *"add-on"* approach. We have them . . . several thousand installs . . . easily adaptable . . multi-company/facility . . . user documented and "packaged" for marketing . . . priced reasonable. We will offer install/support services and an attractive commission arrangement with you. *Let's talk!*

HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC
11629 W. Dearbourn Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53226
(414) 475-1760

VAX AND PDP DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES

Omnicomputer™

$7/$14 RSTS/E VMS PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

WANTED

ON LINE-MULTI COMPANY -ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Regional Batch Service Bureau processing $4 million annually wants to offer its 2000 clients the on line processing option. We need G/L, A/R, Sales Anlaysis, A/P & Accountants Time System.

Contact Val Fortier
55 Bloor Street West
Suite 1215
Toronto, Ontario M4W 1A5
(416) 962-7308.

PRINCIPALS

Marketing Executive Professionals:

- Will become manufacturer's representative.
- In Washington, D.C., Maryland and Virgina.
- 30 combined years association with one of the top four mainframe manufacturers.
- Consistent wins of competitive contracts at the multi-million $ level.
- Contracts covering the spectrum of our industry.
- Companies who need professionalism and expertise, gainfully benefit from our experience and knowledge.

We will contact you, send names and product information to:

Principals
P.O. Box 25512, Georgetown Station
Washington, D.C. 20007

RSTS/E TIMESHARING ELECTRONIC MAIL

No Kilocore Tick Charges
No CPU Time Charges
No Minimum Monthly Charge
200 Blocks of Disk Free

$4 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

Computer TimeShare Corp.
P.O. Box M
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 779-CTSC

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are time brokers.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- Also RJE & batch time.

Call John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-5760

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION --ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR --SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS --OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $128.10 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $256.20 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" - $512.40
2 cols x 4" - $1024.80
2 cols x 5" - $1281.00
2 cols x 8" - $2049.60

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, $15.00 per insertion.

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480
Atlanta - (804) 394-0758

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills,
Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ABC Management Systems, Inc. 18
American Computer Group 11
American Key Data 23
American Telephone & Telegraph 58-59
Anixter Bros., Inc. 38
Applied Data Research 3

BDS Computer Corp. 9
M. Bryce Associates 12

C. Itoh 56
Cecom, Inc. 10
Chubb Institute 11
Cincom ID/12
Codex Corp. 16
Comdata Corp. 35
Comdesign 17
Context MBA 28
Com/Peripherals, Inc. 18
Corona Data Systems 34
Computer Peripheral Systems 36
CS Computer Systems 57
Cullinet 96
CW Buyer's Guide 54
CW Index ID/2
CW International 42
CW Office Automation 51
CW Supplement 68
CXI 22

Data Access 10
Data Decisions 43
Data General 20-21
Data Storage Solution, Inc. ID/5
Datamation 64
DataSystems For Industry 14
DEC/TPG 41

Eastman Kodak Co. 61
Electronic Protection Device 52
Equitable Insurance ID/10

Fusion Products 33

General Electric 37,57

Infomatics 31,63
Information Science Inc. 32-33
Innovative Electronics 12
International Market Center 36
IPF Publications 29,ID/3
ITT Courier 66-67

Johnson Systems 13

Martin Marietta 26
MicroAge 64
MicroFrame 38
Mitron Systems Corp. ID/4
MTI Systems Corp. ID/9,ID/11,ID/13

NCR Corp. 19
Northern Telecom 65

OCLI ID/14
On-Line Software ID/8

Parallax Systems 30
Phaze Information Machines Corp. 15
Phoenix Leasing 23

Rolm 45-50

SAS Institute 18,ID/6-ID/7
Saturn Systems 53
Signal Technology Inc. 14,ID/9,ID/11,ID/13
Star Technologies and Research 27
Sterling Software Marketing 30
Stone Mountain Computing 38
Synapse Computer 32
Syncsort 7

Techland 42
Telex 40
Tone Software 38

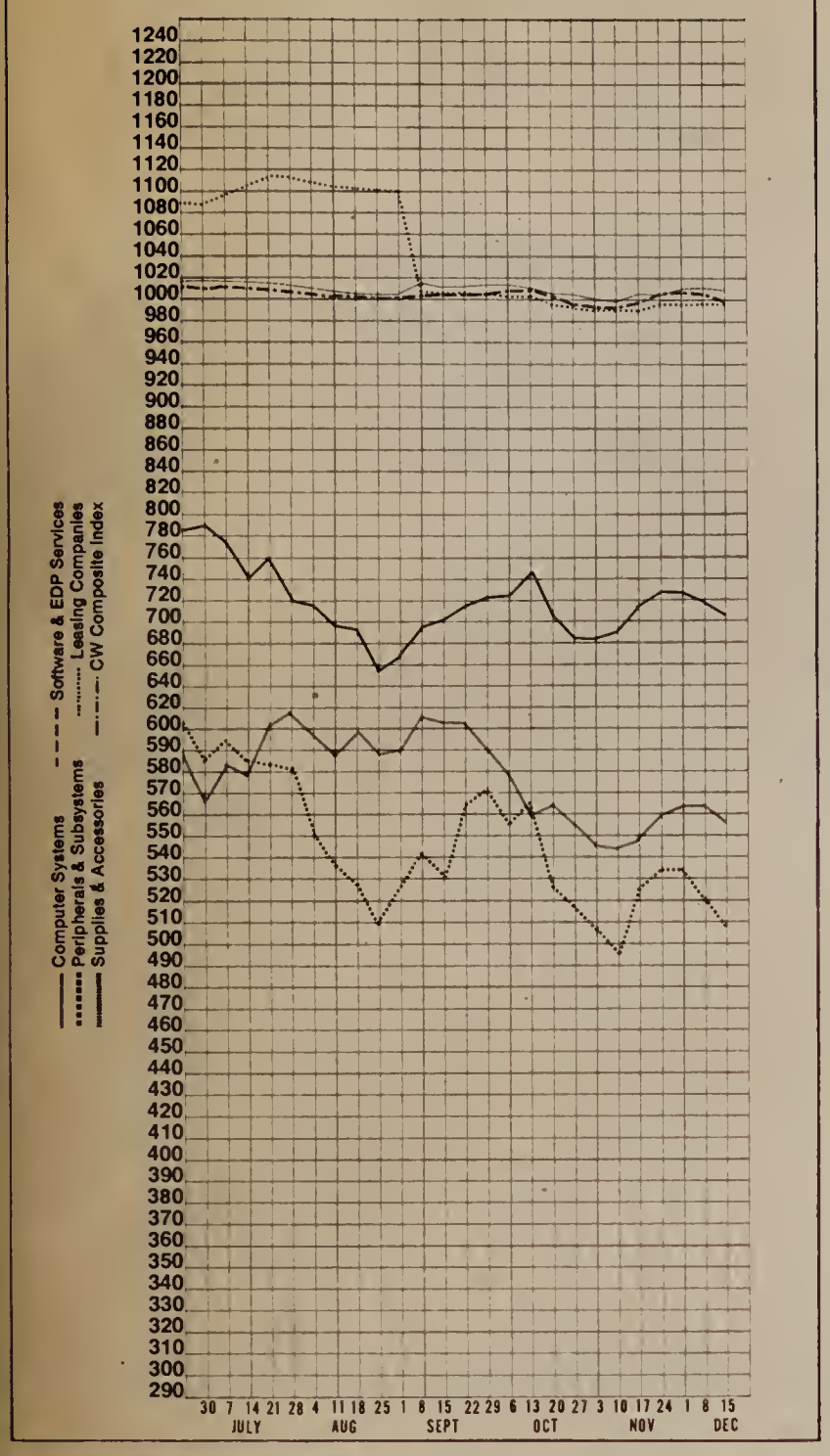
US Postal Service 62

VM Software 5

Wentworth Institute 65
Winterhalter Associates 60

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Sales/Donald E. Fagan
Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Marketing Support Manager/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
District Managers/Jim McClure, Ronald Mastro, Jayne Donovan, Michael F. Kelleher
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, H. Newton Barrett, III
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sr. District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly
Account Executive/Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Paterno
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17, North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bob Hubbard, Bernie Hockswender
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Account Managers/Barry Milione, A.G. Germano, Theodora Franson, Ernest Chamberlain
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Director/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMille, Bill Cadigan
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Manager/Diana La Muraglia
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

For foreign sales offices, see Page 2.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **National Director,** Edward P. Marecki. **Corporate Advertising Administrator,** Frank Collins. **Marketing Support Manager,** Kathy Doyle. **Display Advertising Supervisor,** Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising,** Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentinas, Elaine Carlos, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chekas. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director,** Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Manager,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Jane Desberg. **Fulfillment Manager,** Maureen Burke.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Peridoical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE*QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1983

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge, Mass 02139

EXCH		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 14 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
D	ALPHA MICRDSYSTEMS	11- 24	14 3/4	-1 3/4	-10.6
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	8- 28	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
A	AMDAHL CORP	9- 30	19 1/8	+1 7/8	+10.8
D	APPLE COMPUTER INC	18- 63	23 3/8	+2 3/8	+11.3
N	AT&T	60- 70	63 7/8	- 3/8	-0.5
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 58	48	+ 1/4	+0.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	6- 17	6 1/4	- 1/4	-3.8
A	CDMPUTER CONSOLES	8- 26	21 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.5
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 62	44	-1 1/2	-3.2
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	18- 41	22 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.1
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 57	51 7/8	-1 1/8	-2.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	10- 41	32 3/4	-1	-2.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 36	28 1/2	- 3/4	-2.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-132	69 1/8	-1 1/8	-1.6
A	EECO INC	6- 16	13 1/2	- 3/8	-2.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 15	6 7/8	0	0.0
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 44	35 1/2	+1 1/4	+3.6
N	FDXBORO	22- 47	33 3/4	-2	-5.5
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	11 5/8	-1	-7.9
N	GOULD INC	26- 44	30 5/8	- 3/8	-1.2
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 51	39 1/2	- 1/4	-0.6
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	22- 48	40	-1 1/2	-3.6
N	HONEYWELL INC	60-137	134 5/8	-2 3/8	-1.7
N	IBM	57-134	120 7/8	+1 5/8	+1.3
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 14	5 1/4	- 1/2	-8.6
N	M/A-COM INC	20- 35	20	-1 3/8	-6.4
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	1- 5	3/8	0	0.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 19	18 1/2	- 1/8	-0.6
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	47- 80	78 1/4	-1	-1.2
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 16	7 5/8	- 1/8	-1.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 19	15 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.5
N	MOTOROLA INC	82-148	134 1/8	-5 3/4	-4.1
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	16- 60	15 3/4	-1 7/8	-10.6
N	NCR	39-136	127 1/4	-6 1/8	-4.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 37	27 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 30	17	+ 1/4	+1.4
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 47	45 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.2
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 40	34 1/8	-1 1/8	-3.1
N	TANDY CORP	34- 65	43	- 3/4	-1.7
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	14- 41	17 5/8	-1 1/8	-6.0
O	TELXON CORP	9- 16	11 1/2	-1 1/2	-11.5
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-176	134 7/8	+1	+0.7
A	ULTIMATE CORP	8- 24	16 1/4	-1	-5.7
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	2- 14	2	- 1/4	-11.1
A	WANG LABS "B"	13- 42	32 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.3
A	WANG LABS "C"	11- 42	32 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	XEROX CORP	35- 50	50	+1	+2.0
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	11- 35	33 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.5
N	COMDISCO INC	7- 42	19 1/2	- 1/2	-2.5
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 16	9 3/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 15	13 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.8
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 47	38 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.6
	COMPONENTS				
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	13- 35	32 1/4	-2 1/8	-6.1
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	12- 35	33	-1 1/2	-4.3
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	18- 42	39 3/8	-1 1/8	-2.7
O	ANALOGIC CORP	20- 27	19 3/4	-1 1/4	-5.9
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	19- 37	25 7/8	+ 3/4	+2.9
N	TERADYNE	14- 39	34 5/8	-1 5/8	-4.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 14 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	4	+ 3/4	+23.0
D	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	6- 22	19 3/4	-1	-4.8
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 32	26 1/2	-1 1/4	-4.5
D	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	19- 31	19	- 1/2	-2.5
N	ANACOMP INC	6- 23	8	-1 1/8	-12.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 20	12	+ 1/4	+2.1
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 37	31 1/8	-1	-3.1
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	6- 21	16 1/4	-1 1/4	-7.1
B	ASTRADYNE COMP INC	1- 7	2 1/2	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 44	35 1/2	- 7/8	-2.4
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 17	14	- 3/4	-5.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	6- 35	24 1/2	-1 1/4	-4.8
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	12 1/4	+ 1/2	+4.2
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 10	6 3/8	- 1/8	-1.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	19 1/4	- 5/8	-3.1
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 22	16 1/4	- 3/8	-2.2
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 22	13	+2 1/4	+20.9
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	5- 38	6 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
O	COMSERV CORP	5- 20	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	COMSHARE	7- 13	12 1/2	+1 5/8	+14.9
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	12- 50	41	-1 1/4	-2.9
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 27	16 1/2	-1	-5.7
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	10- 42	35	-1 1/4	-3.4
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	19- 53	19	- 1/4	-1.2
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	45- 58	56 1/2	-1 7/8	-3.2
N	GTE CORP	39- 48	42 3/4	-1	-2.2
N	INFORMATICS INC	10- 34	21	-5 1/2	-20.7
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS COR	25- 43	36 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.6
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 15	6 1/2	- 1/4	-3.7
A	LOGICON	8- 31	30 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	13- 34	14 7/8	- 3/4	-4.7
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	8- 33	28	- 3/4	-2.6
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	10- 22	10	- 1/2	-4.7
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	25- 50	42 1/2	+1	+2.4
O	MONCHIK-WEBER CP	8- 22	8	- 1/2	-5.8
D	NATIONAL DATA CORP	5- 26	20 7/8	- 1/4	-1.1
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	17- 27	18 1/2	-2	-9.7
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 30	20 1/8	- 1/8	-0.6
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 21	17 5/8	0	0.0
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	15- 35	29 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.6
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 8	4 3/4	- 3/8	-7.3
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 53	42 3/4	-2	-4.4
O	SEI CORP	11- 34	24 1/2	-1 3/4	-6.6
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	13- 43	32 1/2	-1 1/2	-4.4
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 14	11 1/4	+ 1/2	+4.6
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	10 5/8	- 5/8	-5.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	26 3/8	- 7/8	-3.2
A	URS CORP	5- 18	14 1/2	- 3/8	-2.5
N	WYLY CORP	7- 17	11	- 1/4	-2.2
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 26	9 1/2	- 3/4	-7.3
D	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 29	22 1/8	- 3/8	-1.6
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	15 1/4	0	0.0
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 15	8	+1 1/8	+16.3
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	5- 30	24 7/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	6- 28	15 1/2	- 7/8	-5.3
A	CETEC CORP	4- 12	10 1/8	0	0.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 20	11 1/8	+2 1/8	+23.6

EXCH		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 14 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
D	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	1- 21	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
D	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 12	3 7/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 53	40 5/8	-2	-4.6
N	CONRAC CORP	16- 38	16 7/8	+ 7/8	+5.4
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 41	29 1/2	- 5/8	-2.0
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 12	10	- 1/4	-2.4
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	13- 41	26 1/2	-2 1/2	-8.6
O	DATUM INC	2- 17	8 1/8	- 5/8	-7.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 16	10 5/8	- 7/8	-7.6
O	DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	11- 39	11 3/8	- 3/4	-6.1
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	7 7/8	- 1/4	-3.0
O	ENDATA, INC	11- 16	10 3/4	- 3/4	-6.5
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 50	31 3/4	- 3/4	-2.3
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	9- 22	9 3/8	- 1/8	-1.3
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	6- 32	32	+ 1/2	+1.5
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 6	1	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	7- 31	25 3/8	0	0.0
O	ICOT CORP	3- 10	3 3/8	- 1/2	-12.9
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	13 1/4	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	12- 17	15	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	11- 45	40 1/4	-1 1/8	-2.7
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 14	5 1/4	- 1/2	-8.6
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 19	11 3/8	- 3/4	-6.1
O	MEGADATA CORP	9- 15	13	- 1/4	-1.8
A	MSI DATA CORP	16- 37	19 3/8	-1 3/8	-6.6
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 29	23 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.1
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	8- 34	18 7/8	-2 7/8	-13.2
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	47- 79	75 7/8	+ 3/4	+0.9
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	22- 49	40 1/4	-2 5/8	-6.1
O	OMEX	3- 6	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.6
N	PARADYNE CORP	14- 30	19	+ 1/8	+0.6
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 14	12	- 1/8	-1.0
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	7- 17	12 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.0
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	26- 41	31 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	PRINTRONIX INC	23- 34	26 1/2	-2 1/4	-7.8
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 26	12	- 3/4	-5.8
N	RAYTHEON CO	42- 58	44 3/8	+ 1/2	+1.1
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 17	12 1/8	- 3/4	-5.8
N	ROLM CORP	40- 80	52	-1 7/8	-3.4
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	50-120	49 5/8	-2 1/4	-4.3
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	5/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	12- 17	16 1/4	- 1/2	-2.9
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	15- 23	15 3/8	- 5/8	-3.9
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	14- 33	14 1/8	- 5/8	-4.2
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	4- 27	4 1/4	- 1/8	-2.8
O	SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	26- 39	28 3/8	- 7/8	-2.9
A	T BAR INC	7- 17	9 1/4	- 1/2	-5.1
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 30	23 7/8	+1	+4.3
O	TANDON CORP	19- 35	19 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.2
A	TEC INC	6- 12	7 1/2	+1 1/4	+20.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 87	73 5/8	-1 3/4	-2.3
N	TELEX	5- 32	22 7/8	- 3/8	-1.6
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	9 1/2	-1	-9.5
N	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 29	24	-1 1/4	-4.9
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 26	19 1/4	-1 1/4	-6.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS FRODS	11- 34	33 5/8	+ 7/8	+2.6
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 33	31 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.7
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 28	25	- 1/2	-1.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 28	24	- 1/2	-2.0
N	3M COMPANY	49- 90	85	- 5/8	-0.7
N	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 51	43 1/4	- 3/4	-1.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	11- 34	31	-1 1/4	-3.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	11- 33	31 1/4	- 1/2	-1.5

Their way.

1. Specify Data Element
2. Define Database
3. Create Screen Formats
4. Develop Applications to
   A. Populate
   B. Modify
   C. Delete
   D. Retrieve
5. Link Definition, Screen and Application Together
6. Document The System

Our way.

1. Specify Data Element

IDMS/R Automatic System Facility.

One database management system provides an Automatic System Facility for system development: IDMS/R.

Fourth generation languages, though excellent productivity tools, only address part of the system development task – namely, steps three and four as shown above. IDMS/R with Automatic System Facility, however, automates all of the steps necessary to develop systems. All you do is specify the data.

The Automatic System Facility dynamically builds the system.

It defines the database; creates screen formats; develops the applications; links the definition, screen and application together, then documents the system.

One DBMS using a powerful system development facility does it all. And does it all automatically.

IDMS/R.

For more information on this facility, to attend a seminar or for a demonstration call (617) 329-7700.

Cullinet

© 1983 Cullinet Software Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.